

CAROLINA ARTS

A PUBLICATION COVERING THE VISUAL ARTS IN THE CAROLINAS



Glassworks are by Ed and Barbara Streeter and are part of the exhibit *Stories in Glass* on view at the Artspace 506 Gallery in North Myrtle Beach, South Carolina, on view through September 10, 2016. See the article on Page 26.

ARTICLE INDEX

This index has active links, just click on the Page number and it will take you to that page.

- [Page 1](#) - Cover - Artspace 506
- [Page 2](#) - Article Index, Advertising Directory, Contact Info, Links to blogs, and *Carolina Arts* site
- [Page 4](#) - Editorial Commentary & The Sylvan Gallery
- [Page 5](#) - City Gallery at Waterfront Park & Charleston Museum
- [Page 6](#) - Charleston Artist Guild & Robert Lange Studios
- [Page 8](#) - Fabulon & The Southern
- [Page 10](#) - Coastal Discovery Museum
- [Page 11](#) - Hickory Museum of Art
- [Page 12](#) - University of SC & Vista Studios / Noelle Brault
- [Page 13](#) - Vista Studios / Noelle Brault cont.
- [Page 14](#) - Gallery West & Frame of Mind
- [Page 15](#) - Frame of Mind cont., Grovewood Gallery & Woolworth Walk
- [Page 16](#) - Woolworth Walk cont., American Folk Art, UNC Asheville & Asheville Gallery of Art
- [Page 17](#) - Asheville Gallery of Art cont., Upstairs Artspace, Tryon Painters and Sculptors & Mica Gallery
- [Page 19](#) - Mica Gallery cont., Florence Thomas Art School & Caldwell Arts Council
- [Page 20](#) - Caldwell Arts Council, Toe River Arts Council / Spruce Pine, Arts Council of Henderson, Art Works Brevard & Toe River Arts Council / Burnsville
- [Page 21](#) - Toe River Arts Council / Burnsville, Blowing Rock Art & History Museum and Toe River Arts Council / Spruce Pine
- [Page 22](#) - Toe River Arts Council / Spruce Pine cont., Clemson University & Furman University
- [Page 23](#) - Furman University cont.
- [Page 24](#) - North Carolina Pottery Center & Theatre Art Galleries
- [Page 26](#) - Theatre Art Galleries cont., Artworks Gallery (W-S) & Artspace 506
- [Page 27](#) - Artspace 506 cont. & North Carolina Wesleyan College
- [Page 28](#) - Fine Art at Baxters Gallery, Craven Arts Council & Cameron Art Museum
- [Page 29](#) - Cameron Art Museum cont. & North Carolina Museum of Art
- [Page 30](#) - North Carolina Museum of Art cont., Hillsborough Gallery of Arts & UNC-Chapel Hill
- [Page 31](#) - UNC-Chapel Hill, FRANK Gallery & Some Exhibits That Are Still On View
- [Page 32](#) - Some Exhibits That Are Still On View cont. and SC Institutional Galleries - Allendale - Columbia Area
- [Page 33](#) - SC Institutional Galleries - Columbia Area - Florence
- [Page 34](#) - SC Institutional Galleries - Florence - Myrtle Beach / Grand Strand
- [Page 35](#) - SC Institutional Galleries - Myrtle Beach / Grand Strand - Walterboro and SC Commercial Galleries - Aiken / North Augusta - Beaufort
- [Page 36](#) - SC Commercial Galleries - Beaufort - Charleston Area
- [Page 37](#) - SC Commercial Galleries - Charleston Area
- [Page 38](#) - SC Commercial Galleries - Charleston Area - Columbia Area
- [Page 39](#) - SC Commercial Galleries - Columbia Area - Greenville Area
- [Page 40](#) - SC Commercial Galleries - Greenville Area - Myrtle Beach / Grand Strand
- [Page 41](#) - SC Commercial Galleries - Myrtle Beach / Grand Strand - Sumter
- [Page 42](#) - NC Institutional Galleries - Aberdeen - Black Mountain / Swannanoa
- [Page 43](#) - NC Institutional Galleries - Blowing Rock - Chapel Hill / Carrboro
- [Page 44](#) - NC Institutional Galleries - Chapel Hill / Carrboro - Cullowhee
- [Page 45](#) - NC Institutional Galleries - Cullowhee - Greensboro Area
- [Page 46](#) - NC Institutional Galleries - Greensboro Area - Hillsborough
- [Page 47](#) - NC Institutional Galleries - Hillsborough - Seagrove Area
- [Page 48](#) - NC Institutional Galleries - Seagrove Area - Winston-Salem
- [Page 49](#) - NC Institutional Galleries - Winston-Salem and NC Commercial Galleries - Aberdeen - Asheville Area
- [Page 50](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Asheville Area - Black Mountain / Montreat / Swannanoa
- [Page 51](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Black Mountain / Montreat / Swannanoa - Cary
- [Page 52](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Cary - Charlotte Area
- [Page 53](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Charlotte Area - Greensboro
- [Page 54](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Greensboro - Morehead City
- [Page 55](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Morehead City - Randleman
- [Page 56](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Rutherfordton - Seagrove Area
- [Page 57](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Seagrove Area
- [Page 58](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Seagrove Area - Wilmington
- [Page 59](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Wilmington - Winston-Salem Area

Advertising Directory

Listed in order in which they appear in the paper.

- [Page 3](#) - Red Piano Art Gallery
- [Page 4](#) - The Sylvan Gallery
- [Page 5](#) - The Wells Gallery at the Sanctuary & Eva Carter
- [Page 6](#) - Peter Scala, Halsey-McCallum Studios, The Treasure Nest Art Gallery & Laura Liberatore Szveda
- [Page 7](#) - Rhett Thurman, Anglin Smith Fine Art, Helena Fox Fine Art, The Sylvan Gallery, The Wells Gallery at the Sanctuary, Charleston Crafts, Spencer Art Galleries, McCallum-Halsey Studios, Corrigan Gallery, Surface Craft Gallery, Saul Alexander Foundation Gallery, City Gallery at Waterfront Park, City of North Charleston Art Gallery, Redux Contemporary Art Center & Halsey Institute of Contemporary Art
- [Page 8](#) - Inkpressions
- [Page 9](#) - Fabulon Art, Whimsy Joy by Roz, Karen Burnette Garner & Charleston Crafts
- [Page 10](#) - Art League of Hilton Head
- [Page 11](#) - 12th Annual Mint Museum Potters Market Invitational
- [Page 12](#) - Mouse House / Susan Lenz, One Eared Cow Glass Gallery & Noelle Brault
- [Page 13](#) - The Gallery at Nonnah's, City Art Gallery, Michael Story & Vista Studios / 80808
- [Page 14](#) - 701 Center for Contemporary Art & Vista Studios / Gallery 80808 Rental
- [Page 15](#) - South Carolina Watermedia Society & Claire Farrell / Richland County Main Library
- [Page 16](#) - Turtle Island Pottery & The Artist Index
- [Page 18](#) - Hendersonville Open Studio Tour
- [Page 19](#) - CERF + The Artists' Safety Net
- [Page 20](#) - 12th Annual Mint Museum Potters Market Invitational
- [Page 21](#) - Caldwell Arts Council / 31st Annual Sculpture Celebration
- [Page 22](#) - Hampton III Gallery & Lee Gallery / Clemson University
- [Page 23](#) - Pat Cato
- [Page 24](#) - North Carolina Pottery Center & Discover the Seagrove Potteries
- [Page 25](#) - Alamance Arts / Chihuly
- [Page 26](#) - 2016 Tri-State Sculpture Conference
- [Page 27](#) - Waccamaw Arts & Crafts Guild's Art in the Park, Artspace 506 & Seacoast Artists Guild Gallery
- [Page 28](#) - Wilmington Art Association, Sunset River Marketplace & Carolina Creations
- [Page 29](#) - Fine Art at Baxters Gallery, Triangle Artworks & Hillsborough Gallery of Arts
- [Page 30](#) - Hillsborough Gallery of Arts

Don't forget about our website: www.carolinaarts.com



You can find [past issues](#) all the way back to August 2004!
You can find [past articles](#) all the way back to June 1999

Also don't forget about our two blogs:
[Carolina Arts Unleashed](#) - [Carolina Arts News](#)

Send us your e-mail address to be added to our list to receive notice of each monthly issue. info@carolinaarts.com

Carolina Arts, is published monthly by Shoestring Publishing Company, a subsidiary of PSMG, Inc. Copyright© 2016 by PSMG Inc. It also publishes the blogs Carolina Arts Unleashed and Carolina Arts News, Copyright© 2016 by PSMG, Inc. All rights reserved by PSMG, Inc. or by the authors of articles. Reproduction or use without written permission is strictly prohibited. Carolina Arts is available online at www.CarolinaArts.com. Mailing address: 511 Hildebrand Drive, Bonneau, SC 29431. Telephone: 843/693-1306, e-mail at info@carolinaarts.com and on the web at www.CarolinaArts.com.

Editor/Publisher/Calendars/Distribution
Thomas J. Starland

Web Master/Advertising/Business Manager
Linda Parks Starland

Super Blog Guru & Graphics
Zelda Ravenel

Contributing Writers This Month
None This Month

Advertising Rates
[Click here for advertising rates.](#)

The deadline for the September 2016 issue is
Aug. 24, 2016.

To advertise call 843/693-1306 or e-mail at info@carolinaarts.com.

Bobby Bagley



Shine Down On Me

Oil

40" x 30"

[Bobby Bagley at Red Piano Art Gallery](#)



The Red Piano Art Gallery

220 Cordillo Parkway • Hilton Head Island • SC • 29928

843.842.4433 • www.redpianoartgallery.com

ben@morris-whiteside.com



Editorial COMMENTARY

by Tom Starland, Editor and Publisher

It's Back to School Time

For some folks it's getting rid of the kids hanging around all day. For others it's sending them off to college. And, for another group it's gearing up for new exhibits at college and university gallery spaces.

That's one of the reasons our issues slim down during the Summer, most colleges and universities don't present exhibits during the Summer and a lot of arts organizations - guilds and arts council take vacations from presenting exhibits. Some we just don't hear from because they're dreaming of being on vacation and lose track of time and deadlines.

It's all good - we still have plenty to tell you about and I enjoy the slower pace. But come September - it will be raining exhibits like it was a hurricane headed for the Carolina coast (knock on wood).

Lake City, SC, Update

Other than pointing out how the folks left running things in Lake City, SC, can't manage the website for the Jones-Carter Gallery - after the purge of Hannah Davis, I haven't done my recap of the 2016 ArtFields event, but it's coming. I wanted to wait until my anger passed and it's taking a little longer than I thought. But I'll be thinking hard about what I want to say in the next two weeks - then I'll write it all down.

Down Time

By the time you are reading this I hope to be somewhere on I-75 headed North to the water state of Michigan for a long overdue vacation or in this case, reunions. Reunions with members of both sides of my family and a sort of high school reunion. Things are going so well in my hometown area that

they have closed down the entire school district I'm a product of, so if you're not a fan of my style of writing - those folks who gave me my learnin' have paid the price. Of course most of them have passed on now, but their legacy is being wiped out.

Saginaw, the city where I was born, was once a lumber town and then a manufacturing town on the auto parts assembly chain leading down to Detroit. They made steering gears and engine blocks and various other auto parts in Saginaw, but not so much any more - at least not as much as they used to make them. I'm sure I'll be getting lots of stares as we pull up in our Honda. It might not be long before just as many cars are manufactured in South Carolina as are still being made in Michigan. We're making more planes than Michigan leaders dream about at night.

Michigan is no longer the manufacturing giant it once was. I left in 1974 just as the downhill slide started. But Michigan is still a recreational wonderland and with time many states will be begging to tap into its water resources. Even so, Saginaw is right next to Flint - where the people running the state poisoned everyone for over a year to save a few bucks on drinking water - but Saginaw is not that bad off. Folks who want to give tax cuts usually take money from public services to afford it.

We're hoping the kids don't burn the house down while we're gone. Unfortunately my computer and e-mail will be traveling with me, so don't hold it back until the deadline - I'll be processing some every day. My Grandfather on my Mother's side of the family was a dairy farmer - I now know what his life was like. He may have had to milk the cows every day, twice a day, but he didn't have to deal with e-mail, Facebook or Twitter. The only good thing is I don't have to take the cows with me to travel anywhere.

Don't forget about our website:
www.carolinaarts.com



You can find [past issues](#) all the way back to August 2004!

You can find [past articles](#) all the way back to June 1999

Also don't forget about our two blogs:
[Carolina Arts Unleashed](#)
[Carolina Arts News](#)

Send us your email address to be added to our list to receive notice of each monthly issue.

info@carolinaarts.com

Trey Finney



Mindful Moment

Oil on Panel

24 x 24 inches


THE SYLVAN GALLERY
171 King St. • Charleston • SC • 29401

For additional information
843•722•2172
www.thesylvangallery.com

WELLS GALLERY



GLENN HARRINGTON

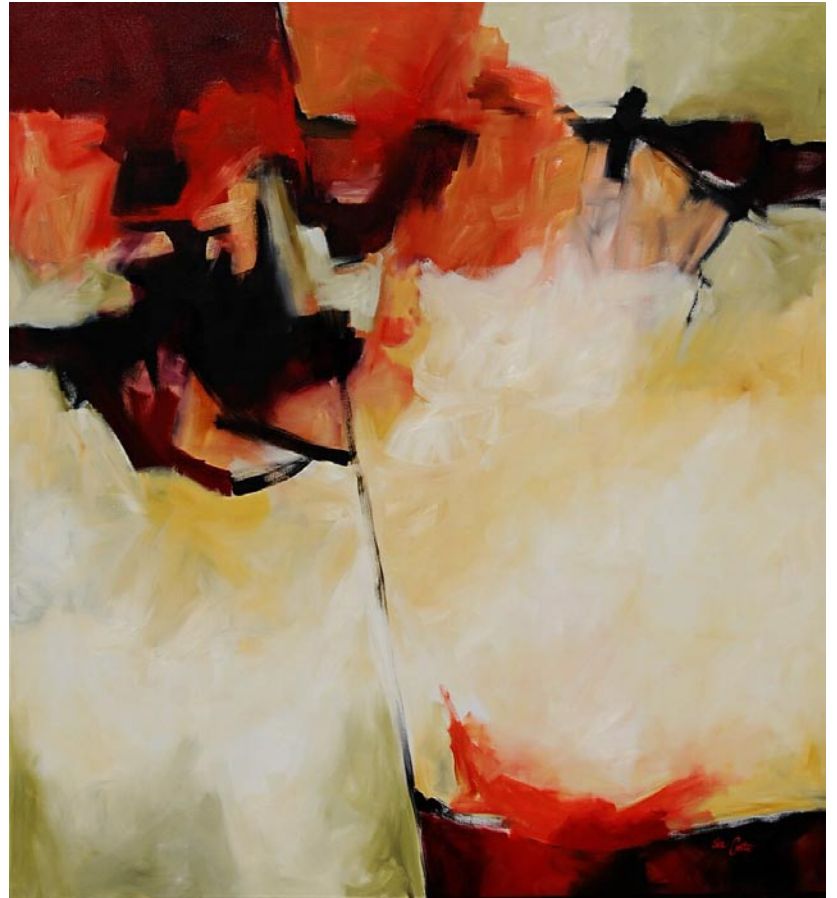
UNDER THE ROSES, 30x40, AND BAIT FISHING, 18x24, BOTH OIL ON LINEN

THE SANCTUARY AT KIAWAH ISLAND

1 SANCTUARY BEACH DR, KIAWAH, SC 29455

843.576.1290

WWW.WELLSGALLERY.COM



Fracture

Oil on Canvas, 72 x 66 inches

Eva Carter

Studio

6696 Bears Bluff Road
Wadmalaw Island, SC 29487

By Appointment Only

Please call (843) 478-2522

www.EvaCarterGallery.com

City of Charleston, SC, Offers Exhibit of Works by Yoruba Artists

The City of Charleston Office of Cultural Affairs is presenting *Sixteen Crowns: Manifestations of Ase*, on view at the City Gallery at Joseph P. Riley, Jr. Waterfront Park, through Aug. 28, 2016. A curatorial lecture by Dr. Ade Ofunniyin and Jody Berman will be held on Aug. 6 at 2pm. These events are free and open to the public.

Sixteen is the number of the cosmos. According to Yoruba belief, when the world was created, it spread out from an original palm tree that stood at the center of the world with sixteen branches, forming the four cardinal points and the sixteen original quarters of Ile-Ife. *Sixteen Crowns: Manifestations of Ase* amplifies the grace, majesty, and beauty of an ancient culture as reflected through art and performance, presenting paintings, drawings, textiles, and sculptures by Yoruba artists. The selected works, co-curated by Dr. Ade Ofunniyin and Jody Berman, reflect a system of belief and virtue that has sustained millions of Yoruba men and women throughout the African diaspora, from those who survived the middle passage to the Americas where they were enslaved, to those who continue to seek out and find comfort, courage, genius, and strength through connection and communication with the divine.

The timing of the exhibition coincides with the international prominence and universal acknowledgement and appreciation of Yoruba people and their contributions to human kind, including an extensive visit to the United States by His Imperial Majesty, the Ooni of Ife in June, 2016. This exhibition examines the artwork of eleven artists of the Yoruba diaspora, and anticipates a more ambitious exhibition in the future that will include performance and experiential elements beyond the walls of the gallery.

The works selected for this exhibition include sculpture, paintings, beadwork,



"Masquerade of Orisa Sango" by Orisanmi Kehinde Odesanya

and tapestries by Yoruba artists Yinka Adeniyemi, Olusegun Agunsoye, Orisanmi Kehinde Odesanya, Onabamiiero Ogunloye, Fawele Okunle, Ojo Kunle, Ilor Mayor, Adeniji Adeyemi, Gbenga Makinde, Odu-sina Taiwo, and Yaw Shangofemi Owusu.

The work selected for exhibition in *Sixteen Crowns* is mostly from the personal collection of Dr. Ade Ofunniyin. Dr. Ofunniyin is an Ifa priest and anthropologist; he conducts research in the Yoruba diaspora. Dr. Ofunniyin, through his organization Gullah Society, supports communities of artists in Osogbo and Ile Ife, Nigeria by providing art supplies, financial support, and opportunities for the exhibition of their works. Dr. Ofunniyin holds a Chieftaincy title, Orisagbala in Ifon-Orulu Kingdom, Osun State, Nigeria, West Africa. He is an adjunct professor at the College of Charleston. His current research focuses on the Africanisms in Gullah Geechee language and traditions.

Jody Berman is a PhD candidate in the field of Art History, at the University

continued above on next column to the right

of Florida. She wrote her Masters thesis on Charleston blacksmith, Yaw Owusu Shangofemi, an apprentice of the late Philip Simmons. She has taught at Brooklyn College and managed Laurence Miller Gallery in New York City. After living in New York City, Berman returned to Gainesville, FL, to pursue her PhD in Art History under Dr. Robin Poyner and Dr. Paul Ortiz. Her present research focuses on African American Art and History. She

is working on her dissertation, "Race, Humor and Subversion in the work of Five Artists". Berman has presented her research at several conferences including the 2015 International Summit on Human and Civil Rights in Atlanta, GA.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the gallery at 843/958-6484 or visit (www.charleston-sc.gov/citygallery).

Charleston Museum in Charleston, SC, Presents Look at Historic Plantations

The Charleston Museum in Charleston, SC, will present *Black and White: Plantation Scenes of South Carolina*, an exhibit curated by Archivist and Collections Manager, Jennifer McCormick, on view in the Museum's Lowcountry Image Gallery, from Aug. 2, 2016, through Jan. 31, 2017.

South Carolina's Lowcountry plantations, producing both rice and Sea Island cotton, were once a major source of revenue for the region's wealthy elite. The use of enslaved labor to grow and harvest these crops created a unique existence between slave and owner that required a close but vastly different lifestyle. This exhibit will feature images of plantation houses and slave cabins along with the fields and rivers that once intertwined the lives of black and white inhabitants.

McCormick explains, "The photographers of the early 1900s understood the importance of photographing both the black and white people of Charleston and the surrounding plantations. Because of this understanding they were able to capture snapshots of the two very different ways of life on a plantation, even after



the Civil War and emancipation, allowing both present and future generations to see history rather than just read history."

A 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization, The Charleston Museum, founded in 1773, is America's first museum. Holding the most extensive collection of South Carolina cultural and scientific materials in the nation, it also owns two National Historic Landmark houses, the Heyward-Washington House (1772) and the Joseph Manigault House (1803), as well as the Dill Sanctuary, a 580-acre wildlife preserve.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings or visit (www.charlestonmuseum.org).

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Aug. 24th for the September 2016 issue and Sept. 24 for the October 2016 issue.

After that, it's too late unless your exhibit runs into the next month. But don't wait for the last minute - send your info now.

And where do you send that info?

E-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com).

SCALA

Surrealist Painter



Studio: 843-225-3313
www.peterscala.com



William Halsey

Halsey - McCallum Studio

William Halsey
 & Corrie McCallum

Both recipients
 of the
 Elizabeth O'Neill
 Verner Award

paintings • graphics • sculpture
 for the discerning collector

For information:
 David Halsey 843.813.7542
dhalsey917@comcast.net

Your Ad Here

Reach our readers with this size ad,
 our smallest starting at \$10

To start in the next issue
 call 843/693-1306 or
 e-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com)

THE TREASURE NEST Art Gallery

Extensive selection of high
 quality oil paintings and frames
 at truly wonderful values.

1055 Johnnie Dodds Blvd.
 Crickentree Village Shopping Center
 Mt. Pleasant, SC • Mon-Sat, 10am-6pm
 843 216-1235 • www.treasurenestartgallery.com

Laura Liberatore Szweda



Tidal Pools II oil on canvas 30" x 30"

www.LauraLiberatoreSzweda.com
 Contemporary Fine Art
 by appointment

Charleston Artist Guild Offers Works by Celia Wester

The Charleston Artist Guild in Charleston, SC, will present *A Southern Summer*, featuring works by Celia Wester, on view in the Guild Gallery, from Aug. 1 - 31, 2016. A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 5-8pm

A native of Charlotte, NC, Celia Wester's artistic career began as an illustrator and designer for a corporate display company. Working in her own business from 1990 until 2001, her specialties included murals, structural exhibits and faux finishes for corporate, residential and celebrity clients throughout the Southeast.

During those years, Wester was involved in the Society of Children's Book Writers and Illustrators and was elected to design and illustrate the North Carolina state summer reading program - a 28 page booklet and collateral materials.

Throughout the years she has been accomplished in many avenues: exhibitor in the selective Cottonwood Art Festival in Richardson, TX; designer/muralist for the Northeast Medical Hospital emergency wing/pediatric floor in Concord, NC; exhibitor in the national Art Expo in Dallas, TX, and Atlanta, GA; featured artist in a number of publications and invited to show her work in various venues. The face of the 2016 Pawleys Island Festival



Work by Celia Wester

of Music & Art will be Wester's poster titled "Sunny Day Palm".

With a versatile style, Wester presents detailed imagery and color, whether the subject is whimsical or photo-realistic. Moving to Georgetown, SC, in 2001, her focus is painting local scenery and wildlife. The color, texture and patterns of nature are the spotlight of everything in her subject matter. Her objective is to cause the bystander to be in awe of all that is around them and that we do not miss the flower, for a view of the garden.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings or call the gallery at 843/722-2425.

Robert Lange Studios in Charleston, SC, Features Works by Adam Hall

Robert Lange Studios in Charleston, SC, will present *Untamed*, featuring contemporary landscape paintings by Adam Hall, on view from Aug. 5 - 26, 2016. A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 5-8pm.

Untamed is a collection of vast wilderness paintings. Hall, currently located in Tennessee, has become recognized for his

landscape paintings, particularly his waterscapes and his work is enthusiastically collected throughout the United States and Europe.

Hall builds up his compositions using oil paint in multiple layers and various thicknesses to compose unique interpretations in paint.

continued above on next column to the right

Hall says of the paintings, "The body of work in its entirety creates a space for wonder, contemplation, and hopefully may ignite a spark of inspiration in someone. The theme "untamed" came from a simple thought of how nature is untamable, it is ever changing, cannot be controlled and is unpredictable. It then took a transition into the idea of how life can have a way of taming us or domesticating us to a fault sometimes. Really, if I'm honest, I've felt that a lot over the past few years. I've had to be very intentional to find time for myself and discover healthy routines to keep my dreams and adventurous spirit alive."

Hall, as a recent father of two toddlers, has been working to balance his personal and professional personas. He said, "It's a new season for me with new adventures and perspectives on life that I feel are pouring over into my work. With life transitions happening, my work has been transitioning into more detailed depictions of landscapes; a more structured approach. I'm creating less vague abstract ideas of a place and more detailed brush strokes, but still keeping a loose sense of atmosphere."

For example in the title piece for the show Hall has created a 36" by 36" work in oil. He said of the work, "This painting for me represents change. A healthy contemplative mindset and realization of how there is freedom in not holding on so tightly to truths but instead holding them loosely in your hands with an open mind & heart. Adding the figurative element into my landscape work is also very new and has really challenged me creatively. This is a theme I will be exploring more in the future."

In another piece for the show titled *Through the Woods* Hall pulled from his personal emotions. He said, "After my co-op show with Megan Aline last year, I took a small hiatus from painting. I de-



Work by Adam Hall

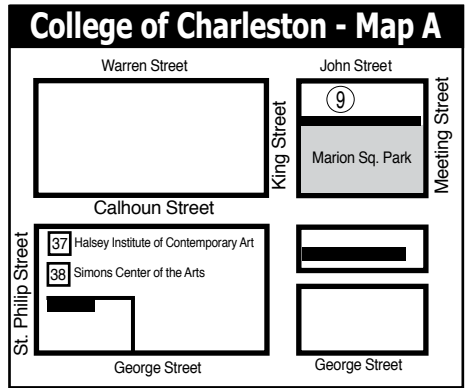
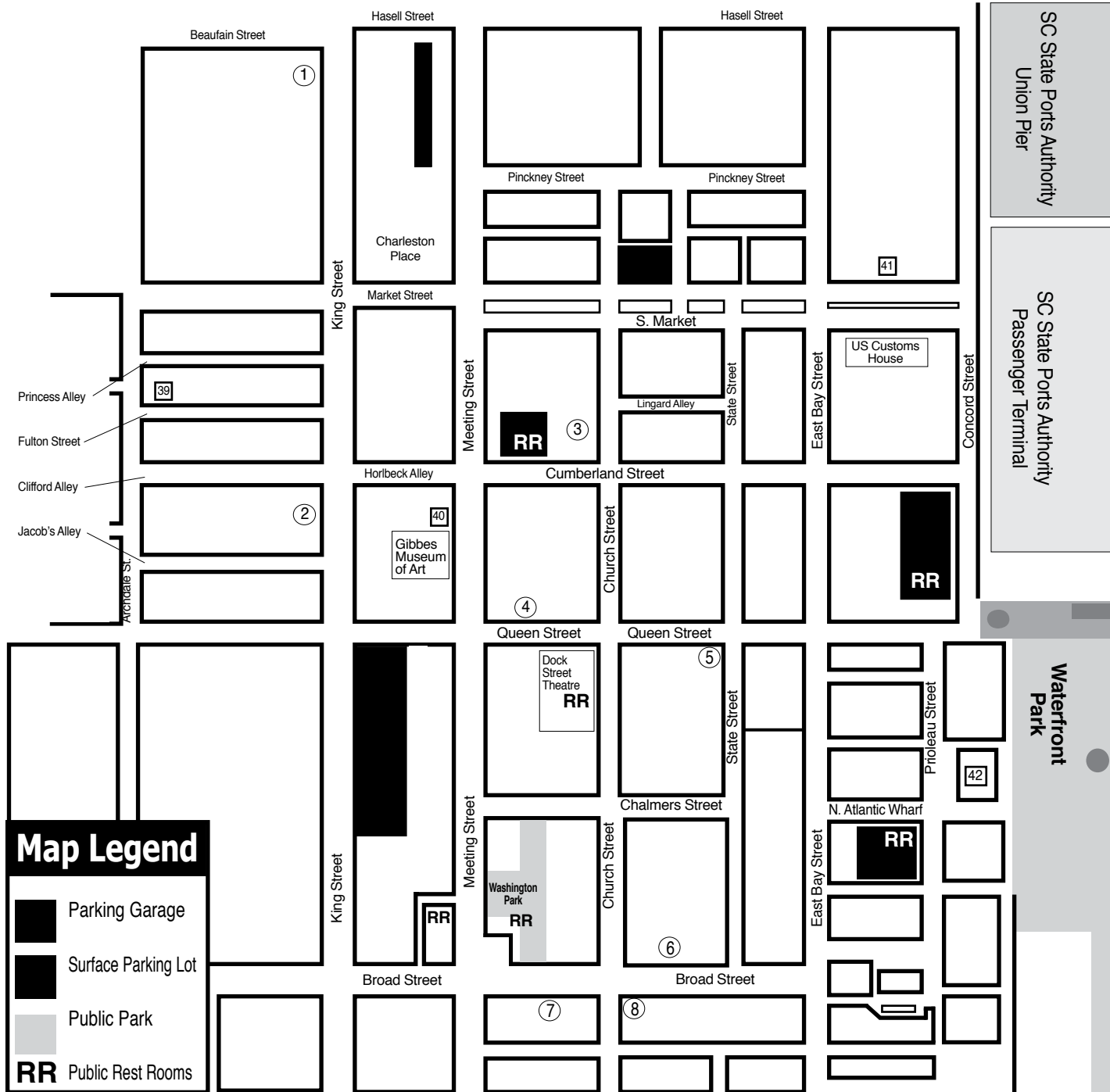
decided to just spend some time really pouring myself into our growing family and waiting for my next painting idea to hit me. During this time my grandpa, whom I adore, past away in his sleep. Though we were all deeply saddened, it was a beautiful time to be with my siblings and re-connect with extended family. Waking up early one morning in this tiny WV valley town, we hiked all the way up to the nearby mountainside. During our hike I came upon this overgrown storybook of an entry into the forest. Something about it just struck me, and I knew right away that this would be the first painting for my show."

One collector's comment in anticipation for the upcoming show is, "I own a number of Adam's pieces and plan to get one from each step of his career," Patrick Riddle from Charleston, SC, said. "For his age, Adam's use of atmosphere is currently unmatched in the contemporary art market."

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 843/805-8052 or visit (www.robertlangestudios.com).

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Aug. 24th for the September 2016 issue and Sept. 24 for the October 2016 issue. After that, it's too late unless your exhibit runs into the next month. But don't wait for the last minute - send your info now. And where do you send that info? E-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com).

Downtown Charleston, SC, Map & Gallery Guide



- ### Downtown Charleston Galleries
1. Rhett Thurman Studio
 2. The Sylvan Gallery
 3. Charleston Crafts
 4. Corrigan Gallery
 5. Anglin Smith Fine Art
 6. Ella Walton Richardson Fine Art
 7. Spencer Galleries
 8. Helena Fox Fine Art
 9. Surface Craft Gallery - Map A

- ### Institutional Spaces
37. Halsey Institute of Contemporary Art
 38. Simons Center for the Arts
 39. Halsey-McCallum Studios
 40. Gibbes Museum of Art
 41. Art Institute of Charleston Gallery
 42. City Gallery at Joseph P. Riley, Jr. Waterfront Park

Rhett Thurman

Studio
 241 King Street
 Charleston, SC
 843-577-6066
 showing at
The Sylvan Gallery
 171 King Street • Charleston, SC • 843-722-2172


 9 Queen Street, Charleston, SC
 843.853.0708
www.anglinsmith.com
ANGLIN SMITH
 FINE ART

HELENA FOX
FINE ART
 106-A Church Street
 Charleston, SC 29401
 843.723.0073
www.helenafoxfineart.com
 Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt.


SURFACE
 CRAFT GALLERY
 Surface Craft Gallery, LLC
 49 John Street • Charleston, SC 29403
 (843) 530-6809
www.surfacegallerycharleston.com


THE SYLVAN GALLERY
 171 King St. • Charleston • SC • 29401
 Featuring 20th & 21st Century
 traditional and representational
 paintings and sculpture.
 843-722-2172
www.thesylvangallery.com


CHARLESTON
CRAFTS
 Fine Crafts Cooperative of Local Artisans
 161 Church Street • Charleston, SC
 843.723.2938
 Open Daily 10am - 6pm
www.charlestoncrafts.org


CORRIGAN
GALLERY
 LLC
 Charleston's contemporary
 art scene
 paintings photographs
 fine art prints
 843 722 9868


Your Ad Here
 Reach our readers with this size ad,
 our smallest starting at \$10
 To start in the next issue
 call 843/693-1306 or
 e-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com)


SPENCER
Art Galleries
 Contemporary Fine Art
 OVER 35 ARTISTS
 Masters, Mid-career, & Emerging
 Mon-Sat 10am-5pm
 55 Broad Street & 57 Broad Street
 843/722-6854 843/723-4482
 Charleston, SC 29401
www.spencerartgallery.com

Redux Contemporary
Art Center
 Exhibitions, Classes, Studios & More
 Tue.-Thur., noon-8pm & Fri. & Sat., noon-5pm
 843-722-0697
 or www.reduxstudios.org
 136 St. Philip Street, Charleston, SC

City of North Charleston
Art Gallery
 North Charleston Performing Arts
 Center & Convention Center Complex
 Featuring monthly exhibitions
 by local and regional artists
 5001 Coliseum Drive • N Charleston, SC
 843.740.5854 • Hours: Mon.-Sat. 9am-5pm
<http://www.northcharleston.org/Residents/Arts-and-Culture/>

City Gallery at Joseph P.
Riley, Jr. Waterfront Park
 Prioleau Street in front of the
 Pineapple Fountain in the park
 Open Tue.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat.-Sun.,
 noon-5pm during exhibitions
 Operated by
 City of Charleston Office of Cultural Affairs
 843/958-6459
<http://citygalleryatwaterfrontpark.com>

WELLS GALLERY

 OUR TWO LOCATIONS HAVE NOW MERGED AT KIAWAH ISLAND
 ONE SANCTUARY BEACH DR. KIAWAH ISLAND, SC 29455
 (843) 576.1290

Halsey Institute of Contemporary Art
 The Marion and Wayland H. Cato Jr. Center for the Arts

 College of Charleston School of the Arts
 161 Calhoun St., Charleston, SC
 The Halsey Institute of Contemporary Art
 is administered by the School of the Arts at
 the College of Charleston and exists to
 advocate, exhibit and interpret visual art,
 with an emphasis on contemporary art.
 Mon.-Sat., 11am-4pm
 843/953-4422 or at www.halsey.cofc.edu

Saul Alexander
Foundation Gallery
Charleston County Public Library
 Main floor of the Library
 Featuring monthly exhibitions
 by local and regional artists
 Open during regular Library hours.
 843-805-6801
 68 Calhoun Street, Charleston, SC

McCallum - Halsey
Studios
 Works by
Corrie McCallum & William Halsey
 paintings • graphics • sculpture
 for the discerning collector
 by appointment - 843.813.7542



Giclée Fine Art Printers

inkpressions®

www.inkpressionsllc.com



Attention Artists!

Let Us Do It!

Your Artwork on Fine Art Canvas or Watercolor Paper



Helen Beacham

Summerville, SC

• Prints & Canvasses

• Full Color Banners

• Scanning Services

• Full Color Notecards
& Rack Cards

Summerville, SC/Savannah, GA
(843) 821-8084

Serving the Art Community from New York to Charleston to Laguna Beach

All work done on premise

Quick

FULL COLOR
SPOT COLOR
B & W

Tees & Mugs

SAMEDAY
NEXT DAY
DAY AFTER

Personalized Coffee Mugs

- Travel Mugs • License Plates
- Children's Plastic Mugs
- Puzzles • Plates

Customize with

- birthday bible verses
- favorite sayings
- favorite character
- photo(s)
- logos
- choose one of our layouts

PHOTOGRAPHIK 821-3686
100 OLD TROLLEY RD SUMMERVILLE, SC 29485

INKPRESS@BELLSOUTH.NET
INKPRESS.SC@GMAIL.COM

Fabulon in Charleston, SC, Features Summer Exhibit and Sale

Fabulon, a center for art and education, in Charleston, SC, will present *Souvenirs of Summer*, on view from Aug. 26 through Sept. 9, 2016. A reception will be held on Aug. 26, from 5-8:30pm.

Fabulon artists are gathering together with a body of work commemorating the end of summer! Featured artists include Louise Aug, Meyriel Edge, Amanda England, Michael C. Hayes, Sydney Leighton, Lisa Z. Lindahl, Laura McRae-Hitchcock, Hampton R. Olfus, Jr., Steven Owen, Bly Triplett and Susan Irish.

Fabulon will introduce new visiting artists along with our new permanent artist, Vickie Hickman. We look forward to celebrating our one-year anniversary and commemoration of summer's end! Hopefully you all have had a great summer. Now is the time to switch from warm

weather and thrilling vacations to fall decorating and the excitement of back-to-school. This show will embrace and capture the many symbols of summer's end, vacation memories, and the change of seasons.

If you've never checked out Fabulon, now is an ideal time to come in. Sign up for classes, see what we have to offer, and meet our wonderful artists!

Back by popular demand is our collectors wall which includes small postcard sized pieces made by the artists. These 4"x 6" souvenir pieces make the perfect beginning to a great art collection.

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 843/566-3383 or visit (www.fabulonart.com).

The Southern in Charleston, SC, Features Works by Kristy Bishop, Camela Guevara, and Judit Just

The Southern in Charleston, SC, is presenting *New Weave*, featuring works by Kristy Bishop, Camela Guevara, and Judit Just, on view through Sept. 4, 2016.

The exhibit presents works by contemporary fiber artists and their use of textile techniques; old and new, natural and chemical, reworking and updating to align with current, contemporary aesthetics.

Kristy Bishop is an artist living and working in Charleston, SC. She primarily works in textiles and creates relief sculpture by handweaving, sewing, and dyeing fiber. The types of dyes that she prefers to use are gathered locally or while traveling. Her primary sources include roadside growth, gardens, and grocery stores. This supplies Bishop with onion and avocado skins, eucalyptus, coreopsis, wild fennel,

walnut hulls, marigold, annatto seeds and more. Bishop also finds it hard to resist using unusual yarn such as metallic and paper yarns. She mixes these with natural dyed fibers to contrast the synthetic with the organic.

In the fall of 2015, Bishop participated in a three month residency at 701 CCA. During her time there she created work to be shown the following year in a solo exhibition. She was the 2012-2013 North Charleston Artist in Resident, a recent recipient of the Dr. Judith Temple Scholarship at Arrowmont School of Crafts, co-recipient of the Lowcountry Quarterly Arts Grant, and received the Best in Show award at the 2015 Piccolo Spoleto Juried exhibition at the City Gallery at Water-

continued above on next column to the right



Work by Kristy Bishop

front Park.

Bishop teaches multiple textile techniques in partnership with the Charleston Museum, The Gibbes Museum of Art, Engaging Creative Minds, and Enough Pie. Currently she is partnering with Enough Pie, a nonprofit organization in Charleston's neck area, and teaching workshops at the Vat Shack, an indigo dye studio.

Camela Guevara is an artist and seamstress in Charleston, SC. She received her BA in Fine Arts from the College of Charleston. Her work in cloth employs sewing techniques and references the garment industry using both spare and meticulous imagery. She enjoys sewing tiny beads, as well as weaving and draws inspiration from figure skating costumes, gaudy fashions and utilitarian textiles.

Originally from Barcelona, Spain, Judit Just learned from an early age that beautiful, detailed work can be achieved with very little material. Her knowledge and interest in fiber stemmed from watching her mother sew and craft. Her formal training began while studying fashion design.

While in school, Just realized her passion for fiber went beyond the conceptual stage of design. She left school, after nearly three years, to explore the manual side of textile arts. Since then, she has mastered textile techniques, learning dyes, fabrics, applications, embroidery, weaving, techniques old and new, natural and chemical, with big projects and small works. Just now calls Asheville, NC, home, and has set up her studio in the green energy house she shares with her spouse.

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 843/580-8905 or visit (<http://thesouthern.gallery/>).

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Aug. 24th for the September 2016 issue and Sept. 24 for the October 2016 issue.



Carolina Arts is on Twitter!

Sign up to follow Tom's Tweets, click below!

twitter.com/carolinaarts



ATTAINABLE AFFORDABLE ART
GALLERY • CLASSES • ARTISAN WARES • FURNITURE
 1017 Wappoo Road, Charleston, SC 29407
 Fabulonart.com | 843-566-3383

GALLERY

Featuring the Works of:
 Louise Aug • Meyriel J. Edge • Amanda England • Michael C. Hayes
 Susan Irish • Sydney Leighton • Lisa Z. Lindahl • Laura McRae-Hitchcock
 Hampton R. Olfus Jr. • Steven Owen • Bly Triplett

CLASSES

Classes are offered on a Rotating Schedule and include:
 Mixed Media for Kids - 6 weeks, Tuesdays 4 - 6 pm
 Painting for Painters Who Aren't Painting - 4 week Coaching Sessions
 Exploring Painting for Adults - 6 Weeks, 3 Teachers, 5 Styles, 100 Methods

WORKSHOPS

Painted Furniture - One Saturday per Month
 Encaustics - by appointment

STUDIO DROP-IN

Every Saturday 1 - 3 pm

Be sure to check our website for special classes and events!
www.fabulonart.com

Whimsy Joy© by Roz

Now on display and for sale at Roadside Seafood
 807 Folly Road on James Island • Charleston, SC

Family of Frogs --Healing Families In Color

"We Are Frogs; Can't You See?"
 "Can You Jump Like Him and Me?" . . .
 "In the Day, We Look Up At the Sun."
 "At Night, the Moon Shines In the Dark Sky."
 "Come And Play and Have Some Fun."
 "You Can Jump and We Can Run!"
 "WhimsyJoy's Family Taught Her To Love and Hug."
 "She Was Taught To Pass It on To You!"
 "Have you learned? Have You Accepted?"
 "Can We Join Together? Can We Make It Work?"
 "Sure We Can; Work Doesn't Hurt!"



Check my website for new whimsies!

Images are available on:
 Prints • Notecards • T Shirt
 Decals • Aprons • Stickers
 Calendars • Mousepads
 Children's Paint Smocks



I am gorgeous...
 Can't you see I'm really cute!
 Put me on your personal
 mousepad for \$12.00



All images are copyrighted

Rosalyn Kramer Monat-Haller
 M.Ed., LLC
 Counseling for Children, Adolescents, & Adults
 Mother, Grandmother, Daughter, Friend, Psychotherapist
 and Artist who uses color and whimsical imagination
 to create joyful art for children of all ages

www.whimsyjoy.com
 843-873-6935

Karen Burnette Garner
 ~Artist~



Represented by
 The Treasure Nest Art Gallery
 1055 Johnnie Dodds Blvd., (Crickentree Village)
 Mount Pleasant, SC 29464 843-216-1235

View new work at www.karenburnettegarner.com



Cooperative Gallery
 Featuring Lowcountry Artists



Art to
 Wear, Use
 and Give

LuAnn Rosenzweig - fiber
 Regina Semko - oragami
 Ed Bryan - pottery
 Selma Andrews - polymer
 clay jewelry & amulets

161 Church Street • Charleston, SC
charlestoncrafts.org • 843-723-2938



ART LEAGUE
OF
HILTON
HEAD

Love Art. Learn Art.



ART LEAGUE GALLERY

Enjoy local artwork in all media by more than 170 exhibiting member artists. All artwork on display is for sale in our 2,000 square foot gallery. We showcase 2D, 3D and jewelry. Exhibits change every month. Featured Artist receptions are free and open to the public. Check our website for exhibit dates and times. Tuesday-Saturday from 10am-4pm
843.681.5060

ART LEAGUE ACADEMY

Our Teaching Academy welcomes artists and students at all levels and in all media. Choose from over 40 art classes and workshops each quarter. Curriculum changes 4 times each year. Taught by professional art educators. Take one class or a series. Call or check our website for a schedule of classes offered. Register Now!
843.842.5738

WWW.ARTLEAGUEHHI.ORG

A 501(c)(3) Nonprofit Arts Organization



Gallery Spaces

- 1 The Red Piano Art Gallery
- 2 Picture This Gallery
- 3 Art League of Hilton Head Gallery

Other Points of Interest

- A HHI Visitor's Center
- B Hilton Head Island Public Library
- C Art League of Hilton Head Gallery
- D Art League of HH Art Academy
- E Coastal Discovery Museum @ Honey Horn
- F mile Marker

Hilton Head Island, SC

These maps are not to exact scale or exact distances. They were designed to give readers help in locating galleries and art spaces in the area.

Coastal Discovery Museum on Hilton Head Island, SC, Offers Exhibit Focused on Oysters with Photos by Lewis Hine

The Coastal Discovery Museum on Hilton Head Island, SC, is presenting *Oysters: Past, Present, and Future*, including photographs by Lewis Hine, on view in the Hilton Head Regional Healthcare Gallery, through Sept. 8, 2016.

Oysters are more than a local delicacy. Yes, we enjoy roasting them over a fire and sharing with friends in the winter months and the more adventurous eat them raw on the half-shell. However, these bivalves provide more than sustenance. They have been used by human inhabitants to build shell rings, to pave roadways and give form to structures. For a century they have provided a living for coastal people. Ecologically, they are a keystone species that plays a critical role in maintaining the health of our waterways and our living organisms.

Historic photographs, artifacts, mariculture and conservation tools, and artistic representations tell the story of the amazing oyster at the Coastal Discovery Museum. Included in the exhibition are over a dozen photographs from the Library of Congress' National Child Labor Committee (NCLC) collection that were taken by Lewis Hine between 1908 and 1913.

The NCLC was founded in 1904 and chartered by Congress in 1907 with the mission of promoting the rights, dignity, well-being and education of children and youth as they relate to work and working. Shortly after its founding in 1912, the Children's Bureau received the photographic prints from the National Child Labor Committee. This collection of photographs depicts the conditions for immigrant, migrant workers who came to the Lowcountry seasonally to work in oyster



Work by Lewis Hine

factories and canneries.

Lewis Hine, a New York City school-teacher and sociologist was so strongly opposed to child labor that he quit his teaching job and began to take powerful photographs of exploitative child labor for the National Child Labor Committee. He believed that child labor was in many cases child slavery, and that it condemned them to a future of illiteracy, poverty, and dependence. Although he also photographed in coal mines and factories, many of his photos represented child labor in the seafood industry.

In Hine's photographs, you can see the conditions of labor, their living conditions, and the age of the children employed.

"There is work that profits children, and there is work that brings profit only to employers. The object of employing children is not to train them, but to get high profits from their work," said Lewis Hine in 1908.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Museum at 843/689-6767 ext. 224 or visit (www.coastaldiscovery.org).

Don't forget about our website:
www.carolinaarts.com



You can find [past issues](#) all the way back to August 2004!

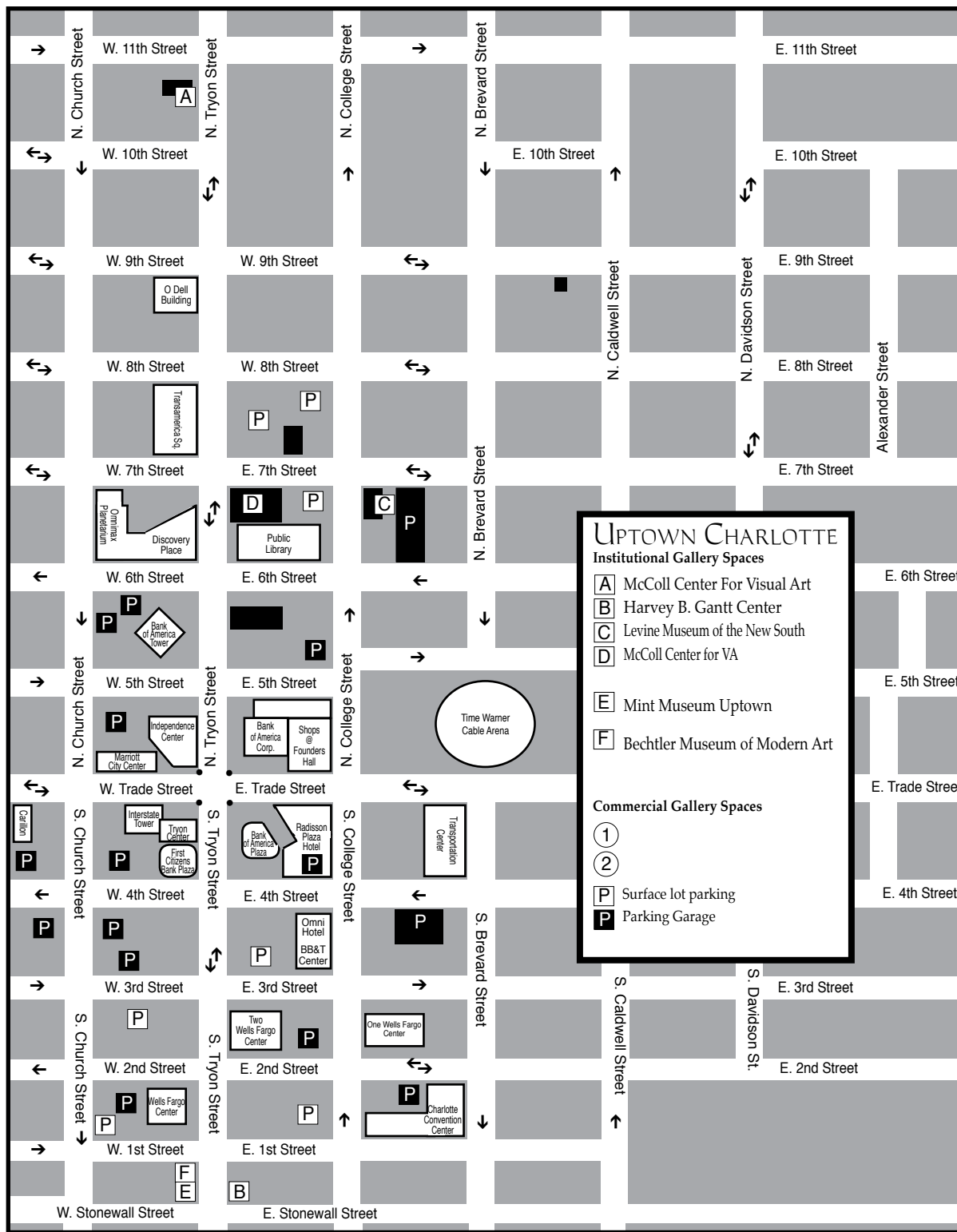
You can find [past articles](#) all the way back to June 1999

Also don't forget about our two blogs:
[Carolina Arts Unleashed](#)
[Carolina Arts News](#)

Send us your email address to be added to our list to receive notice of each monthly issue.

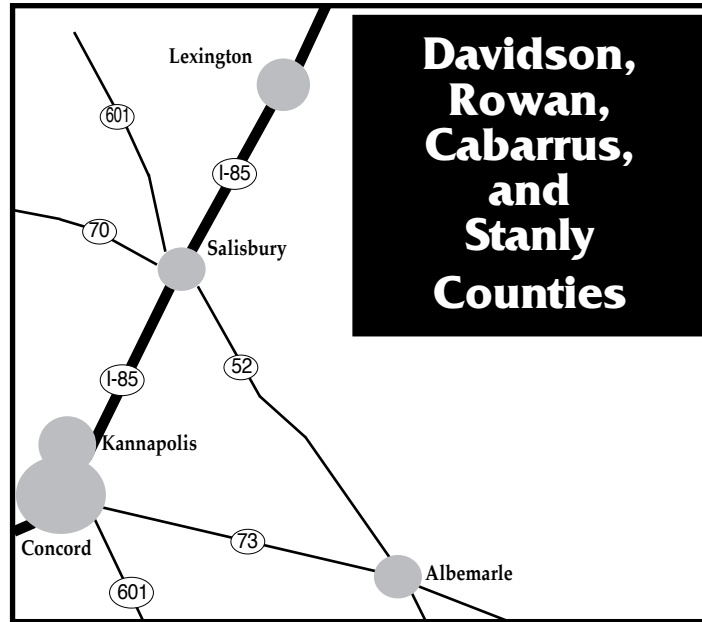
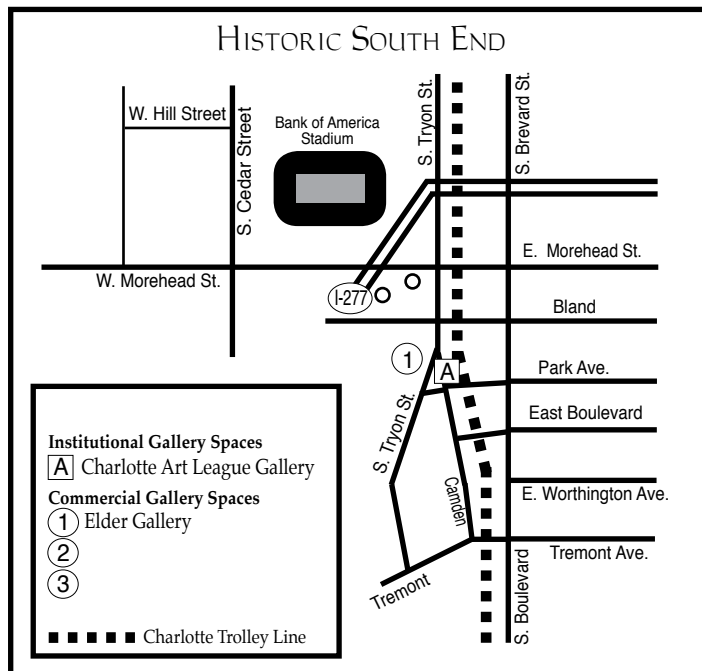
info@carolinaarts.com

You can contact us by calling 843/693-1306 or by e-mail at info@carolinaarts.com but do it before the 24th of the month prior to our next issue.



Charlotte, NC Maps

Uptown - South End & North



Hickory Museum of Art in Hickory, NC, Offers Works by Norma S. Suddreth

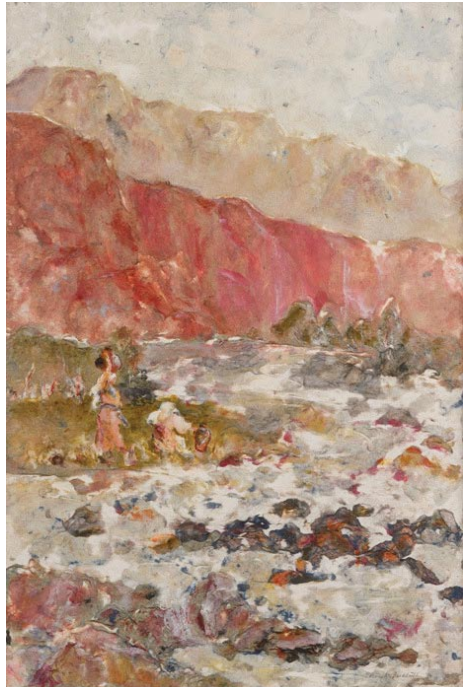
The Hickory Museum of Art in Hickory, NC, is presenting *Holy Land Revisited: Works by Norma Suddreth*, an exhibition which explores this NC artist's process, travels and faith, on view in the Museum's Regal & Gifford Galleries, through Oct. 9, 2016. A reception will be held on Aug. 12, from 6-7:30pm.

"Observation, preservation of history, acts of goodness and honesty are elements I incorporate into my art," Suddreth said. "Gathering plants, producing pulp, preparing the foundation and painting are equally important. The ability to communicate through art about what I have discovered and believe to be important is the main focus of my work."

Suddreth was born in the Foothills of North Carolina, where the Blue Ridge Mountains and farms surrounded her small, rural community. This beautiful backdrop, along with the local church and worldwide travels affect her art today.

Suddreth specializes in two ancient arts. As a papermaker, she has developed a technique of painting with paper pulp, using her hands as brushes. Painting on pulled sheets or sculpting with pulp allows for a textured surface. Papers are then colored with hand-ground natural pigments. Suddreth also uses the art of fresco to create spiritually focused art.

Suddreth has studied at the Penland School of Arts and Crafts, Arrowmont School of Arts and Crafts and St. Michael's Institute of Sacred Art. She has



Norma Suddreth, "Thy Soul's Thirst Shall Be Satisfied," hand dyed sculpted paper pulp.

received many awards and honors, and has exhibited in regional and national juried shows. Suddreth lectures and teaches workshops, often in her art studios in Lenoir and Blowing Rock, NC.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Museum at 828/327-8576 or visit (www.HickoryArt.org).

12TH ANNUAL MINT MUSEUM POTTERS MARKET INVITATIONAL

Over 50 North Carolina potters from Seagrove, the Mountains, the Piedmont and the Catawba Valley selling their remarkable works in clay.

- Pottery demos
- Museum gallery tours
- Live music

SATURDAY
September 10, 2016
10 a.m. - 4 p.m.

ON THE LAWN AT
Mint Museum Randolph
2730 Randolph Road | Charlotte

ADMISSION
General Admission \$10 at 10 a.m.
Sponsors Early Admission at 9:15
[Click here for details](#)

www.mintmuseum.org/happenings
FOLLOW POTTERS MARKET INVITATIONAL



Susan Filley (American, 1957-).
Vase, 2014, Porcelain. Gift of Daisy Wade Bridges, 2015.10.3. Collection of The Mint Museum, Charlotte, North Carolina. Image © Mint Museum of Art, Inc.

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Aug. 24th for the September 2016 issue and Sept. 24 for the October 2016 issue. After that, it's too late unless your exhibit runs into the next month. But don't wait for the last minute - send your info now. And where do you send that info? E-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com).

Presented by the Delhom Service League, the Ceramics Affiliate of The Mint Museum
Proceeds from admissions and sponsorships support ceramics collections, exhibitions, library, and educational programs of the museum.
delhomserviceleague@gmail.com | 704-337-2000



MOUSE HOUSE, Inc.

2123 Park Street, Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 254-0842

Weekdays 9:30am - 5pm & Saturday, 10am - 2pm

mouse_house@prodigy.net

<http://mousehouseinc.blogspot.com>

The fiber art studio of Susan Lenz
Also specializing in antiquarian prints and mirrors

www.susanlenz.com



MOUSE HOUSE, INC.
FIBER ART & ANTIQUE PRINTS

University of South Carolina in Columbia, SC, Features Works by Elisabeth Pellathy and Lee Somers

The University of South Carolina in Columbia, SC, will present *Fingerreisen*, an exhibition of works by Elisabeth Pellathy and Lee Somers, on view at the McMaster Gallery, from Aug. 25 through Oct. 6, 2016. A reception will be held on Aug. 25, from 5-7pm, with artists' talks given at 5:30pm.

Fingerreisen is the German term for imaginary journeys taken by both the hand and the mind interacting with maps. Elisabeth Pellathy and Lee Somers use maps as a starting point for imaginary journeys and as a visual record for the experience of place. The exhibition includes traditional and experimental artistic processes including sculpture, drawing, video, and sound that investigate unconventional notions of

exploring landscape.

Pellathy's maps are a hybrid of real weather maps and her own conception of how her environment might appear from above. In her video work, she investigates landforms created by alternately converging and diverging horizon lines in an ever-shifting frame, liquefying distinctions between frontal and aerial viewpoints. Pellathy is a professional artist and Assistant Professor of New Media at the University of Alabama in Birmingham, Alabama.

Lee Somers uses maps glued to plywood as structural planes, intricately cutting along meandering lines of roads and waterways, and layering planes in space

continued above on next column to the right

Exquisite handblown glass gallery and studio in the historic downtown vista arts district. Open to the public Mon. thru Sat. Offering unique and affordable blown glass vases, bowls, flowers, indoor and outdoor lighting, zipper perfume bottles, ringholders, sculpture, ornaments and much, much more. Providing quality, uniqueness, and affordability for 20 years!

Ask about our classes!!



One Eared Cow Glass, Inc.

1001 Huger St. Columbia, SC

803-254-2444 www.oneearedcow.com

in a stacked topography of juxtaposed memories and locations. This investigation extends to manipulating topographic data using digital design and fabrication tools, milling mountain forms from recycled piano wood, exposing the history of the material and recalling geologic strata. Somers is a professional artist and Assistant Professor of Art Three Dimensional Design at the University of Montevallo in

Montevallo, Alabama.

McMaster Gallery is located in the University of South Carolina's School of Visual Art and Design on Senate Street, Columbia, SC, with accessible street parking on Pickens, Senate, and Henderson.

For more info check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call Shannon Rae Lindsey, Gallery Director at 803/777-5752 or e-mail to (slindsey@email.sc.edu).

Vista Studios in Columbia, SC, Features Works by Noelle Brault

Vista Studios in Columbia, SC, will present *Iconic Columbia*, featuring works by native Columbia artist Noelle Brault, on view in Gallery 80808, from Aug. 25 - 29, 2016. A reception will be held on Aug. 25, from 5-8pm.

The exhibit will feature original oil paintings showcasing the Columbia that residents often tend to overlook or take for

granted. Come and enjoy some outstanding impressionist works of art featuring South Carolina's own Capital City.

Brault was born and raised in the Columbia area and currently lives in the downtown Elmwood Park neighborhood with her husband Ed and their pets Cheyenne and Xerxes. She loves to paint light

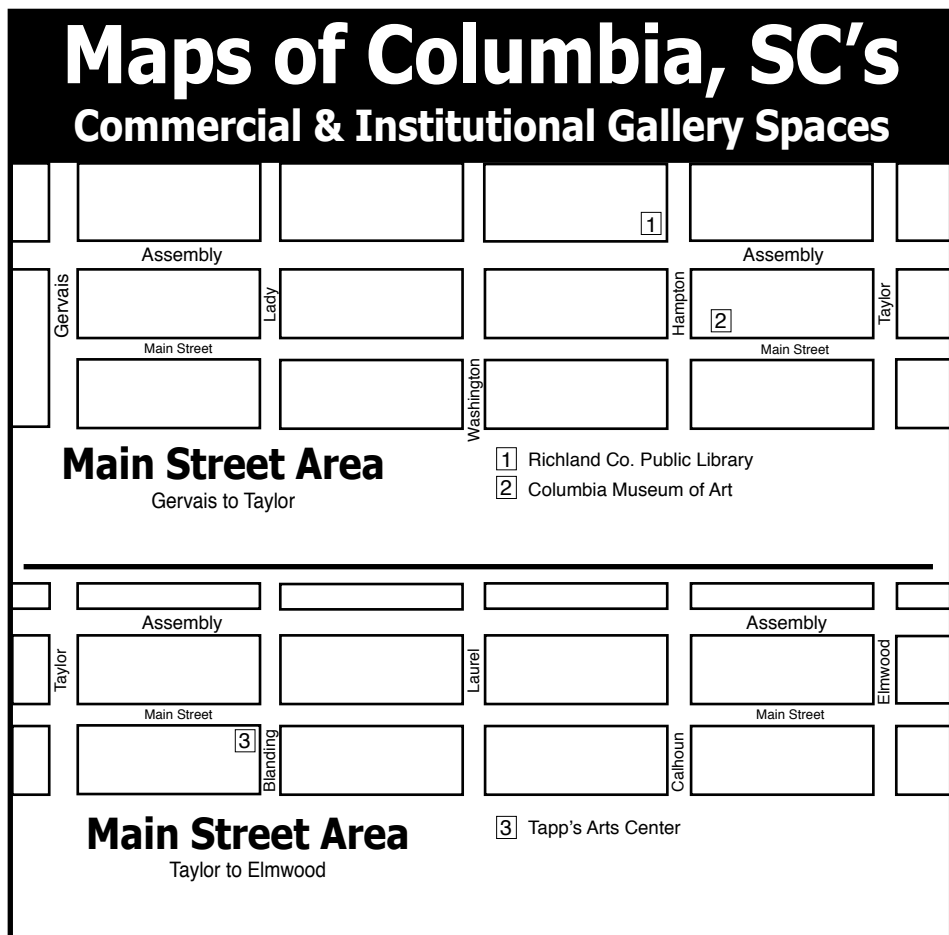
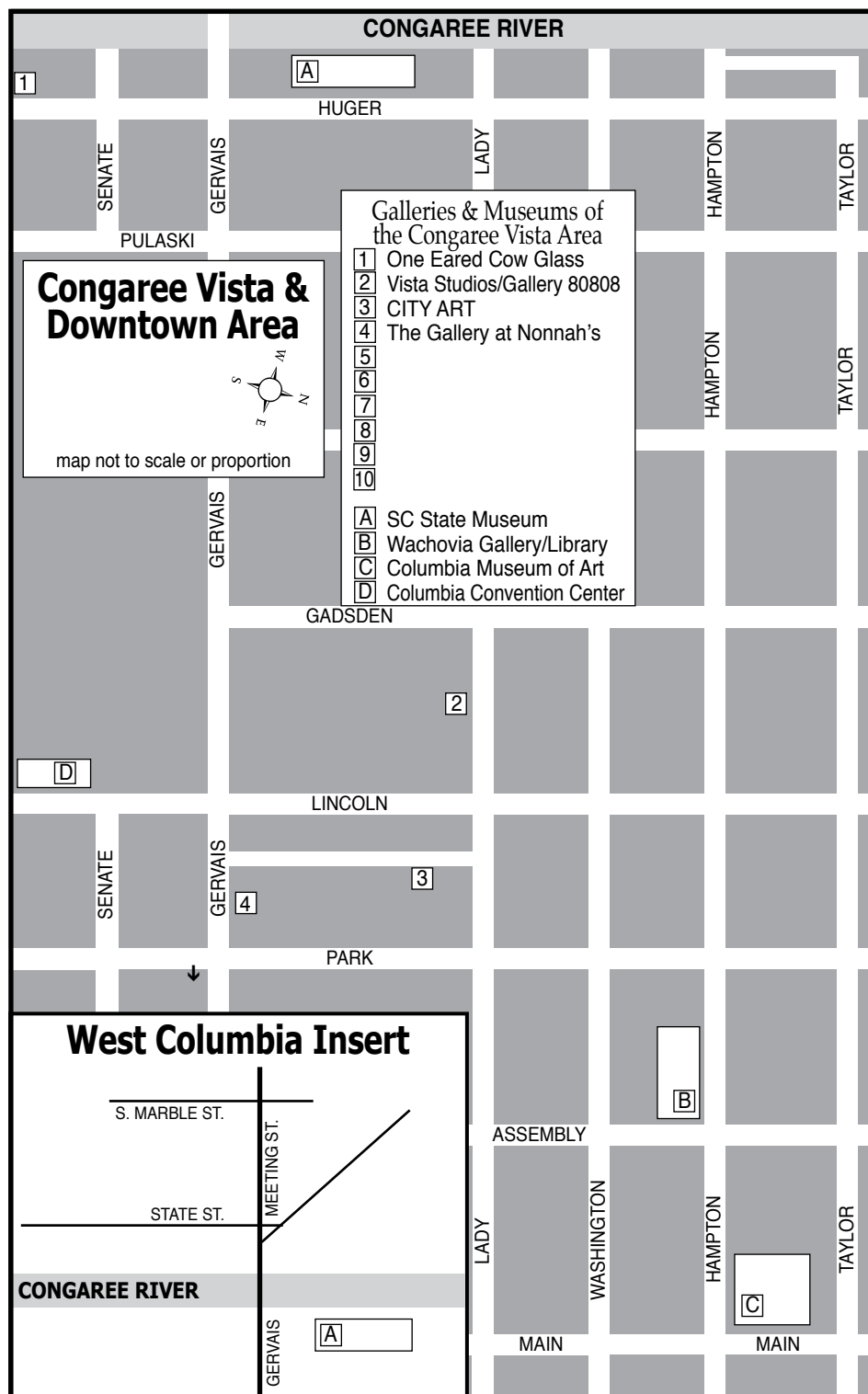
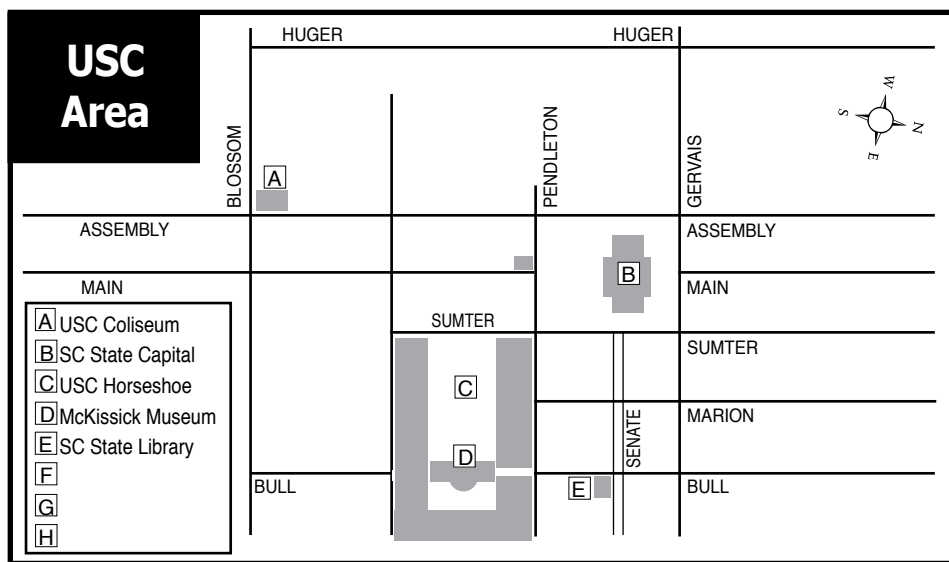
continued on Page 13



NOELLE BRAULT FINE ART

Come visit my exhibit at 80808
(808 Lady St. Columbia, SC)
Exhibit runs Aug. 25-29
Reception Aug. 25 5-8 PM

www.NoelleBrault.com



Vista Studios in Columbia, SC

continued from Page 12

and vibrant colors and prefers a medium of oil on linen panels.

Brault is drawn to impressionism because she is much more interested in the "flavor" of a scene than a depiction of it. Her paintings allow others to get the sense of being there to really appreciate the moment. She is best known for her landscapes and streetscapes of beautiful southern places. Brault enjoys the low-country as well as the mountains.

Since Ed was born and raised in Maine, she sometimes visits and paints beautiful coastal Maine scenes as well. Still, Brault really loves to re-introduce Capital City residents to the Columbia that is so beautiful, right under our noses, but often overlooked. It's nice to be reminded of all that Columbia has to offer and all the interesting things going on just outside residents' own living rooms.



Work by Noelle Brault

Carolina Food and Wine Festival poster contest. Since then Brault has won several SC State Fair awards, a prestigious plein air painting award given by her fellow artists, Best in Show at "Arts On The Ridge" in Ridgeway, SC, and she even has a painting hanging in the SC Governor's Mansion as a part of its permanent collection.

Brault is an associate member of Oil Painters of America and an associate member of the American Impressionist Society. She has paintings in several local business establishments (to include Sylvan's Jewelers, The Capital City Club and Good Life Café) and has sold her "southern charm" paintings all over the country.

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 803/252-6134 or visit (www.vistastudios80808.com).



Work by Noelle Brault

Brault has been painting since 2008, starting with classes offered by 80808's own Michel McNinch. She studied under McNinch for several years and still goes back to class from time to time to get advice and paint with her mentor. The very first time she showed one of her paintings in public she won the 2010 Central

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Aug. 24th for the September 2016 issue and Sept. 24 for the October 2016 issue.

The *GALLERY* at *Nonnah's*

Offering works by local & regional artists

Serving Lunch M-F, 11:30am-2pm
Evening hours: M-Th., 5-11pm
Fri., 5pm-12:30am & Sat., 6pm-12:30am

803/779-9599 • www.nonnahs.com
923 Gervais Street • Columbia, SC

art supplies • framing • gallery
artist classes • reception hall rental

CITYART

1224 Lincoln St. Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 252-3613 • www.cityartonline.com

Michael Story
ARTIST

Michael Story Fine Art
803-356-4268
www.michaelstory.com

Your Ad Here

Reach our readers with this size ad,
our smallest starting at \$10

To start in the next issue
call 843/693-1306 or
e-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com)

IN COLUMBIA'S VISTA

VISTA studios
gallery 80808

featuring **artists**

Eileen Blyth
Stephen Chesley
Heidi Darr-Hope
Pat Gilmartin
Robert Kennedy
Sharon C. Licata
Laurie McIntosh
Michel McNinch
Walton Selig
Kirkland Smith
Laura Spong
David Yaghjian

Open weekdays.
Call for hours: 803.252.6134
808 Lady St., Columbia SC 29201
www.VistaStudios80808.com

gallery available for rental
modest rate | professional exhibition space
Call 803.771.7008

upcoming **exhibitions**

August 25 - 29, 2016
Noelle Brault
Reception August 25, 5 - 8 pm



Shelter

JANKE KLOMPMAKER
JUNE 28 – AUGUST 14, 2016

End-of-Exhibition Public Auction of
Klompmaker Shelter Objects:
Sunday, August 14, 6:00 p.m.



Wed 11-8, Thu-Sat 11-5, Sun 1-5 | Free and open to the public | Donations appreciated

701 Center for Contemporary Art | 701 Whaley Street, 2nd Floor | Columbia, SC | 29201 | 803.319.9949 | www.701cca.org



Situated in the heart of the Vista, Gallery 80808 is a vital part of the contemporary art scene in the Columbia metropolitan area.

Exhibit in the Heart of the Columbia Vista

The gallery is available for lease as a high quality location for local, regional, or national art shows. Lease the main gallery for a small intimate show or include the atrium and hallways for larger group shows.

VISTA studios
gallery 80808
808 Lady Street • Columbia, SC

For more information and terms
for leasing the space, call 803-771-7008
or visit us online at VistaStudios80808.com.



Visit Carolina Arts on Facebook

Go to this [link](#) and “like” us!



Gallery West in West Columbia, SC, Offers Summer Art Sale and Show

Gallery West in Columbia, SC, is presenting *Treasures & Trifles: A Summer Art Sale*, on view through Aug. 28, 2016.

Gallery West presents a summer art show full of art great and small, by artists famed the world over and in your neighborhood. The exhibition is an opportunity to discover a minor masterpiece from an earlier century, or a beautiful recent work by one of this city’s promising contemporary artists.

In honor of how hot it is this summer, patrons will be allowed to make offers on select works with no reasonable offer refused.

Now, that’s hot!

Have you heard of Willem de Kooning and Jackson Pollock? Of course you have. The South produced only a couple of artists who participated in Abstract Expressionism in the 1950s, and Warren Brandt is one. This show includes a 1954 painting of a boy reading, though the boy is lost in patches of pure color.

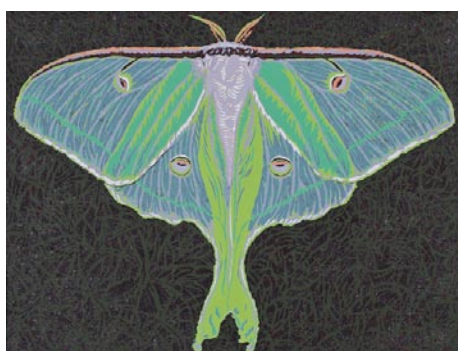
Another exuberant 1950s painting is by James Tucker, a North Carolina artist also known for cool, hard-edged images of Hilton Head - find one of those here, too!

Along with paintings, *Treasures*



Work by Tyrone Geter

includes fine examples of work by some of America’s best-known printmakers. There is Rockwell Kent’s iconic “Flame,” as well as a majestic figure by Reynold Weidenaar. European printmakers Eric



Work by Maryanna Williams

Gill and Henri Fantin-Latour are also on the wall.

Among the contemporary art in *Treasures* are paintings and drawings by Tyrone Geter, Will South, Mackey Bane, Janet Oliver, Maryanna Williams, and Pauline Majoli. And there are plenty of works of art by lesser-known and completely unknown artists, little gems of creativity that call out for a good home. Who knows, one person’s “trifle” is another person’s “treasure”!

Come to Gallery West and decide for yourself at one of Columbia’s most surprising art shows of the summer.

Gallery West shares in Columbia’s creative life with art from around the world and across the centuries. Come and discover early prints and paintings, including work from established as well as emerging artists, staged with antique furniture and objects designed to make you feel at home. Fine contemporary craft is likewise incorporated into our comfortable and welcoming surroundings. A feature of the gallery is the unusual and beautifully crafted art jewelry from international, national and regional designers.

Gallery West specializes in the unique, offering exquisite objects for every budget. Whether shopping for the home, a holiday or your own heartstrings, you will enjoy art, antiques, and artisan-made

continued above on next column to the right

objects, just across the Congaree.

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings, call the

gallery at 803/207-9265 or visit (www.gallerywestcolumbia.com).

Frame of Mind in West Columbia, SC, Offers Works by K Wayne Thornley

Frame of Mind in West Columbia, SC, *CONFESSIONS: The Assemblage of K. Wayne Thornley*, on view from Aug. 5 - 31, 2016. A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 6-8pm.

Intricate constructions of wire, wood, metal, found objects and imagery are combined to create works that interpret concepts of discarded dreams, things left undone and secrets never spoken.

Thornley, who is also a painter, has been creating mixed-media assemblage work for more than 10 years with selected pieces exhibited nationally and featured in print and online publications. This show will feature new work and pieces created during the last five years. It is the first time the artist’s assemblage work has been shown collectively as an exhibit.



Detail of work by K Wayne Thornley

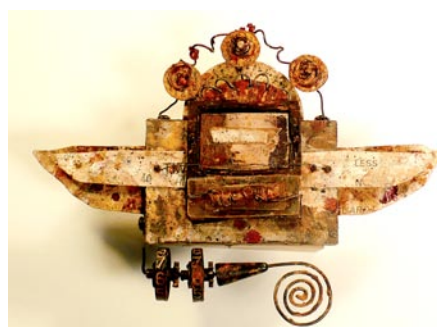
detritus of the human experience.

From the artist’s statement: “Just like the patina of tarnished flatware in a thrift store bin or the walls of an old house layered with years of wallpaper and paint, our lives are made of layers and textures of the experiences we have – good and bad. We document these experiences physically by making notes, taking photos and gathering keepsakes. Psychologically, we carry memories, replay conversations and guard secrets. Contemplation of these concepts is where this assemblage work begins.”

Thornley is a graduate of the University of South Carolina where he studied art, marketing and design. His work has been exhibited throughout the Southeast and purchased for several private and corporate collections including Greenwood Genetic Center, Wachovia Bank (Wells Fargo), and Parisian (Bon-Ton Stores, Inc.) Thornley’s paintings are available through City Art Gallery, Columbia, SC, Art & Light Gallery, Greenville, SC, and through the Gallery Shop at Sumter Gallery of Art, Sumter, SC.

Frame of Mind: the Gallery is now the official gallery for Jenna Sach and Whit-

continued on Page 15



Work by K Wayne Thornley

Shards of glass, rusted wire, machine parts, and salvaged papers are some of the materials that get painted, stained, wrapped and glued together to form tediously-crafted constructions that are both intricate and intimate. Cryptic handwriting and manipulated photos help create a backstory for objects that are designed to engage the viewer in conversation and contemplation of the physical and emotional things we carry through life and the

Frame of Mind in West Columbia

continued from Page 14

ney LeJeune. Whitney and Jenna are two of the city's most beloved young artists. Don't believe us, come check out their art. For further information check our

SC Commercial Gallery listings, call 803/988-1065 or visit (www.artofeyewear.com).

Groewood Gallery in Asheville, NC, Offers Works by Greg Krolick

Groewood Gallery in Asheville, NC, will present *Southern on High*, a colorful, energetic body of work by Western North Carolina based folk artist Greg Krolick, on view from Aug. 13 through Sept. 18, 2016. A reception will be held on Aug. 13, from 3-6pm.

Greg Krolick, known in some circles as Buffalo Hoynas Junior, was born in 1957 in Ohio. Shortly after, his family relocated to northwestern Washington, where he began to cultivate his lifelong love of making art and music. He began his life as an artist secretly painting rowdy encounters between cowboys, spacemen, and the bra models from his mother's *Family Circle* magazines.



Work by Greg Krolick

deeply inspired by the music and beautiful, otherworldliness of these southern mountains. Visions of early rural string bands and mythical mountain creatures along with Delta blues, Cajun and honky tonk legends all make their home in my many layered creations. I make my art using mostly Masonite, old wood, roofing tin and carved sticks. Painting in vibrant, primary colors, I create a shadowbo world that invites you in ... and at times jumps out at you. Watch for snakes!"

Southern on High is curated by LouAnne Jordan, Events & Merchandising Coordinator for Groewood Gallery. Established in 1992, Groewood Gallery is Asheville's premier destination for fine American made art and craft. In addition to having a 9,000 sq. ft. showroom, Groewood features rotating exhibitions, outdoor sculpture gardens, and 9 working artist studios. The gallery is housed in the historic weaving and woodworking complex of Biltmore Industries, located adjacent to the Omni Grove Park Inn in north Asheville. Free parking on site.

Groewood is also home to the Estes Winn Antique Car Museum, the North Carolina Homespun Museum, as well as Asheville's new Greek and Mediterranean restaurant, Golden Fleece Slow Earth Kitchen. The property, with its six cottages built from 1917-1924, is listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings or visit (www.groewood.com).



Work by Greg Krolick

As a young adult, Krolick described himself as a "saddle tramp" and worked as a sheepherder in Hells Canyon, OR. Between mending fences and herding cattle, he spent every spare minute painting, playing fiddle tunes, making furniture and telling tales. His love of old-time southern music, along with his fascination with the individuals who made it, finally led him down South where he found his true spirit.

For many years now, Krolick has made his home in the mountains of Western North Carolina, deep in a holler out in Little Pine, immersing himself in nature, early country music and the satisfaction of being a "reclusive hillbilly."

Southern on High is Krolick's interpretation of "Hillbilly Heaven the glory and beauty of the Southern Appalachians." Krolick says, "My paintings are

Woolworth Walk in Asheville, NC, Features Works by Deona Fish and Celia Barbieri

Woolworth Walk in Asheville, NC, will present *Deona Fish + Celia Barbieri*, on view in the FW Front Gallery, from Aug. 1 - 30, 2016. A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 5-7pm.

The heart of Celia Barbieri's work is buttons. She creates handmade ceramic buttons, which she combines with vintage buttons as well as recycled sweater felt to create unique, one-of-a-kind floral arrangements. She uses a large variety of found objects to press into the clay in order to create her button designs. Barbieri finds beauty in often small and overlooked objects. She uses everything from old belt buckles to seed pods.

Barbieri says, "anything with a circular pattern, I envision as a button!" It is her goal to use these often discarded items to create beautiful buttons, which twisted into her finished flowers brings smiles and great joy to the viewer. Floral arrangements are most often used to celebrate and commemorate a special occasion. Her flowers do not die and therefore offer a



Work by Deona Fish

lasting reminder.

Deona Fish's paintings offer an escape from reality into a world of colorful creatures celebrating the wonders of nature in a land of love and light. Moving to Asheville 15 years ago from her home state of Alabama was a huge shift for Fish.

Being surrounded by mountains and a community of artists and free thinkers Fish felt instantly at home. Opportunities arose for her to work with children in preschool and elementary, the simplicity of the children's art stayed with her and

continued on Page 16

South Carolina Watermedia Society 2016 Annual Juried Exhibition Myrtle Beach Art Museum



2015 Best in Show: Wash Day by Becky Hollingsworth

October 8 - November 27, 2016
Juror: Marc Taro Holmes

August 5, 2016 entry deadline. Online entries only.

Visit <http://www.scwatermedia.com/39th-annual-exhibition.html> for more information including entry requirements.

Must be a member to enter. Membership is \$45 and may also be completed online at <http://www.scwatermedia.com/membership.html>

SCWS Contact: Damita Jeter, Executive Director · 803-351-2721
scwatermediasociety@gmail.com · www.scwatermedia.com

A is for Art An Exhibition of 26 Mixed Media Monotypes by Claire Farrell



Currently Showing, lower level
Richland County Main Library,
1431 Assembly St, Columbia, SC 29201
Through August 12, 2016

www.clairefarrell.com

cfarrell@sc.rr.com

Woolworth Walk in Asheville, NC

continued from Page 15

became a huge influence on her work. Becoming a mother in 2008 shifted her days into becoming a full-time stay at home mom and artist. She would sneak away during nap times to paint her dream world, during this time her artwork began to bloom. Fish's work has grown immensely

during these past 8 years and her world of dreams continues to find new adventures.

For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 828/254-9234 or visit (www.woolworthwalk.com).

American Folk Art in Asheville, NC, Features Works by Ellie Ali

American Folk Art in Asheville, NC, will present *Ellie Ali: Memoirs*, featuring paintings spanning 1997-2016, on view from Aug. 4 - 24, 2016. A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 5-8pm.

Ellie Ali is a self-taught powerhouse of a modernist painter, who, for years supported herself from the sale of her artwork, even selling in the streets of Soho, NYC, in the 1990s.

Incorporating Chinese ink, tempera, oil pastels, acrylics, graphite and her fertile imagination, Ali uses minimal strokes often layered over geometric fields of color to create paintings rife with motion and emotion. Her sojourns have taken her across the globe; her artwork reflects a worldly improvisational style. Using rhythmic lines and syncopated shadings, figures are often caught in a jazz-like groove. Faces thoughtful, not posed. Adding to the textural landscape of each painting, Ali calls the papers she collects, and paints upon, her co-conspirators.

A decade ago, Betsey-Rose Weiss, owner of American Folk Art, was introduced to Ellie Ali: "I was captured, and went about the task of representing her. It took ten years to make that representation a reality". Ali, entering her late sixties,



Work by Ellie Ali

had decided it was time to seek out gallery representation.

This show, entitled *Memoirs* are paintings Ali had been saving, she does not know for what exactly...from the 1990's through today. These paintings represent a visual journey of her life, each are memories along the way, presenting the arc of her career and provoking a range of emotions. Ali's personal *Memoirs* in painted form: evocative and mysterious.

For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 828/281-2134 or visit (www.amerifolk.com).

UNC Asheville in Asheville, NC, Offers International Exhibit of Costumes

UNC Asheville in Asheville, NC, will host the US premiere of the international exhibition, *Costume at the Turn of the Century: 1990-2015*, on view from Aug. 15 through Sept. 28, 2016, in various galleries and spaces on campus. The exhibition will include more than 1,500 costume designs by more than 300 designers from 31 countries, and will feature artists' drawings, digital renderings, videos and actual costumes.

The exhibition will include a special performance by UNC Asheville Professor of Music Wayne Kirby and Spanish costume and performance artist María-ena Roqué, at 6pm on Aug. 23 in the Highsmith Union Grotto. An opening ceremony will be held at 5pm on Aug. 26 in the Blowers Gallery of Ramsey Library, followed by a reception at 6pm in the S. Tucker Cooke Gallery, Owen Hall.

Costume at the Turn of the Century, which first opened in the A.A. Bakhrushin State Central Theatre Museum in Moscow



Work by Andrey Bartenev of Russia.

in 2015, is curated by UNC Asheville Visiting Professor of Drama Igor Roussanoff. As part of this extensive exhibit that will extend onto the second floor of Zeis Hall as well as the Cooke and Blowers galleries, the Highsmith Art and Intercultural Gallery will display costume designs by Roussanoff's students.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings or e-mail Igor Roussanoff at (iroussan@unca.edu).

Asheville Gallery of Art in Asheville, NC, Features Works by Jane Molinelli

The Asheville Gallery of Art in Asheville, NC, will present *Layers*, featuring works by Jane Molinelli, on view from Aug. 1 - 31, 2016. A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 5-8pm.

"The name of the show comes most literally from my process of working in layers of paint, but also from the more abstract sense that my work contains different layers of meaning for each viewer," says the artist. Molinelli describes herself as a contemporary expressive painter. "Rather than capturing a scene or object, I use color and line to convey an emotional connection found in shared places, memories, and experiences."

Molinelli works both in oils and acrylics to create work that is bold, energetic, colorful, and thought provoking. She says she discovered her "art tribe" early. "Even



Work by Jane Molinelli

at a young age, I gravitated to the modern section of any art museum I visited,

continued on Page 17

Turtle Island Pottery

Handmade pottery by Maggie & Freeman Jones



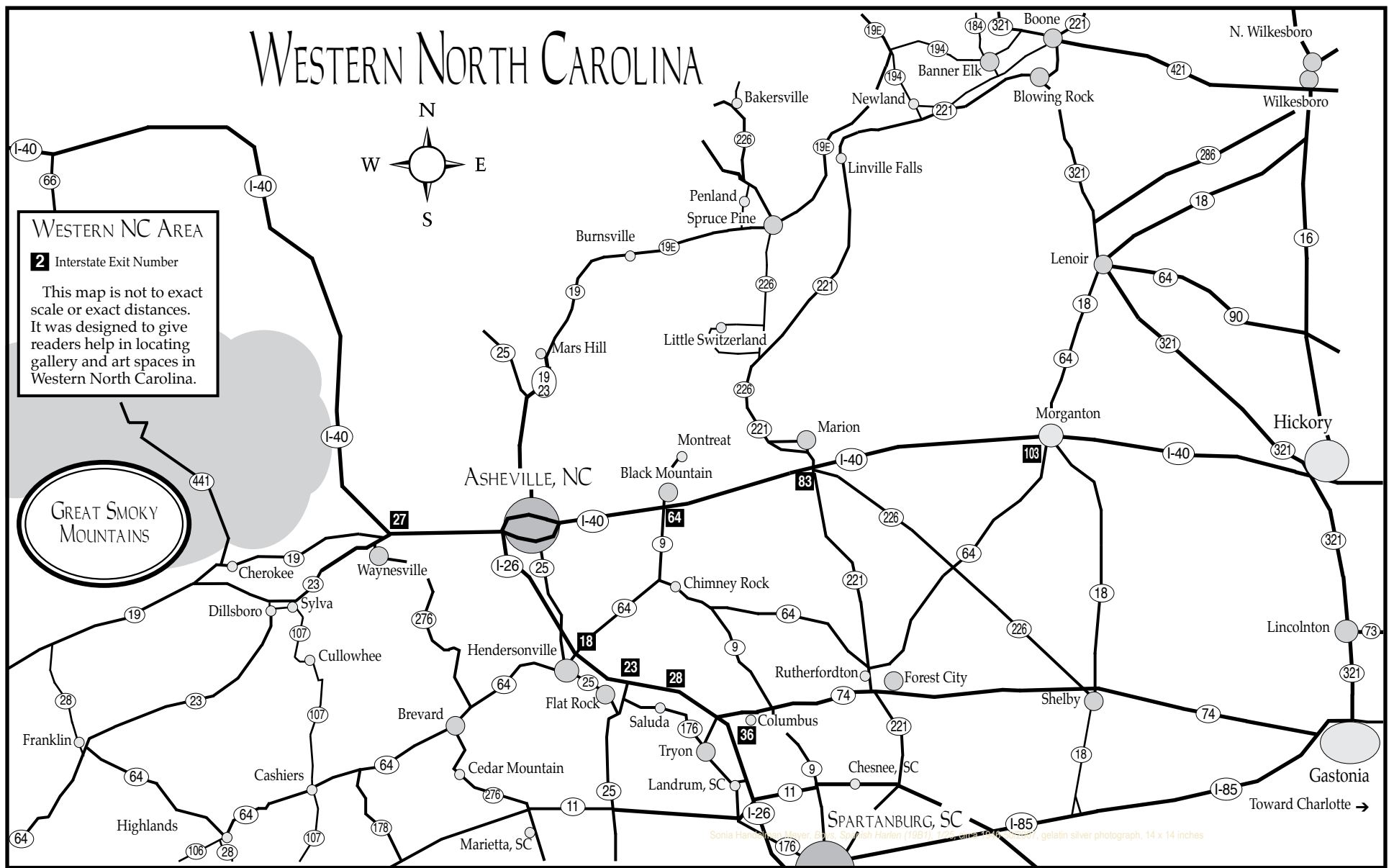
Old Fort Showroom Open Most Saturdays

Please call 828-337-0992 for an appointment any other day.
2782 Bat Cave Road • Old Fort, NC 28762
www.turtleislandpottery.com

www.theartistindex.com

The Artist Index
connecting
ARTISTS &
ART LOVERS

in the Carolinas...
and beyond



Asheville Gallery of Art

continued from Page 16

and was always attracted to the abstract expressionists." She believes color and line are powerful tools that can speak to us on a deep emotional level in a universal language we all share.

The artist began her work as a fiber artist. She settled in Asheville after attending Penland School of Crafts where she studied weaving. "I spent years as a craft book editor, but realized my heart belonged back with the visual arts. Once I started painting, I knew I was truly

home." Molinelli lives in Asheville with her husband, Jim LaFerla.

Molinelli's work is found both in private collections and corporate settings and can be found at Asheville Gallery of Art and at 310 Art in the River Arts District. Her work and that of the other 30 gallery members will be on display and for sale through the month.

For more info check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call 828/251-5796 or visit (www.ashevillegallery-of-art.com).

Upstairs Artspace in Tryon, NC, Offers Exhibit of Installation Artists

Upstairs Artspace in Tryon, NC, will present *Filling A Void: The Art of Installation*, featuring works by five South Carolina artists, on view from Aug. 6 through Sept. 16, 2016. A reception will be held on Aug. 6, from 6-7:30pm, with talks beginning at 5pm.

Participating artists include: Ayako Abe-Miller, Leah Cabinum and Melissa Earley, Greenville, SC; Susan Klein, Charleston, SC; and Carey Morton, Clemson, SC. Each artist is creating a site-specific installation in a space designated for them at the Upstairs, a highly regarded contemporary art gallery since 1978.

Filling A Void would never be seen in most art galleries since installation art can take up a great deal of space and is usually not for sale," says Michele Deudne, Executive Director of the Upstairs. However, the nonprofit Upstairs rises to the challenge of exhibiting such innovative art, and artists know it is a gallery willing to take such risks.

What is Installation Art? According to Wikipedia, it is an artistic genre of three-dimensional works that often are site-specific and designed to transform the perception of a space. Generally, the term is applied to interior spaces, whereas exterior interventions are often called public art, land art or intervention art. The boundaries between these terms overlap.

Carey Morton says, "Poised in moments of frozen movement, arms, legs, hands and other aspects of the human figure allude to our ability to interact with the world. A balancing act can be seen in both formal elements as well as content,



Work by Carey Morton

through tension within itself and gravity. This in effect imbues a lifeless form with potential energy held in stillness, activating the object as an anthropomorphic monument."

"My goal of art making is to encourage viewers to activate their essential emotions and fundamental physical actions in order for them to recognize the meaning

continued above on next column to the right

of their existence through mind and body, and soul consciousness," said Ayako Abe-Miller.

Melissa Earley adds, "The issues and events depicted in my work are fundamentally human: love and hate, joy and sorrow, grief and healing, fear and understanding. Thus it is my hope that the works are not as subjective as they at first seem, but that each viewer will recognize

something of themselves and our shared human experiences within them.

The exhibition is being sponsored by Godsey & Gibb Wealth Management of Columbia, SC.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the gallery at 828/859-2828 or visit (www.upstairsartspace.org).

Tryon Painters and Sculptors in Tryon, NC, Feature Works by Charlotte Brass, Kathy Gagnon, Sharon Eng, & Lucy Clark

Local Hendersonville, NC, artists, Charlotte Brass, Kathy Gagnon and Sharon Eng are showing a number of their artworks at an exhibition at Tryon Painters and Sculptors (TPS) in Tryon, NC, on view through Sept. 10, 2016.

In addition to being active with the Art League of Henderson County, where all three serve on the board, they are all also members of TPS. The artists will share a front wall in the main room of the TPS gallery, along with fellow TPS member Lucy Clark. The long space will allow each to showcase a number of their artworks. The three artists are all also primarily self-taught, but have honed their art through the years through workshops and classes.

"We are blessed with an amazing world that provides limitless vistas and vignettes of beauty, reflecting God's glory," Brass says. "With painting, I can present through imagination another view of that beauty." She explains her style as ranging from exuberantly colorful abstracts to down-to-the-whisker wildlives with the lakes and mountains of landscapes in between. "So much to paint, such beautiful colors to paint with!" she says.

Gagnon prefers realism and impres-

sionism, stressing simplicity of subject matter and transparency of color. Her favorite subjects are close-ups of nature in its infinite variety. She enjoys depicting sunlight on her subjects, especially the drama of backlighting. "The predominant mood of my work is quiet and speaks of an inner peace," she explains.

Eng began her art career as a photographer but wanted more texture and dimension to her work, so she began doing mixed media using papers and other textural material in her paintings. She still enjoys doing close-ups and macro photographs but now she often enhances them further with digital painting and editing.

"If I had to categorize my style," she said, "I think 'representational abstract' might fit. Whether it's in my macro abstract photography or my mixed media paintings, I usually need to be able to visualize something from the natural world - a landscape, beach scene, forest, etc. Although I had a period where I deviated toward a more traditional style, I am returning to what I enjoy most now."

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call TPS at 828/859-0141 or e-mail to (tpsnews@tryonpaintersandsculptors.com).

Mica Gallery in Bakersville, NC, Features Works by Kenny Pieper, Pablo Soto, and Tim Turner

Mica Gallery in Bakersville, NC, is presenting *Luminous*, featuring works by three renowned artists, Kenny Pieper, Pablo Soto, and Tim Turner, two glass blowers and one painter, whose use of color and light is central to their work, on

view through Sept. 5, 2016.

Kenny Pieper, a North Carolina native, is an experienced glass blower of thirty-six years. Pieper relates that he "relishes the dance of working with fire and glass

continued on Page 19

OPEN STUDIO TOUR

Hendersonville
— *North Carolina* —

Saturday & Sunday
September
17th and 18th
10am - 5pm

Self-guided Studio Tour
featuring over 60 artists in Henderson County
painters, sculptors, potters, jewelers, fiber artists & more

OpenStudioTourHC.com

Preview Party
Thursday, September 15th 5 - 9
as part of Downtown Hendersonville's



On South Main St.
meet the artists & artwork raffle fundraiser for Backpack for kids



VisitHendersonvilleNC.org

MICA Gallery in Bakersville, NC

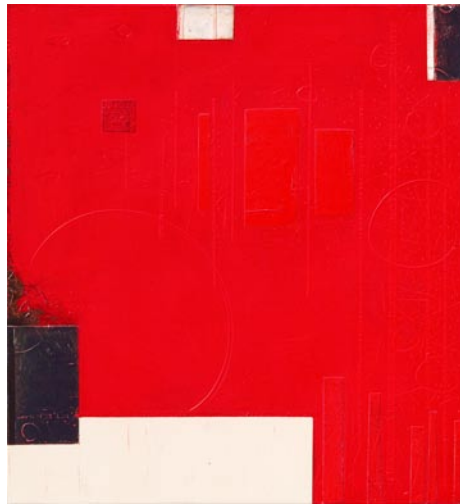
continued from Page 17 / [back to Page 17](#)

in its liquid state - creating goblets, vases and bowls that convey elegance, harmony, and beauty. My works celebrate function and elevate the users' experience".

Glass artist Pablo Soto creates glass forms for lighting, drinking or sculpture. In Pablo's words, he is "a maker that gravitates to purity of form and material".

Tim Turner uses color and texture with the push/pull of dark and light in his rich paintings. Tim adds "I've always compared painting abstractly with music - jazz and orchestral in particular - where a lone instrument can make an impressive statement but with the depth and diversity of all of the components working together a larger, more complex and beautiful work of art can be achieved".

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the gallery at 828/688-6422 or visit (www.micagallerync.com).



Work by Tim Turner

micagallerync.com

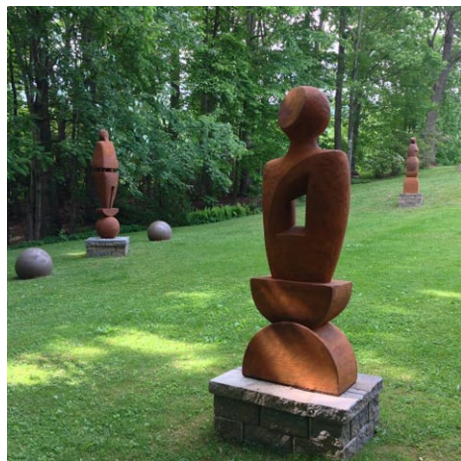
Florence Thomas Art School in West Jefferson, NC, Offers Celebration of Women Artists

The Florence Thomas Art School in West Jefferson, NC, will present the Corey Anne Celebration of Women in the Arts, including an exhibit of works by Wheeler Munroe, Mary-Ann Prack, and Loretta Weaver, on view from Aug. 4 - 31, 2016. A reception will be held on Aug. 12, from 5-8pm. A special opening will take place at Prack Open Studio / Sculpture Garden, in Jefferson, NC, on Aug. 13, from 11am-5pm. A symposium will take place at Florence Thomas Art School, on Aug. 20, from 10am-noon, with Keynote Speaker Sally Atkins.

The Corey Anne Celebration of Women in the Arts has as its purpose, the celebration of contributions and influences of female artists at all stages of their careers and to inspire artists and patrons to encourage and support their artistic endeavors.

Sculptor/painter Mary-Ann Prack was recently awarded a grant from the Regional Artist Project of Northwest North Carolina, to create a sculpture garden adjacent to her studio in Jefferson, NC.

"I am very excited and grateful to have my outdoor sculpture in a permanent outdoor setting." And to coincide with the annual 'Corey Anne Celebration of Women in the Arts', I will have a special Studio/ Sculpture Garden opening on Saturday, Aug. 13, from 11am to 5pm.



Works by Mary-Ann Prack

The Prack Studio / Sculpture Garden is now open to the public by appointment.

Mary-Ann Prack was born in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. Her background includes three generations of family artist tradition encompassing sculpture, painting and architecture. A richly creative environment was the essential basis from which she developed an appreciation, respect, and love of art and her favorite period in art history - the abstract expressionist movement. From this foundation she has developed art work that transforms her personal vocabulary of form, color, line and texture into what are spirited, serious and elegant abstractions of the human form.

Prack began her formal fine art education at the University of Guelph, Ontario, Canada, continued at the Art Institute



Work by Mary-Ann Prack

of Fort Lauderdale and Florida Atlantic University where she studied both fine art and interior design. After working for a number of years as an interior designer Prack was eventually able to transition into creating art on a full time basis. For the past thirty years she has worked with clay as a pure sculpture medium. There is nothing traditional about her approach to or use of clay in terms of subject, design, scale or glazing techniques. She hand-builds using a slab method with specially formulated clay that has a stone-like hardness, strength and consistency suitable for large-scale clay constructions.

Prack continues to create sculpture and more recently paintings with an enthusiasm, focused energy and commitment to high quality that has been evident from the beginning. Prack has fully matured her artistic style into her own instantly recognizable abstract expressionism form that continues to garner awards and commendations from critics, collectors and fellow artists.

Wheeler Munroe is a multi-faceted maker with her hands in woodworking, upholstery, leather work and farming. She studied fine art at the UNC School of the Arts, and furniture making both at the College of the Redwoods Fine Woodworking School, and abroad at Capella Garden in Sweden. Today she produces carefully crafted leather tool belts, and farms maple syrup in the mountains of North Carolina.

Loretta Weaver, an Ashe County, NC, native, started painting with Florence Thomas. She was a homemaker with two children but still found time for her work. Now that her children are grown up and her husband has passed away she says she has "all the time in the world to paint". In addition to studying under Florence Thomas, Loretta also took workshops with John Sours and Joe Miller. Her interest in art began when she was a child and started

continued above on next column to the right



THERE'S A FINE LINE BETWEEN PRICELESS AND WORTHLESS.



Artist Diane Falkenhagen's Texas studio - destroyed by flooding during Hurricane Ike, 2008

What would you do if you lost your work, your tools, your images, and a lot more to a flood? Metalsmith Diane Falkenhagen knows what five feet of contaminated saltwater can do to a jewelry studio. CERF+ can help you learn how to protect your career from crossing that fine line.

Cerf+
THE ARTISTS'
SAFETY NET

CraftEmergency.org + StudioProtector.org

painting on her own. A longtime member of the Blue Ridge Art Clan, Loretta has been a part of many of the exhibits in the area.

Florence Young Thomas was a soft-spoken farm woman, was probably the greatest artist with many hundreds of paintings the High Country has ever produced and is known for her impressionistic style. Born in 1909 in Ashe County, NC, she lived nearby until her life ended peacefully on March 30, 2007, at age 98. Thomas began her formal training at the Philadelphia School of Design for Women, but had to return home due to illness, where she married Paul Thomas and settled on a large farm. She continued to receive professional instruction, traveling along the eastern seaboard from Maine to Florida and, at one point, studied with Carolyn Wyeth, sister of Andrew, in Chadds Ford, PA.

Thomas was a painting instructor for 20 years, helped form the Blue Ridge Art Clan, and had a dream of starting an art school in Ashe County. Upon her passing, Florence provided the means to establish a non-profit art school in Ashe County, thus continuing her legacy of providing quality instruction in the arts. In 2008, Thomas' dream was realized when the school held its first workshops. With continued growth and support, the spirit and lessons of her presence will continue to inspire students well into the future.

The Florence Thomas Art School is located at 10 S. Jefferson Ave. in W. Jefferson, NC, 28694. For further information call 336/846-3827 or visit (www.FlorenceArtSchool.org). The Prack Studio / Sculpture Garden is located at 431 Sunnyside Park Road, Jefferson, NC. 28640. For further information call 828/406-7046 or visit (www.prackart.com).

Caldwell Arts Council in Lenoir, NC, Features Two New Exhibits

The Caldwell Arts Council in Lenoir, NC, will present two new exhibits including: *Thinking Inside the Box*, featuring works by Jane Wells Harrison and Bob Ebendorf and *Sculpt Mettle: Redux!*, a retrospective of works by Henry G. Michaux, on view from Aug. 5 through Oct. 1, 2016. A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 5-7pm.

This multi-venue retrospective showcases sculpture, ceramic, and graphic works created by Henry G. Michaux between the years of 1967-1997. Dr. Michaux, a native of Morganton, NC, (now a resident of Lenoir, NC) is a graduate of Texas Southern University where he studied with noted artists and educators Dr. John Biggers and Professor Carroll Simms. Michaux is also a graduate of Penn State University, where he studied and earned Master's and Doctorate degrees during the seminal period that shaped Art Education reform and served as the foundation for the discipline-based arts education movement. During a



Work by Jane Wells Harrison

career that spans nearly forty-five years, Dr. Michaux has crafted a solid record of excellence in art production and arts instruction.

Exhibition curator, Dr. Terry K. Hunter, continued on Page 20

Caldwell Arts Council in Lenoir, NC

continued from Page 19

describes the work of Henry G. Michaux as "...part of a neo-pop/junk/funk/figurative/non-objective narrative that can fit firmly into a number of artistic generational contexts." Michaux's works derive their power from his keen observation of socio-cultural nuance filtered through a lens of intellectual vigor that translates complex subjects into whimsically acceptable art forms.

Michaux remains true to himself as he touches those among us who are willing to buy into his aesthetic sojourn. It is hoped, that by viewing this exhibition, we provide a platform for an experience that may move each of its viewers to a level of unparalleled individual discovery.

The upstairs gallery exhibit, *Thinking Inside the Box*, will feature artwork surrounding or containing a box, assem-

blage elements, encaustic and other mixed media created by Caldwell County art educators. Jane Wells Harrison and Bob Ebendorf proposed this show concept to provide a show opportunity and a new project idea to the art educators in Caldwell County.

The Caldwell Arts Council mission is to establish and maintain an awareness and appreciation of cultural arts in Caldwell County, to encourage participation in art events, and to offer various educational opportunities and administrative services in support of artists, arts agencies, and audiences.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Council at 828/754-2486 or visit (www.caldwellarts.com).

Toe River Arts Council in Spruce Pine, NC, Offers Works by H. Allen Benowitz

The Toe River Arts Council in Spruce Pine, NC, will present an exhibit of photographic works by H. Allen Benowitz, on view in the Arts Resource Center, from Aug. 27 through Sept. 10, 2016. A reception will be held on Aug. 26, from 5-7pm.

This special two-week exhibition will catalogue his impressions from his travels in Nepal, Sri Lanka, Singapore, and Bhutan.

Benowitz's passion began as a child snapping pictures of friends. It evolved over the decades with divergent career paths until finally resurfacing. The first photograph he submitted for recognition received honorable mention in the International Kodak Contest. From there, a professional court reporting and video career, segued to photography, and the accolades followed from featured articles and exhibitions to national and international honors and awards.

Benowitz's camera captures the serenity of the Himalaya's in Bhutan, a land of monasteries, dzongs and dramatic topography; of Nepal, birthplace of Buddha and the highest peak in the world; of the tropics and plains of the island nation Sri Lanka, off the south coast of India; and of yet another island, but of lights and continuous excitement—Singapore, wrapped inside the tip of Malaysia. To be noted is that Nepalese photographs were taken shortly prior to the earthquake in April of 2015. They preserve the many beautiful, historical sites and architectural treasures razed by the devastation.

Benowitz has lectured extensively on his journeys, exhibited nationally, and



Work by H. Allen Benowitz

has his work in collections and galleries around the country.

The Toe River Arts Council is a 501C-3 nonprofit and is supported by donations, memberships, local government support, grants (including the North Carolina Arts Council, a Division of the Natural and Cultural Resources Department) and earned income from its events and sales.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call TRAC at 828/765-0520 or visit (www.toeriverarts.org).

Arts Council of Henderson County Present Annual Exhibition in Flat Rock, NC

The Arts Council of Henderson County will present the 13th annual *Bring Us Your Best* art exhibition, on view in the Blue Ridge Conference Hall of the TEDC building at Blue Ridge Community College in Flat Rock, NC, from Aug. 5 - 19, 2016. A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 5-7pm.

First (\$250), second (\$150), and third (\$100) place awards will be presented in four categories: 2-dimensional art, 3-dimensional art, fine craft, and photography. In addition, the Unitarian Universalist Fellowship of Hendersonville is sponsoring and selecting the "One Planet, One World" award. The winning artwork will be the best representation of a world community recognizing the inherent worth and dignity of all beings, and the oneness and interdependence of all life.

For a fourth year, an Artist's Choice award will be sponsored and presented by two artist patrons. This award is selected by all artists who have work in the show. The Artist's Choice award winner will be announced at the opening, and will receive a \$300 cash prize.



"It's Always Summer", photograph by Walter Arnold, 2015 1st Place, Photography

The Starving Artist Art Supply and Custom Framing Shop is sponsoring the People's Choice Award, which will be announced on Friday, Aug. 19, 2016, the last day of the exhibition. This award winner will be determined by the votes of all gallery visitors who will be encouraged to cast votes for their favorite piece in the show, and will receive a \$250 gift certificate from The Starving Artist. Ten Honorable Mention awardees will receive \$25 gift certificates from The Starving

continued above on next column to the right

12TH ANNUAL MINT MUSEUM POTTERS MARKET INVITATIONAL

Over 50 North Carolina potters from Seagrove, the Mountains, the Piedmont and the Catawba Valley selling their remarkable works in clay.

- Pottery demos
- Museum gallery tours
- Live music

SATURDAY
September 10, 2016
10 a.m. - 4 p.m.

ON THE LAWN AT
Mint Museum Randolph
2730 Randolph Road | Charlotte

ADMISSION
General Admission \$10 at 10 a.m.
Sponsors Early Admission at 9:15
[Click here for details](#)

www.mintmuseum.org/happenings

FOLLOW POTTERS MARKET INVITATIONAL



Susan Filley (American, 1957-), Vase, 2014, Porcelain. Gift of Daisy Wade Bridges. 2015.10.3. Collection of The Mint Museum, Charlotte, North Carolina. Image © Mint Museum of Art, Inc.

Presented by the Delhom Service League, the Ceramics Affiliate of The Mint Museum
Proceeds from admissions and sponsorships support ceramics collections, exhibitions, library, and educational programs of the museum.
delhomserviceleague@gmail.com | 704-337-2000

Artist at the reception.

All artwork displayed at *Bring us Your Best* is for sale. Regular gallery hours will be 10am to 4pm Monday through Friday,

and 1pm to 4pm on Saturdays.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings or visit (www.acofhc.org).

Art Works Brevard NC in Brevard, NC, Features Works by Steve Owen

Art Works Brevard NC in Brevard, NC, will present *Etude with Black And White*, featuring works by photographer Steve Owen, on view from Aug. 1 - 31, 2016/ A reception will be held on Aug. 26, from 6-9pm.

Owen's photographs consist of new work in black and white, which capture the essence of shapes and mood in the landscape.

Brevard residents are familiar with Owen as owner of a top-flight real estate agency in Brevard. Many, however, may not know about his beloved avocation of photography. Owen says, "Photography for me is a form of meditation. It forces me to slow down and be in the moment."

As a consequence of this meditative approach, Owen focuses on scenic shots rather than images with lots of activity. In the past, he chronicled the beauty of North Carolina waterfalls and winter scenes, the Blue Ridge, and the coast of North Carolina in vibrant color.

For this show, however, "I explored using black and white photography," relates Owen. "This is relatively new for me and I find it makes me concentrate more on the subject, rather than get engrossed in



Work by Steve Owen

the lush greens and other colors that we so commonly find in this area. I try to keep my compositions simple."

The photos for this show are all printed on metal. "Again, something new for me," Owen reveals.

For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings or call 828/553-1063.

Toe River Arts Council in Burnsville, NC, Offers Works by Marthanna Yater

The Toe River Arts Council in Burnsville, NC, will present *Growing Together*, a photographic study of the evolution of twin sisters and a photographer documenting their lives, by Marthanna Yater, on view in the Burnsville TRAC Gallery, from Aug. 13 through Sept. 24, 2016. A

reception will be held on Aug. 13, from 5-7pm. The twin sisters, Hannah and Molly Levin, will be present.

North Carolina-based photographer, Marthanna Yater, will present her decades-long study of twin sisters. The genesis

continued on Page 21

Toe River Arts Council-Burnsville

continued from Page 20

was in Celo, an artist community nestled in the North Carolina mountains, when the sisters were six years old, and Yater was enrolled as a beginning student in photography at Penland School of Crafts. Through the years, Yater has continued documenting moments in the lives of Hannah and Molly and has compiled an historic exhibition from this collection. The study incorporates the sisters' evolution, Yater's own photographic growth, and the transition from film to digital.

In describing her journey of self discovery, Yater says, "While studying education, I exchanged the confines of graduate school for the classroom of the world. During my travels, I experienced an epiphany in the Australian Outback at Uluru, Ayers Rock. After a brief rain, the evening light burst through gray clouds striking the rock. The sacred monolith was set ablaze into a fiery red display, and a double rainbow poured over Uluru. In that moment, it was revealed - there was an artist within, and I must pursue the study of photography." This mission led Yater to North Carolina, to Penland, to Hannah and Molly, and to the unfolding of this story.

Yater specializes in storytelling images of women and children in organic and natural settings. It is her love for, and understanding of people, that is both enthusiastically and brilliantly exhibited in her photographs.

Yater has photographed *Good Morning America's* Love at Times Square, and her work appears on national and international book jackets, magazine covers, in inter-



Work by Marthanna Yater

national magazines, advertising and print work illustrations, and in galleries and fine art exhibitions. Yater's work has received numerous national and international awards.

TRAC is a non-profit organization founded in 1976 to promote the arts in Mitchell and Yancey Counties.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Council at 828/682-7215 or visit (www.toeriverarts.org).

Blowing Rock Art & History Museum in Blowing Rock, NC, Offers Works by Elizabeth Bradford

Blowing Rock Art & History Museum in Blowing Rock, NC, will present *Elizabeth Bradford: Time + Terrain*, curated by Carla Hanzal, on view from Aug. 13 through Nov. 19, 2016. A reception will be held on Sept. 1, from 5:30-7:30pm.

"What an honor to be hosting the paintings of Elizabeth Bradford," states Lee Carol Giduz, Executive Director at the Museum. "Viewing her work is a conversation with nature. At a distance, the scene appears before you as through an open window and draws you in, while up close, you experience the intricate details, dramatic colors, and the many qualities of brushstrokes. What unfolds are stories of the layered and delicate beauty of our natural world."

Bradford gleans images from the rural landscape surrounding her family's ancestral farm in northern Mecklenburg County, where she lives. The expanded scope of her artwork also includes impressions of countries she explores, as well as the wilderness where she kayaks, hikes, and camps. "Slowly, over time, my attention turned to wild places," explains Bradford. "I found myself breathing deep sighs of relief when I stepped out of civilization and into the forest ... I have come to believe that I am now painting the permanent - that wildness will never be fully controlled."

Hanzal adds, "While the natural terrain is mutable - affected by seasons, weather conditions, and light - human interventions also significantly impact its evolution as global temperatures rise and untrammled habitat is developed. Bradford's paintings both eulogize what is being lost, and offer glimpses of the untamable existing beyond control." Bradford constructs complex compositions, utilizing precise layers of color and dynamic mark-making to evoke form, light, and shadow. Bradford compares her paintings to the tessera in a mosaic or the pixels of a photograph, fracturing the image into its component parts, which then coalesce into a whole. Her paintings invite contemplation of the familiar and the lovely within a natural setting, but the uncanny of the unknown and the mysterious also beckon.



Work by Elizabeth Bradford

Elizabeth Bradford: Time + Terrain invites the viewer to study the natural world, to explore it deeply. The exhibition includes 40 paintings of various scale—some large and encompassing, and others that are more intimately scaled, all reflecting her naturalist's sensibilities. Revealing her recent investigations with sites in the Southeast, several paintings are borrowed from museums within North Carolina, where her paintings have been selected for permanent collections. The exhibit explores, in part, the historical continuum of the region's natural environment serving as an essential source of inspiration. Bradford's eloquent writings chronicling her various insights and observations are incorporated into the exhibition and accompanying hardcover catalogue. The full-color, 64-page catalogue features an interview between Bradford and the curator, Carla Hanzal.

Bradford studied art at Randolph Macon Woman's College, the University of North Carolina, and at Davidson College, and recently completed a residency at the Virginia Center for the Creative Arts and at Skopart on the Greek island of Skopelos. She is represented in numerous corporate and private collections, and was included in the United States' State Department's Art in Embassies Program, which places representative work by American artists in embassies around the world.

In 2006, Bradford was chosen as the featured artist for North Carolina's first statewide Women's Conference. She has had many solo exhibitions, including

continued above on next column to the right

31st ANNUAL SCULPTURE CELEBRATION



SCULPTURE
CELEBRATION
Caldwell Arts Council

September 9, 2016
Sculptor Welcome Dinner 7pm
\$20/person advanced sales only

September 10, 2016
Exhibition / Competition 9am-4pm
Free to the public—live music,
children's art activities; free shuttles
to area parking and
Beautiful sculptures for sale!

T.H. Broyhill Walking Park
945 Lakewood Circle . Lenoir

Presented by:
CALDWELL ARTS COUNCIL
601 College Avenue SW . Lenoir NC
828-754-2486 . www.caldwellarts.com



Visit
Carolina Arts
on Facebook

Go to this [link](#) and
"like" us!



shows at the University of North Carolina at Charlotte, Davidson College, and Hood College.

Bradford's work explores intricate formal patterns found in nature and reveals a personal experience of color. Though representational, there is a connection with the traditions of abstract art, as well as the Pattern and Decoration movement and Pop Art. Bradford's paintings investigate landscape and the power of place, with special affection for the Southeast.

Elizabeth Bradford: Time + Terrain is

Toe River Arts Council in Spruce Pine, NC, Offers Works by Robin Martindale

The Toe River Arts Council in Spruce Pine, NC, will present *My Other Self*, a one-woman exhibition by Robin Martindale, on view in the Spruce Pine Gallery, from Aug. 20 through Sept. 17, 2016. A reception will be held on Aug. 26, from 5-7pm.

Martindale's work is sculptural in design, experientially meditative in perception and as colorful as a box of crayons. Her pieces vary in size from a little over 12 inches that might sit on a pedestal, to ones that stand six feet off the floor. She works predominately in wood, but doesn't limit herself, often creating with metals and clay.

After over two decades as a professor in the Department of Art, Martindale retired from Appalachian State University in Boone, NC. Formally trained as a sculptor, she has taught graphic design and its history, illustration, product and chair design, drawing, and several different categories of sculpture.

Creating, for Martindale is "a way of communicating that is as visceral as music but much more subtle, particularly when it is non-representational or abstracted."

With her work, Martindale's interest lies in expanding one's visual awareness.

"As I see it, art making is a meditative process. When I work, I learn who I am...I'm interested in color, media, form, and process when I start a piece, but when



Work by Robin Martindale

the work is complete, and I have a chance to live with it, I begin to learn what the

Toe River Arts Council-Spruce Pine

continued from Page 21

work is about.”

The Toe River Arts Council is a 501C-3 nonprofit and is supported by donations, memberships, local government support, grants (including the North Carolina Arts Council, a Division of the

Natural and Cultural Resources Department) and earned income from its events and sales.

For more info check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call 828/765-0520 or visit (www.toeriverarts.org).

Clemson University in Clemson, SC, Features Works by Richard A. Lou

Clemson University in Clemson, SC, will present *Stories on My Back*, an installation by Richard A. Lou, on view in the Lee Gallery, from Aug. 22 through Oct. 13, 2016. A gallery talk will be offered Sept. 23 at 5:30pm followed by a reception at 6:30pm.

Richard Alexander Lou received his Master of Fine Arts from Clemson University in 1986. He has been invited back to campus to showcase his traveling multimedia installation *Stories on My Back*. Visitors will experience photography, found objects, sound, and walls of tamale husks when they visit the Lee Gallery.

Lou was born in San Diego, CA, and raised in San Diego, CA, and Tijuana, BCN, MX. He grew up in a biracial family, which was spiritually and intellectually guided by an anti-colonialist Chinese father and a culturally affirming Mexicana

mother. Lou has exhibited internationally and has over 30 years' experience teaching in higher education, 20 years as an arts administrator most recently serving as Chair of the Department of Art at University of Memphis.

The artist writes “As a contemporary image-maker I am interested in collecting dissonant ideas and narratives allowing them to bump into each other, to coax new meanings and possibilities that dismantle the hierarchy of images. The work serves as an ideological, social, political, and cultural matrix from which I understand my place in this world and to make a simple marking of the cultural shifts of my community.”

For more info check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call gallery director Denise Woodward-Detrich, at 864/656-3881 or e-mail to (woodwaw@clemson.edu).

Furman University in Greenville, SC, Offers Works by Zac Benson

Furman University in Greenville, SC, will present *Soul Stirrings*, featuring works by Zac Benson, on view in the Thompson Gallery, Roe Art Building, from Aug. 26 through Oct. 2, 2016. A reception and talk with Benson is set for Sept. 2, from 6-7:30pm.

About his work, Benson says, “We as humans have a felt need to be recognized and acknowledged almost more than the desire for the next breath. My work investigates this innate desire by taking abandoned and discarded material and us-

continued on Page 23

HAMPTON GALLERY LTD

GLEN MILLER INTERLUDE



Glen Miller Angelica, 2016 Oil on Canvas 36 x 30 inches

AUGUST 4 - SEPTEMBER 17, 2016

RECEPTION: THURSDAY, AUGUST 4, 7 - 9PM

ARTIST TALK: 8 PM

COFFEE AND CONVERSATION

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 11 - NOON

3110 Wade Hampton Blvd. Suite #10 • Taylors, SC 29687

864-268-2771 • sandy@hamptoniiiigallery.com

www.hamptoniiiigallery.com

Hours: Tues. - Fri., 1 - 5 pm; Saturday, 10 am - 5 pm

Don't forget about our website:

www.carolinaarts.com



You can find [past issues](#) all the way back to August 2004!

You can find [past articles](#) all the way back to June 1999

Also don't forget about our two blogs:

[Carolina Arts Unleashed](#)

[Carolina Arts News](#)

Send us your email address to be added to our list to receive notice of each monthly issue.

info@carolinaarts.com

ARTIST TALK
Sept. 23 • 5:30 p.m.

RECEPTION
Sept. 23 • 6:30-7:30 p.m.
Lee Gallery

STORIES ON MY BACK
Installation by Richard A. Lou, MFA '86

Aug. 22-Oct. 13
M-Th, 9 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

FEATURING Chere Labbe Doiron, Jo Carol Mitchell-Rogers, Robert Spencer, and Chris Wallace

Lee Gallery • 1-101 Lee Hall
323 Fernow Street
Clemson University

STORIES ON MY BACK
INSTALLATION BY RICHARD A. LOU

NC Pottery Center in Seagrove, NC, Offers Two New Exhibitions

The North Carolina Pottery Center in Seagrove, NC, is presenting *Penland Clay: Shaping North Carolina Ceramics*, on view through Oct. 29, 2016, and *Josh Floyd: Artist-in-Residence Retrospective*, on view through Sept. 10, 2016.

Penland Clay: Shaping North Carolina Ceramics explores and showcases the Penland School of Crafts clay program's continuing influence on North Carolina ceramics. This story is told through the work of current and former Penland core students and resident artists who live and work in our state.

The exhibition was guest curated by Rob Pulleyn, with narratives by Gay Smith and Carey Hedlund.

Featured artists include: Stanley Mace Andersen, Paulus Berensohn, Cynthia Bringle, Geoffrey Calabrese, Cristina Córdova, Jon Ellenbogen, Susan Feagin, Maggie Finlayson, Terry Gess, Jane Hatcher, Michael Hunt, Shawn Ireland, Tom Jaszczak, Michael Kline, Suze Lindsay, Jeannine Marchand, Karen Newgard, Marsha Owen, Jane Peiser, Ronan Peterson, Ron Propst, Gay Smith, Tyler Stoll, Tom Suomalainen, and Mark Warren.

Approximately 50% of the pieces in the exhibition are available for purchase. Purchased pieces must remain with the exhibition until after its end date.



Work by Cristina Córdova

Carolina Pottery Center in their support of my efforts as Artist-in-Residence.”

All of the pieces in the retrospective are available for purchase. Purchased pieces must remain with the exhibition until after its end date. Floyd also has some of his work available in the Center's gift shop that may be taken home immediately.

The mission of the NC Pottery Center is to promote public awareness and appreciation of the history, heritage, and ongoing tradition of pottery making in North Carolina through educational programs, public services, collection and preservation, and research and documentation. To do so, the Center represents all North Carolina potters, from Native Americans and exemplars of the old utilitarian tradition to the well over 1,000 potters working throughout the state today.

The North Carolina Pottery Center will hold its annual gala & auction, *Going, Going, Gone to Pots!*, on Saturday, Sept. 24, 2016, from 6-9pm, at CAM Raleigh (Raleigh, NC's downtown contemporary art museum). Learn more, see auction items, and purchase tickets at (www.ncpcgala.org). Check out the gala photo album on Facebook at (https://www.facebook.com/ncpotterycenter/photos/?tab=album&album_id=10154148891726007).

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Center at 336/873-8430 or visit (www.ncpotterycenter.org).



Work by Michael Kline

Josh Floyd offers the following about his retrospective, “This exhibition is the culmination of my work as the Artist-in-Residence at the North Carolina Pottery Center. While continuing to focus on wood firing and salt glazing my own work, I have had the unique opportunity to be immersed in Seagrove's rich and diverse culture of pottery making. If the influence of Seagrove past and present is not immediately evident in my current body of work, my time here will certainly continue to inform my pots for years to come. Many thanks to the staff of the North

Theatre Art Galleries in High Point, NC, Features New Exhibits

Theatre Art Galleries in High Point, NC, will present several new exhibits including: *LINDA GRITTA: On the Surface of the Deep End*, on view in the Main Gallery; *CINDY TAPLIN AND SARAH KELLY: Realism Altered: A Genetic Inclination*, on view in Gallery B; and The Hallway Gallery will exhibit the art work of our area art teachers and The Kaleidoscope Youth Gallery is hosting the *Annual Summer Art Camp Exhibit*. All these exhibits will be on view from Aug. 25 through Sept. 23, 2016. A reception will be held on Aug. 25, from 5:30-7:30pm.

Linda McCane Gritta is a painter from Asheville, NC, who knew from a very young age that she would become an artist. Many years and several life chapters later, Linda decided to devote herself to that childhood wish in earnest and since then has never looked back. It is with newfound energy and eagerness that she faces each new canvas, almost as someone who is making up for lost time.

Gritta finds “unspeakable beauty” all around, so she lets the paint speak for her where words leave off. She delights in both representational and abstract subjects. Whether she's using acrylics, oil paints or mixed media, she creates a visual vocabulary in her paintings that is personal and yet somehow universal.



Work by Linda McCane Gritta

“Color is my endless delight and constant challenge,” says Gritta. “It's the relationship of mark to mark, color to color that draws me in and keeps me searching. It's that push-pull of intuition and intellect, chaos and balance, control and surrender that we see all around us in nature that I can't resist when I'm painting. It is my hope that the paintings I make might offer you, the viewer, a jumping-off place; a reason to slow down, a chance to leave the mundane for the mysterious, even for just a few moments.”

Originally from Chicago, Gritta has
continued above on next column to the right

Museum Hours:
Tues-Sat 10am-4pm
Business Hours:
Mon-Fri 8:30am-5pm

233 East Avenue
Seagrove, NC
336-873-8430

info@ncpotterycenter.org
www.ncpotterycenter.org

NORTH CAROLINA POTTERY CENTER

Discover the
Seagrove Potteries
Seagrove is a Community of Working Potters
& home to the North Carolina Pottery Center

You're invited....
to visit the Seagrove potters at their workshops & studios nestled in the countryside.
Experience a diversity of pottery from contemporary, one-of-a-kind art pottery, to traditional utilitarian forms, & folk art
It's an Adventure....

Pick up a free colored map at any of the pottery shops
Seagrove is located in the Center of North Carolina
40 miles south of Greensboro on Hwy. 220 (future I-73, I-74)
www.discoverseagrove.com

won several Best in Shows and has exhibited in North and South Carolina and New York City. Her work can be found in numerous private and corporate collections. She is represented by the Grand Bohemian Hotel Gallery in Asheville, NC, by Serena & Lily, Sausalito, CA, and Libby Silvia ArtStyle in Boston, MA.

CINDY TAPLIN AND SARAH KELLY: *Realism Altered: A Genetic Inclination* will be highlighted in Gallery B. This mother and daughter will debut at TAG side by side in the gallery. Taplin feels that many people believe that in order for a work to be “art” it must be provocative or carry a message. She states, “I like and respect and have participated in that type of work. However, I believe there will always be a need for beauty simply for the sake of beauty. With my paintings I try to create a quiet place in a world that so often feels chaotic and out of control. I find it calming to be in my studio surrounded by images of the places where I have felt most content and to share them through my work.”



Work by Cindy Taplin

Taplin was born in High Point, NC, but has spent most of her life in Forsyth County. She earned a BA in Mathematics at Salem College, where she also studied studio art. She paints full time in her studio in the Arts District of Winston-Salem, NC, and is best known for architectural and landscape paintings inspired by travel throughout the US and UK.

Sarah Kelly creates primarily small, functional-craft pieces that inspire touch

continued on Page 26

chihuly

venetians

FROM THE GEORGE R. STROEMPLE COLLECTION

JULY 1 - OCTOBER 15

The Venetians are a “toast to life!”

-Donald Kuspit, Art Critic

Alamance County, NC will be the only venue on the Eastern Seaboard to view this private collection in 2016.

Visit the historic Captain James and Emma Holt White House in Graham to witness the mastery of the most celebrated glass artist of our time.

Free and open to the public.



ALAMANCE ARTS

The Captain White House
213 S. Main St, Graham, NC
www.alamancearts.org
336-226-4495



Tri-State Sculpture Conference

Exhibitions, presentations and demos
in Seagrove, Asheboro and Star NC

38th Annual

Sponsored by Carolina Bronze Sculpture and
STARworks Center For Creative Enterprises

October 6-9, 2016



Friday Night Keynote:
Noah Scalin, author of
"Skull-A-Day"



Saturday Night
Keynote:
Daniel Johnston

- Over 25 Presentations, Demos and Workshops
- 4 Exhibit Opportunities for Members
- Sculpture Vendors Exhibit
- Iron Pour by Liberty Arts
- PechaKucha 20x20 Night
- Tour of the Sculpture Collection at the NC Zoo
- Tour of the NC Pottery Center
- Tour of the Seagrove Area Potteries
- Large Clay Sculpture Fired Onsite Saturday Evening

For registration information visit:

<http://tristatesculptors.org>



This conference is designed to meet the needs and interests of sculptors and educators working in a variety of 3-D media, including metal, clay, glass, and mixed media. It will be a valuable educational experience that includes not only technical information, but marketing and business information as well. Registration is now open for this exciting event.

Theatre Art Galleries in High Point

continued from Page 24 / [back to Page 24](#)

and an everyday relationship. She says that, "These artfully made objects are meant to be used regularly to add color and energy to the daily activities that are central to our health and well-being but too often become rushed or mundane. These objects range from small books and journals filled with personally handmade paper to ceramic spice jars, tea bowls, utensils, and small herb planters. 2D works (drawings, oil paintings, and mixed-media pieces) similarly revolve around objects, plants, and spaces that we see or experience on a daily basis. With

these works, I strive to provide gentle reminding of the glory and meaningfulness of daily life."

The Hallway Gallery will exhibit the art work of our area art teachers and The Kaleidoscope Youth Gallery is hosting the *Annual Summer Art Camp Exhibit* with art work from the students who participated in TAG's fun and creative summer programming.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call TAG at 336/887-2137 or visit (www.tagart.org).

Artworks Gallery in Winston-Salem, NC, Features Works by James Gemma and Marion Adams

Artworks Gallery in Winston-Salem, NC, will present *Acrylic and Colored Pencil Works*, featuring works by Marion Adams and *Abstractions in Shape and Color*, featuring works by James Gemma, on view from Aug. 5 - 27, 2016. A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 7-10pm.

Marion Adams' colored pencil and acrylic subjects are people and everyday objects. She uses underpainting and mixed media to show depth of color. Figures are soft and expressive, dancers paired in a romantic pose, a sunbather caught in a foreshortened angle.

Adams has taught art on the high school and college levels, as well as math and science. She holds a Master's degree in Art Education from Georgia State University and has received several awards in regional shows.

James Gemma's original abstract digital prints on paper explore complex relationships among shapes and color, strongly utilizing geometric forms.

After graduate university studies



Work by Marion Adams

and careers as university professor and consumer research professional. Gemma studied art and printmaking at Salem College and participated in multiple workshops, including at Penland and Huntington Museum of Art. He also served as Marketing Chair of Associated Artists of Winston Salem, bringing internationally known artists to Winston for workshops

continued above on next column to the right

and public lectures.

For further information check our

NC Institutional Gallery listings or visit (www.Artworks-Gallery.org).

Artspace 506, in North Myrtle Beach, SC, Features Works by Ed and Barbara Streeter

Artspace 506, in North Myrtle Beach, SC, is presenting *Stories in Glass*, an exhibition of works by Ed and Barbara Streeter, on view through Sept. 10, 2016.

Ed and Barbara Streeter are long-time residents of Conway, SC, where they own and operate Conway Glass Company. They design, manufacture and assemble works for commercial and residential installations and also, most importantly, work to create original works of art by hand blowing and forming glass into unique compositions and creating original stained glass windows for various installations. The Streeters also use their workshop and studio to teach about glass, offering classes from October to May that introduce others to the basic techniques of working with this art form.



Works by Ed and Barbara Streeter

have been instrumental in creating an arts district and destination in downtown Conway over the last thirty years and their absence from the downtown arts district will leave a void for that area. Since they are in the process of moving many of their works for sale will be available through the gallery through Sept. 10.

The works included in this show present a broad spectrum of the Streeters' work including hand blown glass vessels, ornaments and vases, wall mounted sculptural forms and mixed media sculpture.

The first floor gallery features sculptural works, some mounted on the walls, and gallery installations of new works where the artists have combined glass with weathered wood. These works, juxtaposing the delicacy, transparency and light of blown glass forms with natural and organic wood, are a delight to the senses. Each is its own mini environment where the viewer is caught and engaged, exploring the way in which glass and wood interact and inform each other

The second floor gallery contains one larger, dynamic mixed-media sculpture along with a variety of their smaller, more

continued on Page 27



Works by Ed and Barbara Streeter

As their friends, fellow artists and clients know, the Streeters have just lost the lease on their studio, workshop and gallery they have utilized in historic downtown Conway for many years. Their landlord has tripled the monthly rent for the workshop which has forced them to move into a light industrial area nine blocks away, but still in Conway. The Streeters

Artspace 506 in N. Myrtle Beach

continued from Page 26

intimate works. Included here are forms that suggest birds nests and eggs, blown glass "horns," and varieties of vases. Also in the second floor gallery are three ornaments designed for the Christmas Tree at the White House in Washington, DC, and an installation of nearly 100 hand-blown

smaller glass ornaments in every imaginable color.

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 843/273-0399 or visit (www.artspace506.com).

NC Wesleyan College in Rocky Mount, NC, Features Works by Katrina Parker Williams

NC Wesleyan College in Rocky Mount, NC, will present *Kidney Warriors: Strong People Living with Kidney Disease*, by Rocky Mount artist Katrina Parker Williams, on view in the Mims Gallery, from Aug. 19 through Sept. 26, 2016. A reception will be held on Sept. 23, from 7-8:30pm.

This exhibit will kick off NC Wesleyan College's Dunn Center 2016-17 20th Anniversary Art Exhibition Season.

Williams, a self-taught artist, is exhibiting 40 paintings that chronicle her life as a person living with kidney disease. The artist will include portrait paintings of people living with kidney disease and subjects that draw our attention to support systems that have a positive impact on patients dealing with the disease. In addition, Williams has painted portraits of caretakers, coworkers, and family members, who make it possible for patients to live with a quality of life, as well as images featuring dialysis machines, needles, and various medications.

Williams asked three dialysis patients to become her primary subjects and whose stories of dealing with kidney disease were so inspiring to her. Their strength and positive attitude towards the disease showed her that she was not alone in her struggles with the disease. Medical staff



Work by Katrina Parker Williams

and doctors, who are instrumental in helping the patients live with a quality of life, were also asked to participate in the exhibit, along with co-workers who made it possible for the artist to continue working for thirteen years after she was diagnosed with kidney disease.

The purpose of the exhibition is to raise awareness of the serious health issue that kidney disease is. The exhibition will focus on life-saving and life-sustaining treatments, which include dialysis and kidney transplantation. In addition, the exhibition will bring awareness to the need for living kidney donors.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the gallery at 252/985-5268 or e-mail to (eadelmannncwc.edu).

Waccamaw Arts & Crafts Guild's *Art in the Park* 2016 ~ 44th Year at two venues in Myrtle Beach, SC

Over 60 artists from the East Coast to Tennessee, with about 20 artists from our local area!

Chapin Park
1400 N. Kings Hwy
October 8 & 9
November 5 & 6

Valor Park
Myrtle Beach Market Common
1120 Farrow Parkway
November 12 & 13

Both Venues
Saturdays & Sundays: 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

And Coming in 2017 - 45th Year!

Chapin Park
1400 N. Kings Hwy
April 22 & 23
June 24 & 25
October 7 & 8
November 4 & 5

Valor Park
Myrtle Beach Market Common
1120 Farrow Parkway
April 29 & 30
November 11 & 12

No Admission Charge • Child and Pet Friendly

*Art includes Paintings, Woodworking,
Photography, Jewelry, Fabric, Glass, Metal,
Pottery and Stone*

Contact: JoAnne Utterback at 843-446-3830

www.artsyparksy.com



Ed and Barbara Streeter

Stories in Glass

July 21 - September 10, 2016

ARTSPACE 506

506 37th Avenue, South . North Myrtle Beach . SC
843.273.0399 . www.artspace506.com

Seacoast Artists Gallery

A masterpiece for every
decorating style *and budget!*

Featuring Original work of over 70 Local Artists



Seacoast Artists Gallery

Myrtle Beach's Distinctive Gallery At The Market Common

Open Daily at Noon

3032 Nevers St • Myrtle Beach SC 29577
Facing Valor Park at The Market Common
seacoastartistsgallery@gmail.com

843-232-7009

Fine Art at Baxters Gallery in New Bern, NC, Features Works by Donna S. Slade

Fine Art at Baxters Gallery in New Bern, NC, will present an exhibit of works by colored pencil artist Donna S. Slade, on view from Aug. 12 through Sept. 30, 2016. A reception will be held on Aug. 12, from 5-8pm, during the downtown Art Walk.

Slade's contemporary colored pencil, pastel and acrylic paintings are imagined, planned and executed in a representational, realistic style. The paintings are not a photographic moment in time but represent a unique artistic interpretation through observation.

Slade emphasizes movement, pattern, light and dark in her paintings. She incorporates ten to fifteen colors in a cross-hatch and layering effect to build bold color values. Her work is diverse in subject matter, ranging from still lifes that take a close-up look at the beauty of ordinary objects, to landscapes that capture the grace and rhythms of nature. She loves being involved in the creation of a variety of concepts.

Slade's passion for art has taken her from a 30-year award-winning career in advertising, marketing, art/direction, design and illustration. She has recently become a full time painter. Slade has earned local and national recognition, winning many fine art awards in solo and group exhibitions. Her work has been published in *The Best of American Pastel Artists & Artisans, Volume 1, The Best of Colored Pencil, Colored Pencil Society of America Signature Showcase, CP Treasures Colored Pencil Masterworks from Around the Globe I, CP Treasures Volume II, CP Treasures Volume III, IV and Step-By-Step Design Magazine.*

Slade is a charter and signature mem-



Work by Donna S. Slade

ber of the CPSA (Colored Pencil Society of America) and (two) time president of the North Carolina District Chapter of CPSA. She is also an active member of the Pastel Society of America, Past President of The North Carolina Pastel Society, The Twin Rivers Arts Associations, The Triangle Artist Guild, The International Guild of Realism, Craven Arts Council and Gallery, and The Fine Arts League of Cary. Slade also served on the board of directors for the Wake Forest Cultural Arts Association.

Slade is represented by Fine Art at Baxters, New Bern, NC, where she is one of three gallery owners.

For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 252/634-9002 or visit (www.fineartatbaxters.com).

Craven Arts Council in New Bern, NC, Offers Works by Eileen Wroe

The Craven Arts Council in New Bern, NC, will present an exhibit of original plein air oil paintings by local artist, Eileen Wroe, on view in the Director's Gallery at Bank of the Arts, from Aug. 5 - 31, 2016. A reception will be held on Aug. 12, from 5-8pm.

Wroe says that for her, "painting is like time-travel. I'm transformed to a different place. It's quiet and I'm surrounded by brushes, paint and canvas." She paints in the plein air tradition, going to locations and painting them on the spot from life. Her use of oil paints with this technique lends itself to strong use of atmospheric perspective and impressionistic brush strokes, highlighting the play of light in the natural setting. The work gives immediate feedback as to the subject matter, but invites detailed study of textures and layers. Wroe herself says, "when I observe my final painting, I wonder how it all happened."

Wroe began painting after her retirement from a 20 year career in corporate meeting planning. Her first formal training came in watercolors during her ten years in Martha's Vineyard, MA. After moving to New Hampshire she began working in oils, under the guidances of Lois Griffel



Work by Eileen Wroe

and Susan Sarback, followers of the American Impressionist Charles Hawthorne of the Cape Cod School of Art.

Wroe moved to New Bern in 2011, and is a member of many professional artist organizations, including Coastal Carolina Plein Air Painters and being Vice President of the Twin Rivers Artist Association for the past two years. She maintains her current studio at Community Artist Will on Broad Street in New Bern.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call Jonathan Burger, Gallery and Marketing Director at 252/638-2577 or e-mail to (CravenArts@CravenArts.org).

Cameron Art Museum in Wilmington, NC, Offers Exhibit Focused on Women Artists

The exhibition *She tells a story* at Cameron Art Museum in Wilmington, NC, on view through Sept. 11, 2016, includes work from Mary Cassatt and Minnie Evans to Barbara Chase-Riboud and Shahzia Sikander. The exhibition celebrates the work of fifty-two visual artists from Cameron Art Museum's permanent collection and connects the forms of visual and literary arts. Exploring the catalytic

relationship between visual imagery and text, Cameron Art Museum invited fourteen Wilmington-area writers to compose new work inspired by these selections. This juxtaposition of visual with word illuminates how artists communicate their experiences, perspectives and world views through their chosen medium.

This exhibition recognizes these

continued on Page 29

Wilmington Art Association

The Premier Visual Arts Organization of the Cape Fear Coast

Annual Juried Spring Show and Sale

Workshops Led by Award-Winning Instructors

Exhibit Opportunities

Monthly Member Meetings (2nd Thurs of Month) and Socials

Member Discounts

Field Trips, Paint-Outs, Lectures and Demonstrations

CALL FOR ARTISTS!

Art in the Arboretum Sept 30 - Oct 2, 2016

Now accepting entries. Deadline to submit is Aug 19, 2016.

Be a part of this annual show! See wilmingtonart.org



Gretchen Murden, Watercolor, Detail of "White Orchids"

Membership is open to artists & art lovers alike

Join Today & Support Local Art
www.wilmingtonart.org



A Summer Pairing

Oil Painter Sue Sneddon and jewelry designer Deb Hill

August 3 - September 5, 2016

Sunset River Marketplace

910.575.5999

10283 Beach Drive SW, Calabash, NC 28467

SunsetRiverMarketplace.com

Visit
Carolina Arts
on Facebook

Go to this [link](#) and "like" us!



Shop online www.carolinacreations.com

CAROLINA CREATIONS

317 Pollock St
Downtown New Bern, NC
252-633-4369 Open 7 days

Cameron Art Museum

continued from Page 28

creators by the quality of their work. However, their gender and societal mores within the time they lived shaped their identity as artists, their work and the interpretation of it. By acknowledging and questioning these effects, this exhibition hopes to highlight the many contributions, past and present, of women in the visual and literary arts.

“Focusing on women artists for the exhibition *She tells a story*, presents an opportunity to reflect their stories, to share their message. And by engaging local writers we are able to extend the narrative into the present through the lens of interpretation. In this way each artist’s work is seen within a broader context and helps to personalize the experience of both the visual and literary art,” says Holly Tripman-Fitzgerald, chief curator Cameron Art Museum.

Writers participating in this exhibition include: Anna Lena Phillips Bell; Karen

E. Bender; Wendy Brenner; May-lee Chai; Cara Cilano; Amrita Das; Nina de Gramont; Dina Greenberg; Celia Rivenbark; Gwennyfar Rohler; Emily Louise Smith; Bertha Boynkin Todd; Kelly Rae Williams; and Margo Williams.

Recently added participating writers include: Christine Hennessey; Kathleen Jones; Katie O’Reilly; Hannah dela cruz Abrams and Isabelle Shepherd.

The Cameron Art Museum presents six to eight changing exhibitions annually; ongoing family and children’s programs; a unique program of tours for Alzheimer’s patients, and their caregivers; The Museum School classes for adult and youth education; interdisciplinary programs (lectures, music, films, literature, dance); and Healthy Living Classes. The Cameron Art Museum also features the CAM Café.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings or visit (www.cameronartmuseum.org).

NC Museum of Art in Raleigh, NC, Offers Works by Old British Masters

The North Carolina Museum of Art in Raleigh, NC, will present *History and Mystery: Discoveries in the NCMA British Collection*, on view in the Museum’s West Building, from Aug. 6, 2016 through Mar. 19, 2017.

The exhibition showcases the best of the NCMA’s permanent collection of Old Master British paintings and sculpture from 1580 to 1850. It marks the first time in 40 years that the NCMA has organized an exhibition focused on British art from its collection.

Anchoring the exhibition is an extraordinary group of nine Elizabethan and Jacobean aristocratic portraits from about 1580 to 1620. These works have been the focus of an ongoing research project involving the NCMA Conservation and Curatorial departments and students and faculty from University of North Carolina–Chapel Hill and Duke University. The portraits were given to the Museum in 1967 by North Carolinian Col. James MacLamroc, and, because of their condition, have rarely been exhibited since. Now, after six years of research on all of the paintings and conservation treatment to four of the nine, they go on view to the public.

Several teams are conducting the collaborative research: from the NCMA, the project is led by associate conservator Perry Hurt and curator of European art Dr. David Steel; from UNC–Chapel Hill, art history research is pursued by associate professor Dr. Tatiana String and her graduate students; from Duke University, analytic research is directed by adjunct associate professor Dr. Adele de Cruz and others. More than 30 scientists, art historians, and conservators from the US and UK have contributed to the research project.

“We see these portraits as glimpses

into a particular moment in time—cultural time capsules, in other words,” says Perry Hurt. “We’ve made exciting discoveries by changing how we look at the paintings and by asking new questions.” In the six years since the project began, researchers have expanded their study, looking for clues to answer questions including:

Questions being asked are:

Who are the people, or “sitters,” portrayed in these works? While many of the paintings bear inscriptions identifying the sitters, research has indicated that many of the sitters cannot be those previously identified.

Who were the artists who painted them? Research has shown that, although most portraits from this period have been attributed to only a few known British artists, there were actually hundreds more portrait painters active in Britain at the time than previously thought.

Who were the original and subsequent owners? Researchers looked at a variety of clues to reconstruct the provenance, or ownership history, of the portrait group—such as typewritten letters, 19th-century references to the portrait group, and more.

What may be hidden underneath the layers of paint? Conservators used X-ray technology and reflectography to study the paintings, as well as laser technology to clean them. These tools helped them to gain insight into the original appearance of each painting, which had changed over the centuries with the fading of colors, abrasion, and overpainting by later restorers. Discoveries included finding out that an article of clothing originally featured a bright red pattern, since faded, and realizing that an entire figure was not part of the original portrait and was painted at a later date.

What materials were used to make

continued on Page 30



“Aqua Baby” Colored Pencil by Donna Slade

FINE *art*@BAXTERS
GALLERY

Largest Fine Art Gallery in Eastern North Carolina

323 Pollock Street • New Bern, NC 28560
Hours: Monday - Friday 10:00 am - 6:00 pm
Saturday 10:00 am - 5:00 pm • 252.634.9002
www.fineartatbaxters.com

Triangle Art Works is a non-profit organization dedicated to providing services, support and resources to the visual and performing arts and creative industries.

Triangle Art Works can help you connect quickly and easily with the arts community to find arts-related groups, resources, jobs, and news.

WWW.TRIANGLEARTWORKS.ORG
INFO@TRIANGLEARTWORKS.ORG
FACEBOOK.COM/TRIANGLEARTWORKS
TWITTER: @TRIARTWORKS

Making Arts Work in the Triangle.

CONNECT • INFORM • CREATE • SUPPORT • PROMOTE

CALL FOR NORTH CAROLINA ARTISTS

HillsboroughGallery.com/Juried-Show



HILLSBOROUGH GALLERY OF ARTS JURIED ART SHOW – RESOLUTIONS 2017

January 4th – January 24th, 2017 OPENING RECEPTION, Friday, January 13th, 6–9 pm

CALL FOR ARTISTS: Aug 26 – Oct 26, 2016

ENTRY DEADLINE: **OCTOBER 26, 2016**

ALL MEDIA WELCOME. APPLY ONLINE AT

onlinejuriedshows.com/Default.aspx?OJSID=8662

* All accepted work must be hand-delivered.



NC Museum of Art in Raleigh, NC

continued from Page 29

these paintings? One portrait was painted on cedar wood - a rare support material for this period. Conservators also discovered that gold leaf and silver leaf were used to accurately portray the luxurious garment worn by one sitter - an extravagant display of his wealth and social standing.

When were these works painted? Researchers looked for several clues to help them accurately date each painting. The most significant evidence included the fashionable garments and accessories worn by the subjects in the paintings, which enable costume historians to accurately date the clothes - and therefore the paintings.

The exhibition also provides the opportunity to reexamine familiar favorites in the collection from new perspectives and to display a few "hidden treasures" that have rarely - or never before - been on public view. Complementing the nine early portraits are works by their artistic descendants, which illustrate the subsequent development of portraiture in Britain. These Old Master British works from the NCMA's collection include paintings

by Anthony van Dyck, Sir Peter Lely, Paul van Somer, Thomas Gainsborough, Sir William Beechey, Sir Henry Raeburn, Sir Joshua Reynolds, and Sir Thomas Lawrence.

"We hope this exhibition not only triggers further discoveries and international research into these portraits and other British works of art, but also invites questioning and close looking from exhibition visitors," says Dr. String.

Organized by the North Carolina Museum of Art, this exhibition is made possible, in part, by the North Carolina Department of Natural and Cultural Resources; the North Carolina Museum of Art Foundation, Inc.; and the William R. Kenan Jr. Endowment for Educational Exhibitions. Research for this exhibition was made possible by Ann and Jim Goodnight/The Andrew W. Mellon Foundation Fund for Curatorial and Conservation Research and Travel.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Museum at 919/839-6262 or visit (www.ncartmuseum.org).

Hillsborough Gallery of Arts Offers Works by Alice Levinson, Pringle Teeter, and Lolette Guthrie

Hillsborough Gallery of Arts in Hillsborough, NC, will present *Dreaming in Color*, featuring works by Alice Levinson, Pringle Teeter, and Lolette Guthrie, on view from Aug. 22 through Sept. 25, 2016. A reception will be held on Aug. 26, from 6-9pm.

Alice Levinson, a textile artist, writes of her experience preparing for the show, "In October, 2015 I participated in the X Florence Biennale in Florence, Italy, an international exhibition of contemporary art. My body of clothworks was awarded the Lorenzo di Medici Bronze Medal in Textile Arts. These works will be among those I will be showing in the *Dreaming in Color* exhibit in Hillsborough."

"Starting with white cloth, I experiment freely with dye, pigments, and printing techniques to create cloth which is complex in texture and rich in visual interest," adds Levinson. "The fabric is cut or torn and pieces are mixed and melded as I assemble my work. Each composition is built of successive layering of fabric and thread. I aim to create works that engage the viewer and delight the eye with movement and vibrant color. Raw edges are honored and loose threads purposefully retained. My intuitive work process encourages spontaneity and experimentation."



Work by Pringle Teeter

"By nature, I am an observer of people and the natural world," continues Levinson. "Musings, scribbled phrases, and gestural sketches follow. These suggest themes, visual motifs, a palette. My intention in place, I reach for the cloth and then the magic begins. Image, line, and pattern find their way through my hands into the work in a remarkable way. My task is to stay open and responsive to the 'voice' of the cloth. 'Listening'



Work by Alice Levinson

with my hands as well as my eyes, I work to facilitate the creative flow. This isn't easy, but is always satisfying, and often, surprising."

Glass artist Pringle Teeter describes her new work for the show, "Colors, bright and bold run through my work in many variations. The combinations of different metals in some of the glass colors produce spectacular reactions. Many years ago I studied painting and the artist Morris Lewis had a huge impact on my work. Now, I've taken this vision into my glasswork applying colors to create bold, irregular stripes on my vessels."

"Another use of color in my work is in my incalmo bowl pieces," says Teeter. "Incalmo is fusing together multiple glass pieces to make a single vessel. These have to be done very carefully and require a great amount of precision. I've combined 4-6 different colors in these vessels to make wide stripes in the bowls - some colors are analogous, others are contrasting to make a bold statement."

Lolette Guthrie writes, "I am a landscape painter. I work largely from memory so my paintings are reflections on what I experienced at a particular time in a particular place. They are also always paintings of light and atmosphere as I continually strive to capture the ephemeral nature of the light remembered. I begin each piece with a general idea of time and place and then let the painting tell me where and how far to go. As a result, I am never sure what the end result will be

continued above on next column to the right

Pringle Teeter
Blown glass



Lolette Guthrie
Alice Levinson
Pringle Teeter

Dreaming in Color
Aug 22 to Sept 25

Opening Reception
Friday, August 26
6 - 9 pm



Lolette Guthrie Oil Painting



Alice Levinson Textiles

HILLSBOROUGH
GALLERY
of
ARTS

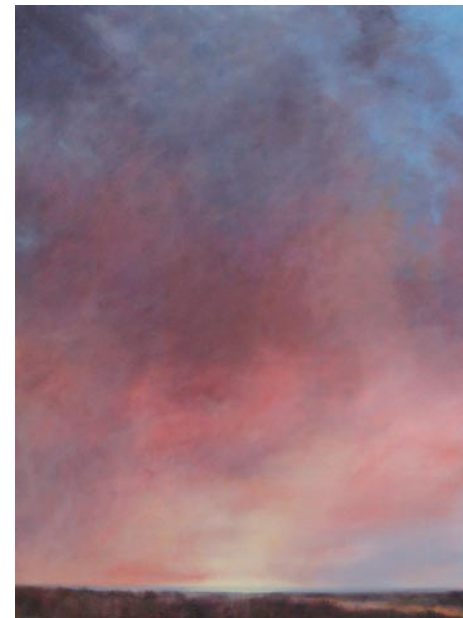
121 N. Churton St.,
Hillsborough, NC
919-732-5001
HillsboroughGallery.com

because at some point each piece takes on a life of its own and I just follow along."

"For *Dreaming In Color*, I concentrated on exploring the use of color, especially in the sky, that almost alone would give the viewer a sense of space, light, time of day, temperature, and weather. In most pieces, the foreground is the accent note," adds Guthrie.

The Hillsborough Gallery of Arts (HGA) is owned and operated by 22 local artists and represents these established artists exhibiting contemporary fine art and fine craft. HGA's offerings include acrylic and oil paintings, sculpture, ceramics, photography, textiles, jewelry, glass, metals, encaustic, enamel, and wood.

For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 919/732-5001 or visit (www.HillsboroughGallery.com).



Work by Lolette Guthrie

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, NC, Offers Works by Burk Uzzle

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, NC, is presenting *All About America: Photographs by Burk Uzzle*, on view at the Ackland Art Museum, through Sept. 11, 2016.

This exhibition of 42 works traces the distinguished career of photographer Burk Uzzle and his observation of American society, from the turbulent politics and countercultural revolution of the 1960s to the present. All About America represents five decades of photographs by this North Carolina native, from iconic photos of Martin Luther King Jr.'s funeral, the Woodstock music festival, and anti-Vietnam War demonstrations to his later study of the social landscape of America from coast to coast.

With a perceptive and often loving eye for the complexities of life in the US - the strange things ordinary people do and the altered landscapes in which we live - Burk Uzzle combines the sharp observation of the outsider with the ironic understand-



The Body of Martin Luther King, in the Funeral Home in Memphis, 1968. Gift of Burk Uzzle, 2007.12.2. All images are gelatin silver prints from the collection of the Ackland Art Museum, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, © Burk Uzzle, American, born 1938.

ing of the insider. The result is a unique testimony to the stresses, contradictions, and joys that have marked Americans' modern lives.

The exhibition was curated by Patricia Leighten, Professor of Art History & Visual Studies, Department of Art, Art History

continued on Page 31

continued from Page 30

& Visual Studies, Duke University.

All About America: Photographs by Burk Uzzle is accompanied by a fully-illustrated, 80-page exhibition catalogue with an essay by the curator, available for purchase at the Ackland Museum Store.

This exhibition has been made possible in part through the generosity of the William R. Kenan Jr. Charitable Trust.

All About America: Photographs by Burk Uzzle is presented in coordination

with two other area exhibitions exploring the photographer's work: *Burk Uzzle: Southern Landscapes* (Nasher Museum of Art at Duke University, on view through Sept. 18, 2016) and *Burk Uzzle: American Chronicle* (North Carolina Museum of Art, on view through Sept. 25, 2016).

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Museum at 919/966-5736 or visit (www.ackland.org).

FRANK Gallery in Chapel Hill, NC, Offers Two New Exhibits

FRANK Gallery in Chapel Hill, NC, will present *All That Glitters*, featuring works by Gordon Jameson, Sheila Stillman, and the duo Samantha Henneke and Bruce Gholson of Bulldog Pottery, and *African American Quilt Circle, Durham, NC*, featuring works by members from the Triangle, the Eastern US, and even Central America, on view from Aug. 9 - Sept. 4, 2016, with a reception on Aug. 12, from 6-9pm. Artists' Talks will be given on Aug. 18, beginning at 6pm.

August at FRANK offers two exciting and unique exhibitions to help you forget the summer heat! *All That Glitters*, showcases four artists who use iridescence, texture, and a variety of media -from pottery to oil painting to jewelry - to dazzle and entice both art lovers and collectors. Our Michael and Laura Brader-Araje Community Outreach Gallery features work from the African American Quilt Circle, an award-winning group of fiber artists committed to preserving the heritage of African-American quilting.

The shimmering texture and golden hues of the diverse work by artists in *All That Glitters* pairs perfectly with the summer heat! The exhibit spotlights the artists Gordon Jameson, Sheila Stillman, and the duo Samantha Henneke and Bruce Gholson of Bulldog Pottery, and features artwork which employs luminous surfaces and striking intricacies that are much more than meet the eye.



Work by Bruce Gholson

Gordon Jameson's polychrome oil paintings reflect musings on natural and cosmic processes. His paintings for this exhibition offer a glimpse through the gold shimmer on the surface of a pond. He invites the viewer to plunge beneath the water and into a meditation on the nature of small and great things.

Sheila Stillman, from her studio in Durham, crafts jewelry in 22 karat gold, Argentium silver, and fine gemstones. She is highly skilled in the ancient technique of granulation, a delicate and complex process which makes for jewelry that is far more intricate than it might appear at first glance.

The highly collectible pair, Samantha Henneke and Bruce Gholson, share a long-time love of ceramics and opened their studio Bulldog Pottery, named for their two beloved canines, in 2000 in



Work by Gordon Jameson

Seagrove, NC. Inspired by natural aesthetics, particularly the flora and fauna around Seagrove, the pair create ceramics that are textured, sophisticated, and dynamic with the use of different glazes, designs, and ways of manipulating their clay. Together, these artists showcase the dazzle and radiance of natural forms, and wow the viewer with the complexities of their surfaces.

For the month of August, the Michael and Laura Brader-Araje Community Outreach Gallery will feature the work of local artists in the African American Quilt Circle (AAQC) in Durham, NC. The quilts made by the AAQC feature traditional block-quilting, original designs, and fiber art, quilted by hand as well as by machine. The AAQC is committed to preserving the tradition of quilting in the black community and takes seriously its dedication to community education and outreach.

Originally founded in Durham in 1998 by four African American women quilters, the AAQC now encompasses members from the Triangle, the Eastern US, and even Central America. The AAQC is an award-winning group of quilters that meets monthly in Durham to share instruction and resources on quilting as well as support for new members. The AAQC is very involved in community outreach in the Triangle area: they donate quilts to community members (including premature babies at UNC Hospitals) and exhibit their work as artists at cultural festivals around North Carolina. Quilts and fiber art made by members of the AAQC has been published in quilting magazines around the world, featured on local television shows, and has been showed in local, regional, and international quilt exhibitions.

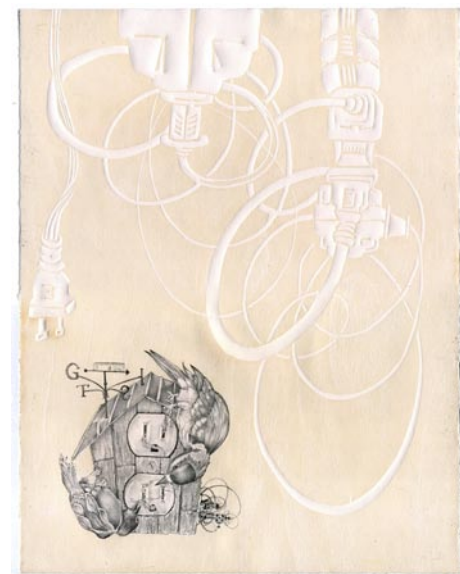
FRANK gallery is a 501(c)(3) non-profit operated by member artists of the Franklin Street Arts Collective, with support from community leaders and art lovers.

The mission of the Franklin Street Arts Collective is to support the arts community of Chapel Hill and the region, strengthen community appreciation of the arts through educational outreach, and promote Chapel Hill and North Carolina as a major arts destination. FRANK offers workshops, salons, and innovative programs that reach out to diverse groups within the community.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings or visit (www.frankisart.com).

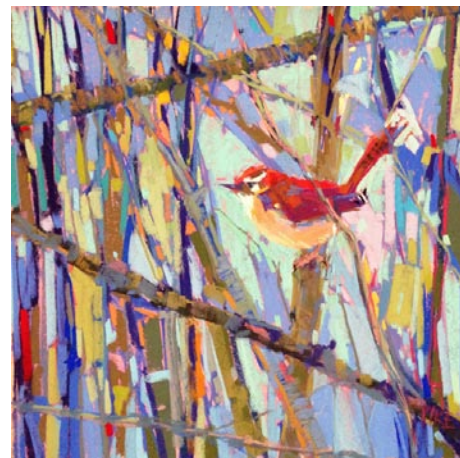
Some Exhibits That Are Still On View

Our policy at *Carolina Arts* is to present a press release about an exhibit only once and then go on, but many major exhibits are on view for months. This is our effort to remind you of some of them.



Work by Meghan O'Connor

RIVERWORKS Gallery in Greenville, SC, is presenting *Critters*, created by sculptor, Anne Lemanski, printmaker, Meghan O'Connor, and photographer, Alice Sebrell, on view through Aug. 21, 2016. A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 6-9pm. Trapped in the surreal, forced to adapt to human-made forces yet retaining our idealization of cute, maybe even warm and fuzzy, these are the critters. *Critters* offers fetching, humorous images with a sad and frightening commentary on human power over nature. Each artist questions the relationship of human kind with the natural world and each demonstrates the possibility of our action and inaction on the future of the natural world. For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, visit (www.gvltec.edu/riverworks) or e-mail to (fleming.markel@gvltec.edu).



Work by Dianne Pike

The Hickory Museum of Art in Hickory, NC, is presenting *On Common Ground: Pastel Paintings from the Mountains to the Sea*, juried by Elizabeth Mowry, featuring works from the 2016 *NC Statewide Juried Pastel Exhibition*, on view in the Coe Gallery, through Aug. 21, 2016. The 2016 *North Carolina Statewide Juried Pastel Exhibition*, is a collaboration of the Appalachian Pastel Society, the Pastel Society of North Carolina and the Piedmont Pastel Society. The mission of the annual juried exhibition is to inspire artists, enhance the public's appreciation for the lasting value and beauty of medium soft pastels and to establish North Carolina as an emerging cultural market. The 2016 show is being hosted by the Appalachian Pastel Society. For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Museum at 828/327-8576 or visit (www.HickoryArt.org).



Work by Mark Whitley

Groveswood Gallery in Asheville, NC, will present *Groveswood Rocks!*, a show-

case of artisan made rocking chairs, on view through Aug. 28, 2016. Art meets function in *Groveswood Rocks!* - a showcase of artisan made rocking chairs by 11 American woodworkers, including 6 from North Carolina. Rocker styles will range from traditional to contemporary and reflect the creative diversity and unique personality of each maker. The exhibition was curated by Russell Gale, who began managing Groveswood Gallery in 2015. Participating artists include: Fatie Atkinson, Brian Brace, Curtis Buchanan, Alan Daigre, Brian Fireman, Joe Godfrey, Andy McFate, Libby Schrum, Leslie Webb, Seth Weizenecker, and Mark Whitley. For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 828/253-7651 or visit (www.groveswood.com).



Work by Dr. Fred McElveen

City Art Gallery in Columbia, SC, will present *McElveen Clan: Photographs & Images by Fred McElveen, Sandy McElveen, and Clay McElveen*, on view through Sept. 3, 2016. Dr. Fred McElveen is a retired Columbia-based physician with a specialty in dermatology, but he is also an award-winning photographer. Sandy McElveen is a South Carolina native, who now lives in Landrum, SC. He likes to say that he "grew up in a darkroom". He spent many hours learning the fundamentals of photography under the close tutelage of his father, Fred McElveen. Clay McElveen is a native of Columbia, SC, who got his first inspirations for photography from his father Fred McElveen, helping him in the darkroom as a child. With his vivid imagination and desire for it to come to life, Clay began working with film photography and capturing the character and personalities of toy miniatures in still life scenes. For more info check our SC Commercial Gallery listings, call Wendy Wells, Gallery Director, City Art, at 803/252-3613 or e-mail to (ww@cityartonline.com).



Work by Matthew Steele

Jerald Melberg Gallery in Charlotte, NC, is presenting *Two to Watch*, featuring works by sculptor Matthew Steele and painter Nicholas Napoletano, both of Charlotte, on view through Sept. 10, 2016. *Two to Watch* aims to celebrate these two young Charlotte artists and introduce them to our collectors. Melberg decided to showcase the work of Steele and Napoletano after making numerous studio visits and considering the work of over fifty artists. He found that the superior craftsmanship, as well as the intriguing visual components found in both artists' work, is certainly worthy of recognition. For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listing or call the gallery at 704/365-3000. To view selected paintings from the exhibition online, visit the gallery's web site at (www.jeraldmelberg.com).

The Gibbes Museum of Art in Charleston, SC, is presenting *Beyond Catfish Row: The Art of Porgy and Bess*, on view through Oct. 9, 2016, which presents interpretations of *Porgy and Bess* created by visual artists through the years, including works by George Biddle, the original illustrator of the *Porgy and Bess* libretto in 1935, and

continued on Page 32

Check us out at (www.carolinaarts.com) or e-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com)

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Aug. 24th for the September 2016 issue and Sept. 24 for the October 2016 issue.

After that, it's too late unless your exhibit runs into the next month. But don't wait for the last minute - send your info now.

And where do you send that info?
E-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com).

Some Exhibits That Are Still On View

continued from Page 31



Cabbage Row, 1928, by Alfred Hutton (American, 1877-1954), etching on paper, gift of Mrs. Alfred Hutton, 1955.007.0046.

renowned contemporary artist Kara Walker, the illustrator of the 2013 version of the libretto. This special exhibit coincides with Spoleto Festival USA, which will feature a special production of *Porgy and Bess* with set and costumes visually designed by artist Jonathan Green. For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call 843/722-2706 or visit (www.gibbesmuseum.org).

Alamance Arts at the Captain James and Emma Holt White House in downtown Graham, NC, is presenting *Chihuly Venetians*, a stunning exhibition of 47 vessels, 12 drawings and a monumental chandelier in the Venetian style from the George R. Stroemple Collection. The exhibition will be on view through Oct. 15, 2016. Alamance County, NC, is the



Work by Dale Chinuly

only place on the Eastern Seaboard to see this rare private collection. Featured are works from Chihuly's Venetians series – intricately formed and brilliantly colored objects inspired by Art Deco Venetian glass vases from the 1920s and '30s. Nearly four dozen vessels from the series will be on view, as well as a number of the artist's drawings, which serve as independent works of art and "blueprints" to bring his designs to life. For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call 336/226-4495 or visit (www.alamancearts.org).

SC Institutional Galleries

Allendale

Salkehatchie Arts Center, 939 N. Main St., Allendale. **Ongoing** - Featuring a retail store offering works by artists from the Salkehatchie region including Allendale, Bamberg, Barnwell, Colleton, and Hampton Counties. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 803/584-6084.

Anderson

Anderson Arts Center, located in the Arts Warehouse, 110 Federal Street, downtown Anderson. **Through Sept. 2** - "Anderson Artists Guild Membership Show". Hours: Tue.-Fri., 9:30am-5:30pm. Contact: 864/222-2787 or at (www.andersonartscenter.org).

Bay3 Artisan Gallery, located in the Arts Warehouse, 110 Federal St., Anderson. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Marion Carroll, Carol Cook, Joshua Davis, Lynn Felts, Jane Friedman, Cheryl Gibsch, Ann Heard, Ruth Hopkins, Diann Simms and Lori Solymosi. The work presented in the gallery features oils, acrylics, watercolors, photography, pastels, collage, assemblages, sculpture, mosaics, and stained glass and jewelry. There is a piece of original art for every home or office in a variety of price ranges. Co-sponsored by the Anderson Arts Center. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-4pm, & Sat., 10am-1pm. Contact: 864/716-3838 or at (www.andersonartscenter.org).

Beaufort Area

Gallery @ ARTworks, home of the Arts Council of Beaufort, Port Royal, & Sea Islands, 2127 Boundary St., near K-Mart, in Beaufort Town Center, Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Featuring the work and creative processes of new and emerging artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843-379-2787 or at (www.beaufortcountyarts.com).

Beaufort Art Association Gallery, 913 Bay Street, across the street from the Clock Tower, Beaufort. **Ongoing** - New works by more than 90 exhibiting members of the Beaufort Art Association Gallery - exhibits and featured artists change every six weeks. In addition to framed paintings in a variety of media, the gallery offers prints, photographs, unframed matted originals, jewelry, sculpture, ceramics and greeting cards. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10 am-5pm. Contact: 843/521-4444 or at (www.beaufortartassociation.com).

Belton

Belton Center for the Arts, 306 North Main Street, Belton. **Aug. 6 - Sept. 3** - "Southern Comfort". A reception will be held on Aug. 6, from 7-9pm. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & 1st Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 864/338-8556 or at (<http://www.beltoncenterforthearts.org>).

www.beltoncenterforthearts.org/#/exhibits/cfvg.

Bluffton

Society of Bluffton Artists Gallery/Learning Center, 8 Church Street, corner of Calhoun and Church Street, Bluffton. **Ongoing** - Featuring works in a variety of mediums by over 100 area artists, with all work moderately priced. Changing shows every six weeks. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11:30am-3pm. Contact: 843/757-6586 or at (www.sobagallery.com).

Charleston

Avery Research Center for African History and Culture, at the College of Charleston, 125 Bull St., Charleston. **Denmark Vesey Conference Room, Ongoing** - "KABOH: A Legacy of Twelve." Charleston Quilter Dorothy Montgomery made "KABOH" in honor of the "Priscilla" story. The quilt was in the possession of Dr. Joseph Opala who donated it to the Avery Research Center in July, 2008. **Corridor (2nd Floor), Ongoing** - "Esau Jenkins: A Retrospective View of the Man and His Times" This exhibition was developed in 1991 by the Avery Institute. After its display in Charleston it traveled throughout the state of SC under the auspices of the State Museum Traveling Exhibition Program. Consisting of (15) panels measuring 24" x 36", the exhibit chronicles the myriad of activities Mr. Jenkins was intimately involved in. Additionally, it highlights his leadership skills as a conscious and compassionate community activist, organizer, entrepreneur and Civil Rights leader. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., noon-5pm. Admission: by donation. Contact: 843/953-7609 or visit (www.cofc.edu/avery).



Work by Celia Wester

Charleston Artist Guild Gallery, 160 East Bay St., Charleston. **Aug. 1 - 31** - "A Southern Summer," featuring works by Celia Wester. A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 5-8pm. A native of Charlotte, NC, Wester's artistic career began as an illustrator and designer for a corporate display company. Working in her own business from 1990 until 2001, her specialties included murals, structural exhibits and faux finishes for corporate, residential and celebrity clients

throughout the Southeast. **Ongoing** - Featuring an exhibit of works by over 80 plus members of CAG who display a wealth of talent in different media including, oils, acrylics, pastels, watercolors, photography, printmaking & sculpture. The Gallery is also home for the CAG office. Hours: Daily, 11am-6pm. Contact: 843/722-2454 or at (www.charlestonartistguild.com).

City Gallery at Joseph P. Riley, Jr. Waterfront Park, 34 Prioleau Street, Charleston. **Through Aug. 28** - "Sixteen Crowns: Manifestations of Ase". A curatorial lecture by Dr. Ade Ofunniyin and Jody Berman will be held Saturday, Aug. 6 at 2pm. Sixteen is the number of the cosmos. According to Yoruba belief, when the world was created, it spread out from an original palm tree that stood at the center of the world with sixteen branches, forming the four cardinal points and the sixteen original quarters of Ile-Ife. "Sixteen Crowns: Manifestations of Ase" amplifies the grace, majesty, and beauty of an ancient culture as reflected through art and performance, presenting paintings, drawings, textiles, and sculptures by Yoruba artists. The selected works, co-curated by Dr. Ade Ofunniyin and Jody Berman, reflect a system of belief and virtue that has sustained millions of Yoruba men and women throughout the African diaspora, from those who survived the middle passage to the Americas where they were enslaved, to those who continue to seek out and find comfort, courage, genius, and strength through connection and communication with the divine. The works selected for this exhibition include sculpture, paintings, beadwork, and tapestries by Yoruba artists Yinka Adeyemi, Olusegun Agunsoye, Orisanmi Kehinde Odesanya, Onabamiero Ogunloye, Fawele Okunle, Ojo Kunle, Ilor Mayor, Adeniji Adeyemi, Gbenga Makinde, Odusina Taiwo, and Yaw Shangofemi Owusu. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat.-Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 843/958-6484 or (<http://city-galleryatwaterfrontpark.com/>).

Gibbes Museum of Art, 135 Meeting Street, Charleston. **Through Oct. 9** - "The Things We Carry: Contemporary Art in the South," was organized in response to the horrific Emanuel AME Church shooting and will address the difficult history of the South and how it manifests today. The artists for this exhibition were selected from the list of past finalists and winners of the 1858 Prize for Contemporary Southern Art. **Through Oct. 9** - "Beyond Catfish Row: The Art of Porgy and Bess," will present several interpretations of Porgy and Bess created by visual artists through the years, including works by George Biddle, the original illustrator of the Porgy and Bess libretto in 1935, and renowned contemporary artist Kara Walker, the illustrator of the 2013 version of the libretto. This special exhibit coincides with Spoleto Festival USA, which will feature a special production of Porgy and Bess with set and costumes visually designed by artist Jonathan Green. **Museum Shop** - Now offering the inventory of the Tradd Street Press, reproductions of works by Elizabeth O'Neill Verner among other exhibit related art objects. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm; closed Mon. Admission: Yes. Contact: 843/722-2706 or at (www.gibbesmuseum.org).

Saul Alexander Foundation Gallery, Charleston County Public Library, 68 Calhoun St., Charleston. **Aug. 1 - 31** - "We See, Therefore, We Love," featuring photographs by Katherine M. Houghton. "The purpose of my photography is not to impose my worldview, but rather to expose others to multiple views and layers of the lives of women and children around the world." Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-8pm; Fri. & Sat., 9am-6pm; and Sun. 2-5pm. Contact: Frances Richardson at 843/805-6803 or at (www.ccpl.org).

The Charleston Museum, 360 Meeting Street, Charleston. Founded in 1773, is America's first museum. **Aug. 2 - Jan. 31, 2017** - "Black and White: Plantation Scenes of South Carolina," an exhibit curated by Archivist and Collections Manager, Jennifer McCormick. South Carolina's Lowcountry plantations, producing both rice and Sea Island cotton, were once a major source of revenue for the region's wealthy elite. The use of enslaved labor to grow and harvest these crops created a unique existence between slave and owner that required a close but vastly different lifestyle. This exhibit will feature images of plantation houses and slave cabins along with the fields and rivers that once intertwined the lives of black and white inhabitants. **Ongoing** - Featuring the most extensive collection of South Carolina cultural and scientific collections in the nation, it also owns two National Historic Landmark houses, the Heyward-Washington House (1772) and the Joseph Manigault House (1803), as well as the Dill Sanctuary, a 580-acre wildlife preserve. Admission: Yes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 843/722-2996 or at (www.charlestonmuseum.org).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Charleston **Ashley River Tower**, Public area at Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston. **Ongoing** - "Contemporary Carolina Collection

@ Ashley River Tower," featuring the largest collection of original, contemporary South Carolina art on permanent display, including 885 works by 53 talented artists, sculptors and photographers in South Carolina. Artists included are: Lucille Akinjobe, Jack Alterman, Thomas Blagden, Jr., Carl Blair, Patti Brady, Keith Brown, Julia Carter, Eva Carter, Jocelyn Châteauevert, Lese Corrigan, Townsend Davidson, Linda Fantuzzo, Buddy Folk, Squire Fox, Mary Edna Fraser, Cassandra Gillens, Anthony Green, Jon Holloway, Ann Hubbard, Lisa Salsaaari Jasinski, Erik Johnson, Kim Keats, Arianne King Comer, Kit Loney, Paul Mardikian, Nancy Marshall, Paul Matheny, John McWilliams, Sue Middleton, Marge Moody, Gordon Nicholson, Jane Nodine, Marcelo Novo, Karin Olah, Matt Overend, Rick Rhodes, Ed Rice, Molly B. Right, Susan Romaine, Kristi Ryba, Virginia Scotchie, Laura Spong, Tom Stanley, Christine Tedesco, Colleen Terrell, Leo Twigg, Tjelda Vander Meijden, Mary Walker, Sue Simons Wallace, Joe Walters, Sam Wang, Enid Williams, Manning Williams, and Paul Yanko. Hours: daily, 8:30am-5pm. Contact: Kathleen Ellis, Director of National Communications, MUSC, at 843/792.5602 or e-mail at (ellisk@musc.edu).

The Old Slave Mart Museum, 6 Chalmers Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - The Museum recounts the story of Charleston's role in this interstate slave trade by focusing on the history of this particular building and site and the slave sales that occurred here. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: The Office of Cultural Affairs at 843/958-6467 or at (<http://www.charlestonarts.sc/>).

Clemson Area

Lee Gallery, 1-101 Lee Hall, Clemson University, 323 Fernow Street, Clemson. **Aug. 22 - Oct. 13** - "Stories on My Back," an Installation by Richard A. Lou. A gallery talk will be offered on Sept. 23, at 5:30pm, followed by a reception at 6:30pm. Richard Alexander Lou received his Master of Fine Arts from Clemson University in 1986. He has been invited back to campus to showcase his traveling multi-media installation "Stories on My Back." Visitors will experience photography, found objects, sound, and walls of tamale husks. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-4:30pm. Contact: Denise Woodward-Detrich, Lee Gallery Director by calling 864-656-3883 or at (<http://www.clemson.edu/centers-institutes/cva/>).

The ARTS Center, 212 Butler St., Clemson. **Aug. 11 - Sept. 11** - "The Arts Center Student Show." **Sept. 20 - Oct. 15** - "Clay Different Ways." **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-5pm & Fri., 10am-2pm. Contact: 864/633-5051 or at (www.explorearts.org).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Clemson **CAAH Dean's Gallery**, 101 Strode Tower, Clemson University, Clemson. **Through Sept. 1** - "A Hands Width: Photographs by Anderson Wrangle". Wrangle's photographs document his investigation of balanced and constructed objects around his outdoor studio, confronting the physical limitations of the hand and what it is capable of making. Precariously positioned and exposed to the elements, the longevity of these constructions is limited too. The works challenge the viewer's perceptions and ask if the meanings we embrace are also limited and constructed. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-4:30pm. Contact: call Denise Woodward-Detrich, Lee Gallery Director at 864/656-3883 or at (<http://www.clemson.edu/centers-institutes/cva/>).

Madren Conference Center, Clemson University, Clemson. **Ongoing** - Featuring wood and steel bird carvings by Grainger McKoy. Hours: regular building hours. Contact: Peter Kent at 864/656-0382 or e-mail at (peter.kent@clemsonnews.clemson.edu).

The Fran Hanson Discovery Center, South Carolina Botanical Garden, Clemson University, Clemson. **Featured Artists Gallery, Ongoing** - Featuring works by Nancy Basket, Sue Figliola, Sue Grier, Sandy King, Jo Ann Taylor and Phil Garrett, on a rotating basis. **Elizabeth Belser Fuller Gallery, Ongoing** - This collection of watercolors, mixed media and pen & ink drawings was generously donated by a dear friend of the SC Botanical Garden, Elizabeth Belser Fuller. This incredible collection ranges from 1947 to 1992. New pieces have been added this year in celebration of Belser's 97th birthday. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Closed University Holidays and Home Football Game Saturdays. Contact: 864/656-3405 or at (www.clemson.edu/scbg/).

Columbia Area

Columbia Museum of Art, Main & Hampton Streets, Columbia. **Mamie and William Andrew Treadway, Jr. Gallery 15, Through Sept.**

continued on Page 33

SC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 32

25 - "Spoken: Portraits in Black". The exhibit orchestrates a conversation via portraits about the ways in which African-American artists depict the lived experience of black people. Portraits can be literal representations of a person, or they can represent a person symbolically. Portraits in Black features works that might not traditionally be regarded as portraiture but rather show how artists continually stretch the definitions of artistic categories. The pieces chosen for this exhibition not only seek to capture the sitter's physical appearance, but center the black face and body as means for illuminating character, disposition, and even inner psyche. With "Spoken: Portraits in Black", the CMA is highlighting the power and tradition of the portrait as meaningful genre with a nod to the dynamic contributions of African-American artists. **Community Gallery, Through Oct. 23** - "Big & Bold: Selections from the Collection". Artists often decide to work large, and when they do, it is for a reason: size matters. Something big commands our attention, as opposed to something tiny that might escape our gaze altogether. In this entertaining new show, we invite you to experience the variety of possibilities to be enjoyed with oversized art. The exhibit features several well-known artists, including Chuck Close, Jim Dine, Philip Guston, Vik Muniz, Lorna Simpson, Sandy Skoglund, and Andy Warhol. With a wide variety of contemporary work. **Community Gallery, Through Aug. 21** - "DESCENT: Mississippi Delta Photographs, 1999-2014". These photographs consist of work made in the Mississippi Delta over a period of 15 years. In the fall of 2001, Kathleen Robbins relocated from New Mexico to the Delta to live on her family's farm, Belle Chase. She ate from her great-grandmother's china, drank from her crystal, and slept in her bed. Her family's history and their connection to this place were markedly present in her everyday experience. It is not her nostalgia alone that pulls her to this area; it is that of her mother and her mother's mother. **BB&T of SC Gallery, Through Aug. 7** - "Daufuskie Memories". Through a series of over 60 photographs taken from 1977-1982, Jeanne Moutoussamy-Ashe vividly and poignantly captured African-American life on Daufuskie Island, South Carolina. In that time, Daufuskie Island stood alone as the last South Carolina sea island untouched by the outside world, serving as a home to residents whose Gullah lifestyle, traditions, and language were preserved because of their isolation. Recognizing this unique culture and the need to capture this way of life, Moutoussamy-Ashe used her camera to chronicle the life of the island. Presented by BB&T. **Wells Fargo Interactive Education Gallery, Through Aug. 15** - "I, Camera Obscura: Steffi Brinkmann". Each year, USC hosts a Photography Portfolio Review at the CMA. Established professionals from all over the country serve as reviewers of the students' work and provide feedback, professional opportunities, and advice. From these one-on-one reviews they submit the top three standout photographers to USC Professor and Photographer Kathleen Robbins, who organizes this event. This year, Steffi Brinkmann's work was chosen as best in show. Brinkmann graduated from the University of South Carolina in 2016 with a BA in Media Arts. She is interested in experimental processes and exploring how photography and film can change and expand in response to current platforms and technologies. In this exhibition, Brinkmann seeks to address the personal difficulty of bonding with and understanding others. **Galleries 5 & 6, Ongoing** - "Modern & Contemporary Art from the Collection". Celebrating some of the CMA's greatest hits, this exhibition features over 30 paintings, drawings, photographs and sculptures from the Museum's collection that have not been on view recently. It offers the visitor experiences both serious and sensual and is designed to both entertain and enlighten. Notable works included are by Jasper Johns, Howard Thomas, Sally Mann and Edward Ruscha, whose famous image of the Hollywood Hills (on view) has become a staple of the art world. **Ray Taylor Fair Gallery, Ongoing** - Featuring a new and permanent installation of its ancient art collection. The installation includes approximately 50 objects that introduce the major ancient civilizations from the Mediterranean and Near East. Examples of the earliest form of writing from 12th century B.C. Mesopotamia, are shown next to Egyptian scarabs and Greek painted vessels. The world of the ancient Romans is represented by 2nd century glass and bronze items and portrait sculpture. Many of these works have not been seen since the Museum moved to its location on Main Street in 1998. The collection has grown over the last several years with the donation of 12 fine Roman sculptures in 2002 from Pennsylvania collector Dr. Robert Y. Turner. Admission: Yes, but there is no admission charge on Sun. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-5pm; first Fri., till 8pm; Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 803/799-2810 or at (www.columbiamuseum.org).

McKissick Museum, University of South Carolina, USC Horseshoe, Columbia. **Through Aug. 6** - "Richard Burnside: Who is King?," the first retrospective exhibition of works by this Pendleton, SC-based artist. **Aug. 1 - July 15, 2017** - "A Compass to Guide: South Carolina Cabinetmakers Today," focuses on contemporary cabinetmakers, their regional differences and similarities, and explore the roots of their respective traditions. A reception will be held on Aug. 4, from 5:30-7pm. The exhibition incorporates furniture from cabinetmakers actively practicing in South Carolina, as well as photographs and oral histories, exploring how these artists learned and what motivates them to work with wood as their primary medium. 18th and 19th century examples of South Carolina furniture are featured, reflecting the importance of historical context to the discussion of contemporary furniture traditions. **Ongoing** - "Diverse Voices: Discovering Community Through Traditional Arts". Dedicated to the late George D. Terry, "Diverse Voices" explores deeply-rooted traditions that help create and maintain the cultural landscape of South Carolina and the surrounding region. Each year the exhibit will focus on a specific theme or tradition. Year one of "Diverse Voices" offers a comprehensive presentation of objects from the museum collection that represent the work of celebrated NEA National Heritage Fellows and Jean Laney Harris Folk Heritage Award recipients. **Ongoing** - "Highlights from the Permanent Collections of McKissick Museum". **Permanent** - "Baruch Silver Collection," a collection of the Baruch family silver. And, "Natural Curiosity: USC and the Evolution of Scientific Inquiry into the Natural World". Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-5pm & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 803/777-7251 or at (<http://artsandsciences.sc.edu/mcks/>).



Work by Lee Somers, detail

McMaster Gallery, room 119, basement level, McMaster Building, 1615 Senate Street, University of South Carolina, corner of Pickens & Senate Streets, Columbia. **Aug. 25 - Oct. 6** - "Fingerreisen," featuring works by Elisabeth Pellathy and Lee Somers. A reception will be held on Aug. 25, from 5-7pm, with a gallery talk at 5:30pm. Fingerreisen is the German term for imaginary journeys taken by both the hand and the mind interacting with maps. Elisabeth Pellathy and Lee Somers use maps as a starting point for imaginary journeys and as a visual record for the experience of place. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-4:30pm. Contact: Shannon Rae Lindsey, Gallery Director by e-mail at (slindsey@email.sc.edu) or call 803/777-5752.

Richland County Public Library, 1431 Assembly St., Columbia. **Through Aug. 12** - "A is for Art," featuring an exhibition of mixed media Monotypes by Claire K. Farrell. The show consists of 26 monotypes, one for each letter of the alphabet. The 26 mixed media monotypes, all works on paper, employ a variety of print-making and photographic techniques, including monotype, collage, etching, drawing, stencils, templates, photography, and chine collé. **Ongoing** - Featuring 20 pieces of public art on permanent display. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-9pm; Sat, 9am-6pm; Sun, 2-6pm. Contact: 803/988-0886 or at (www.richland.lib.sc.us).

701 Center for Contemporary Art, 701 Whaley St., Columbia. **Through Aug. 14** - "Shelter," featuring an installation of works by Janke Klompmaker, 701 Artist-in-Residence. An End-of-Exhibition Public Auction of Klompmaker Shelter Objects, will take place Aug. 14, at 6pm. Klompmaker (born 1944, The Netherlands) has been in residence at 701 CCA since April 1, when she arrived from her hometown of Groningen in The Netherlands. The artist first conducted lantern-making workshops for Columbia residents, then led a large lantern parade during this year's Artista Vista. **West side of the 701 Whaley building, Ongoing** - "Herb Parker: Olympia Dialogue," featuring an outdoor, architectural installation by Charleston, SC, artist Herb Parker. His architectural structure is 10 feet tall, 34 feet long and 18 feet wide and made of rebar, oat straw, jute, bamboo, reed and mulch. Parker created the work during his May residency at 701 CCA with several volunteer assistants. "Olympia Dialogue" is 701 CCA's first commissioned public art work. Hours: Wed., 11am-8pm; Thur.-Sat., 11am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 803/238-2351 or at (www.701cca.org).

SC State Museum, 301 Gervais St., Columbia. **Through 2016** - "ART: A Collection of Collections". The South Carolina State Museum is home to over 4,000 works of art, hand-made objects and various collections within its collection. Many of these pieces have never been on display in the museum. "ART: A Collection of Collections" will highlight some of these one of a kind collections within the museum's entire collection. Guests will get to explore works of fine, folk and decorative art made by South Carolina artists that are being grouped into collections within the exhibit based on medium, subject or artist. Each area of focus within the exhibit will also focus on sub-collections of a specific artist's work. Additionally, this exhibit will give guests a unique and in depth look at a rare collection of Catawba Indian Pottery. A craft that is over 6,000 years old and native to the Carolinas, Catawba pottery is one of the oldest and purest art forms of its kind. Each piece is hand made from sacred clay without the use of technological advances. **The Crescent Café**, second floor mezzanine of the Museum. The house menu offers a variety of baked goods, juices, coffee, hot chocolate and tea. Lunchtime offerings include deli sandwiches and alternating daily soups, as well as grilled chicken salads and sandwiches. And let's not forget the house specialty: spectacular fudge, handmade on-site. Museum Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm ; Sun., 1-5pm. Admission: Yes. Contact: call 803/898-4921 or at (<http://scmuseum.org/>).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Columbia area **Columbia Metropolitan Convention Center**, 1101 Lincoln St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local artists throughout the convention center, including works by Mike Williams, Liisa Salosaari Jasinski, Tyrone Geter, Peter Lenzo, Jamie Davis, Tom Lockart & Mark Woodham, Angela Bradburn, Virginia Scotchie, Denise Dent, Sue Grier, Brian Rego, Heather LaHaise, Howard Hunt, Robert Campbell, Ernest Lee, David J.P. Hooker, Ralph Waldrop, Elena Madden, Debbie Martin, Blue Sky, Laura Spong, Jean McWhorter, Claire Farrell, Justin Guy, and Jonathan Green. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm; Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 803/545-0001 or at (www.columbia-conventioncenter.com/phototour/phototour/).

Mann-Simons Site, 1403 Richland Street, Columbia. **Through Aug. 1** - "Route to (re)settlement," featuring works by Rashid Johnson and Henry Taylor, Michi Meko, Victoria-Idongesit Udondian, and Fletcher Williams, III, curated by Cecelia Stucker of CC: Curating & Collections and cocurated by Kimberly Light of Connelly & Light. Historic Columbia, Palmetto Curatorial Exchange, and Connelly & Light are pleased to announce the launch of "Route to (re)settlement," a four-year exhibition series examining narrative shifts surrounding Black communities in South Carolina - a state which has served as the major gateway between Africa and "African America" - and the permeation of these narratives and related multifaceted heritage throughout America. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 1-4pm and by appt. Contact: call 803/252-1770 ext. 23 or e-mail to (reservations@historiccolumbia.org).

Due West

Bowie Arts Center, Bonner St., Erskine College, Due West. **Ongoing** - Permanent Collections, 19th c. furniture, cut-glass, clocks and decorative arts. Also, 19th & early 20th c. music boxes & mechanical musical instruments. Hours: M-Th, 1-4:30pm or by appt. Contact: 864/379-8867.

Eloree

Eloree Heritage Museum and Cultural Museum, 2714 Cleveland Street, Eloree. **Ongoing** - Stroll Cleveland Street as it appeared in 1900 and delight in the recreated stores, bank and hotel; Explore the train station, logging and butchering areas; Visit Snider Cabin, birthplace of William J. Snider, founder of Eloree; Learn about tenant farming and meet midwife Mary Ella Jones who was responsible for delivering many Eloree babies; Take a rest in the two-seater outhouse; Explore a plantation gin house with its original gin, cotton press, and mechanicals; Learn how cotton is grown, picked and ginned today; See the variety of horse-drawn plows, planters and cultivators that farmers used to work their land; Meet Ruby Doo and learn about the history of mules and the vital role they played in southern agriculture; and Visit the upstairs gallery for the latest show featuring work by local and regional South Carolina artists, a baseball exhibit, a postcard exhibit or any of a variety of changing exhibits. Admission: Yes. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 803-897-2225 or at (<http://www.elloreemuseum.org>).

Florence

Florence County Museum, 111 West Cheves Street, across the street from the Francis Marion University Performing Arts Center, Florence. **Waters Gallery, located at 135 South Dargan Street, Through Sept. 30** - "A Social Construc-

tion," featuring works by IlaSahai Prouty, presented in conjunction with the Florence Regional Arts Alliance. The exhibit offers the possibility of reclaiming and redefining the language we use to construct the categories of race. It includes the "Paper Bag Test," an interactive installation that invites the public to define and reclaim skin tones and color as associated with race. **Focus Gallery, Through Feb. 26, 2017** - "Arriving South," an exhibit sponsored by McLeod Health, features a selection of paintings, prints, and drawings from the Florence County Museum's existing permanent collection and the museum's Wright Collection of Southern Art. Historical and artistic interpretation guides the museum visitor through the primary themes of labor, leisure, landscape and religion, while revealing the similarities and differences between observation and representations of the South in the art of the 20th century. During the early 20th century, realist artists from diverse backgrounds converged on the American South. Arriving South surveys works by these artists whose individual approaches to specific subject matter have influenced the perception and cultural identity of the South. The exhibition features the work of Thomas Hart Benton, William H. Johnson, Gilbert Gaul, Anna Heyward Taylor and Alfred Hutty. **Special Exhibit Gallery, Through Aug. 9** - "BLACK! The Art of Tyrone Geter". The exhibition is a provocative and visually rich exhibition which explores historically familiar, yet shifting and pervasive issues of modern American life. In his recent body of work, South Carolina artist Tyrone Geter combines his technical skill as a draftsman with an organic, experimental approach to the medium of paper, resulting in unique works whose formal character is both traditional and contemporary. His larger than life compositions often employ the human figure not only as a subject, but as a surface upon which his own nuanced observations of African American culture are inscribed and abstracted with an iconic, personal vocabulary, inviting us to question our place as individuals in the complex social fabric of society. **Community Gallery, Ongoing** - This exhibit introduces visitors to the history of the museum and its formative collections. This gallery also exhibits the histories and diversity of the City of Florence, and the incorporated municipalities of Florence County. Additionally, the Community Gallery communicates the lives, stories and accomplishments of significant past and present citizens of Florence County and members of it's communities. This gallery is one of two permanent exhibit spaces designed by award winning exhibit design firm, HaleySharpe Design. **Pee Dee History Gallery, Ongoing** - This is the largest gallery space in the facility, comprising 3,300 sq. ft. of exhibit space. This permanent collections gallery occupies the entire second floor, east wing of the building. Artifacts are supported by historical images and narrative interpretation, giving a comprehensive introduction to the Pee Dee region from prehistory to the present. This gallery is one of two permanent exhibit spaces designed by award winning exhibit design firm, HaleySharpe Design.. Admission: Free. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 2-5pm. Contact: 843/676-1200 or visit (www.flocomuseum.org).



Work by Paul Yanko

Hyman Fine Arts Center, Francis Marion University, Florence. **Through Aug. 11** - "Connections - Recent Work by Stephanie Imbeau". The exhibition will include fiber art, ceramics, and a unique onsite installation of a structure made of umbrellas. Her practice investigates the way individuals seek community, personal security and a place to belong. She uses representations of protective structures as anthropomorphisms to explore this universal human impulse. **Aug. 23 - Sept. 22** - "Paintings by Paul Yanko" and "Bindings" by Lee Ann Harrison. Yanko is an instructor in the Visual Arts Department at the Governor's School of Arts and Humanities in Greenville SC. Also on display at Francis Marion University are installations and ceramics by Lee Anne Harrison, an instructor in visual arts at the Community School of Davidson, NC. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-5pm. Contact: 843/661-1385 or at (<http://departments.fmarion.edu/finearts/gallery.htm>).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Florence **Doctors Bruce and Lee Foundation Library**, 506 South Dargan Street, 2nd floor of the library, Florence. **Dr. N. Lee Morris Gallery**,

continued on Page 34

SC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 33

Through Aug. 27 - "Celebrate Jamestown," featuring the works of several accomplished Lowcountry African American artists to commemorate the Jamestown, SC, settlement of freed slaves. Featured artists include Arianne King Comer, Caroline Lamkin, Alvin B. Glen, and Georgette Wright Sanders. The exhibit is part of the "Celebrate Jamestown" events this summer, which also include separate poetry and spoken work events depicting the culture and traditions of African-Americans that will take place at the Drs. Bruce and Lee Foundation Library on Aug. 27 from 2:30 to 5pm. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-8:30pm; Fri.-Sat., 9am-5:30pm; & Sun., 2-5:45pm. Contact: 843/413-7060 or at (www.florenceclibrary.org).

Gaffney

Cherokee Alliance of Visual Artists Gallery, 210 West Frederick Street, located in the former Old Post Office building one street over from the Main Street with the City of Gaffney Visitors Center, Gaffney. **Ongoing** - Featuring works in a variety of media by Cherokee County artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 8:30am-5pm & Sat., 9am-1pm. Contact: 864/489-9119 or e-mail at (cavagallery@yahoo.com).

Greenville

Downtown Greenville - "First Fridays," featuring a gallery crawl presented on the first Fri., of the month from 6-9pm. Visit galleries throughout the downtown area. For info: (www.fristfridaysonline.com).

Greenville Center for Creative Arts, 25 Draper Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Home to 16 studio artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: call 864/735-3948 or at (www.artcentergreenville.org).

Greenville County Museum of Art, 420 College Street, Greenville. **Through Sept. 11** - "Jasper Johns". Jasper Johns is the world's most critically acclaimed living artist. His work bridges the immediate post-World War II modernist trends of Surrealism and Abstract Expressionism with subsequent movements of the 1960s, including Pop art, Minimalism, and Conceptual art. While his reputation is international, Johns has deep roots in South Carolina. Born in 1930, he grew up in Allendale, the Columbia area, and Sumter; he attended the University of South Carolina for three semesters before moving to New York to pursue his career in art. **Through Sept. 11** - "Right Before Your Very Eyes: Art + History". Drawn from the GCMA's permanent collection, this exhibition invites viewers to consider the narratives of specific people and places that together tell the story of the nation. Organized thematically, the exhibition explores the pottery of potter and poet David Drake, who lived as a slave in South Carolina's Edgefield District. The stories of other slaves and freedmen are highlighted in Stony the Road We Trod, while When Worlds Collide depicts a few of America's most turbulent conflicts, both domestic and foreign. **Through Sept. 11** - "The Poetry of Place". Amid the cacophony of an election year, the exhibition offers a respite and reminder that our country, and particularly the South, is home. From the colorful streets of New Orleans to the misty bayou of Louisiana to the undulant Smoky Mountains, "The Poetry of Place" invites you to re-discover America, where a picture is worth a thousand words. **Ongoing** - "Grainger McKoy: Recovery Stroke". Grainger McKoy (born 1947) moved with his family at a young age to Sumter, South Carolina. McKoy attended Clemson University, earning a degree in zoology, while also studying architecture. After graduating, McKoy apprenticed for 18 months with the renowned bird carver Gilbert Maggioni in Beaufort, South Carolina. McKoy initially produced realistic carvings, but slowly began transforming these intricately carved birds into gravity-defying sculptures that played with form and space, while continuing to accurately render each species in detail. His work has been shown at the High Museum of Art, Brandywine River Museum, Brookgreen Gardens, and many other galleries. **Ongoing** - "South Carolina Icons". Consider the work of three African-American artists from South Carolina, David Drake, William H. Johnson, and Merton Simpson. Their work echoes the stories of slavery, the struggle for equality, and the Civil rights movement. Admission: Free. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-6pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 864/271-7570 or at (www.gcma.org).

Lipscomb Gallery, South Carolina Governor's School for the Arts and Humanities, 15 University St., Greenville. **Ongoing** - We feature several exhibitions throughout each year - our own students and faculty, plus many guest art-

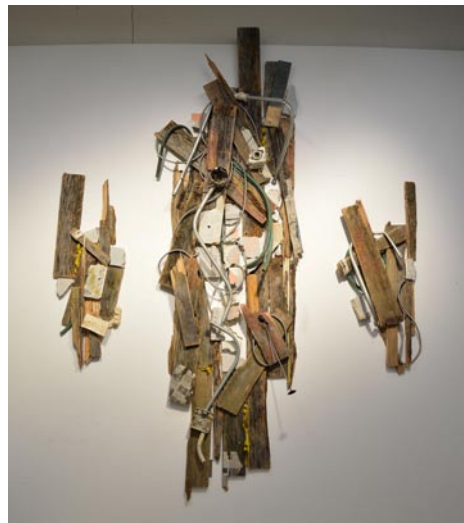
ists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm. Visitors are asked to sign in at the Administration Building's front desk before entering campus. Contact: 864/282-3777.

Metropolitan Arts Council Gallery, 16 Augusta Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Greenville area artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 864/467-3132, or at (www.greenvillearts.com).

Museum & Gallery, Bob Jones University, Wade Hampton Boulevard, Greenville. **Ongoing** - "Likely and Unlikely Pairings," featuring a fascinating juxtaposition of art and mundane objects revealing a variety of viewpoints. Through this special comparative display, the unique presentation serves as an engaging tool for all viewers interested in understanding the many facets of art, culture, and thought. **Ongoing** - Permanent exhibition of the finest collection of religious art in America, including works by Rubens, Botticelli, and Van Dyck. Offering visitors a 60-minute audio-guided tour of over 40 favored works for a modest fee. Hours: Tue.-Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 864/242-5100, Ext. 1050 or at (www.bjumg.org).

Museum & Gallery at Heritage Green, Buncombe and Atwood Streets, downtown Greenville. **Through Aug. 2017** - "The Art of Sleuthing," inviting sleuths of all ages to explore the intrigues of forgery, provenance, steganography and Nazi-looted art. "It's coming to see art in a new way," said M&G curator John Nolan. Nolan's description is accurate as The Art of Sleuthing blends both the creative and scientific aspects of art together in an enticing manner. A primary highlight of the exhibit showcases two stellar examples of forgery, including a loan from the National Gallery of Art in Washington, DC. Titled "The Smiling Girl", this piece was originally attributed to Vermeer until closer investigation proved it a fraud. Continuing the theme, the forged "Still Life with Fruit" on loan from the Nasher Museum of Art at Duke University exemplifies modern art fakes. Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun. 2-5pm. Contact: 864/770-1331 or visit M&G's website at (www.bjumg.org).

RIVERWORKS Gallery, Suite 202, Art Crossing on the Reedy River in downtown Greenville. **Through Aug. 21** - "Critters". Trapped in the surreal, forced to adapt to human-made forces yet retaining our idealization of cute, maybe even warm and fuzzy, these are the critters created by sculptor, Anne Lemanski, printmaker, Meghan O'Connor, and photographer, Alice Sebrell. A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 6-9pm. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 1-5pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: call 864/271-0679 or e-mail to (fleming.markel@gvltec.edu).



Work by Zac Benson

Thompson Gallery, Thomas Anderson Roe Art Building, Furman University, Greenville. **Aug. 26 - Oct. 2** - "Soul Stirrings," featuring works by Zac Benson. A reception and talk will be held on Sept. 2, from 6-7:30pm. Hours: M-F, 9am-5pm. Contact: 864/294-2074.

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Greenville **Centre Stage Theatre Gallery**, 501 River Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by visual art members of MAC. Exhibits are offered in collaboration with the Metropolitan Arts Council. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 2-6pm & 2 hr. prior to shows. Contact: MAC at 864/467-3132 or at (www.greenvillearts.com).

Whole Foods Market, café area, 1140 Woodruff Rd., Greenville. **Ongoing** - Featuring rotating exhibits of works by members of Upstate Visual Arts (changing every 60 days). Hours: Mon.-Thur., 8am-9pm; Fri. & Sat., 8am-10pm & Sun., 9am-9pm. Contact: 864/232-4433 or at (www.upstatevisualarts.org).

Hartsville

Black Creek Arts Center, 116 West College Ave., Hartsville. **Jean & James Fort Gallery, Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 10am-1pm and 2-5pm; Fri., 10am-2pm and 1st Sat. of the month 10am-1pm. Contact: 843/332-6234 or at (www.blackcreekarts.org).

Cecelia Coker Bell Gallery, Coker College, Gladys Coker Fort Art Building, near Third Street (on the Home Avenue side), Hartsville. **Through Aug. 30** - "11th Annual Student Summer Exhibition". The exhibit features the art faculty's selection of student works from the past year and includes examples of painting drawing ceramics design sculpture and mixed media. Summer Hours: Mon., Wed., & Fri., 10am-4pm. Contact: 843/383-8156 or at (<http://www.wix.com/cokerart-gallery/ccgb>).

Hartsville Museum and Sculpture Courtyard, 222 North Fifth Street, corner of Fifth Street and Home Avenue, Hartsville. **Ongoing** - Housed in a 1930's Post Office Building, the museum has kept many of the unique architectural features of the building. The skylight, original to the building, has been retrofitted with stained glass panels depicting the flora and fauna significant to the area. The Sculpture Courtyard added in 2000 features many different types of sculpture. The Showcase Gallery presents special exhibits focusing on history, the arts or present day events. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm (closed from noon-1pm on Fri.) and Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 843/383-3005 or at (www.hartsvillemuseum.org).

Hilton Head Island Area

Hilton Head Regional Healthcare Gallery, Coastal Discovery Museum, at Honey Horn, off Highway 278, across from Gumtree Road, Hilton Head Island. **Through Sept. 8** - "Oysters: Past, Present, and Future," featuring historic photographs, artifacts, mariculture and conservation tools, and artistic representations that tell the story of the amazing oyster at the Coastal Discovery Museum. Included in the exhibition are over a dozen photographs from the Library of Congress' National Child Labor Committee (NCLC) collection that were taken by Lewis Hine between 1908 and 1913. **Ongoing** - This beautiful 69-acre site will serve as the Museum's base for programs highlighting the cultural heritage and natural history of the Lowcountry. And, it will provide a signature venue for community events for people of all ages. The opening includes the renovation of a 6,000 sq. foot former hunting retreat, renamed the "Discovery House," containing the Museum's new interactive exhibits, temporary gallery space and community meeting rooms. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-4:30pm & Sun., 11am-3pm. Contact: 843-689-6767 ext. 224 or at (www.coastaldiscovery.org).

Lake City

Jones-Carter Gallery, 105 Henry Street, next to The Bean Market, Lake City. **Through Aug. 13** - "Celebration: Alexi Torres". Torres is a Cuban-American artist who currently resides in Atlanta, GA. The exhibition, Pieces of Peace, combines his latest series Celebration, a group of large-scale oil paintings with words of empathy and celebration, with his Spiritual Security series, a grouping of large scale portraits of police officers in zen-like positions, to have a larger and much needed conversation about empathy, oneness, and the celebration of life within the context of today's world filled with violence. The exhibition also aims to raise awareness of the value of positive thoughts and actions with our younger generations. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: call 843-374-1505 or at (www.jonescartergallery.com).

Lancaster

The Springs House, Lancaster County Council of Arts, 201 West Gay Street, former City Hall, Lancaster. **Through Aug. 31** - "Observe and Assemble," featuring a paired exhibit by Cory Williams and Anna Melton from Asheville, NC. These two artists construct their work using components they've collected--Williams' creative process starts with thinking about the environment in which he uses metal pieces to weld his work into three-dimensional objects. Williams describes his work by stating, "The quiet nature of my work is intended to be welcoming. Simple lines and composition are elements I strive for, hoping to invite the view to take a closer look at detail". Melton gathers data in the form of hundreds of photographs taken from one pivot point. She then chooses images to combine into a final panoramic composition. These images, containing up to 8 gigabytes of data and called "gigapans", depicts her subjects in settings that show something important about their lives. The printed photographs are huge, many of them 10 to 15 feet long. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 8am-5pm; Fri., 8am-3pm; or by appt. Contact: 803/285-7451 or at (www.lccarts.net).

USC Lancaster Native American Studies Center, 119 South Main Street, Lancaster. **Ongoing** - The Center is 15,000 square foot facility in historic downtown Lancaster. Guests will have the opportunity to tour the NAS Center's gallery spaces, archives, classrooms, and archaeology, language, and audio-visual labs. Home to the world's largest collection of Catawba Indian pottery, the NAS Center will offer exhibits of regional Native American Art, classes and programs focused on Native American history, culture, archaeology, folklore, and language. Hours: Tue., Wed., Fri., & Sat., 10am-5pm; Thur., 10am-7pm; of Mon. by appt only. Contact: 803/313-7172 or visit (<http://usclancaster.sc.edu/NAS/>).

Laurens

The Artist's Coop, 113 E. Laurens St., on the Historic Downtown Square., Laurens. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by over 50 cooperative members, including paintings, jewelry, pottery and weavings. Also art classes for children and adults. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 864/984-9359 or at (www.laurensartistscoop.org).

Marion

Marion County Museum, 101 Wilcox Avenue, Marion. **Ongoing** - Changing exhibits are displayed in two galleries downstairs. These can be local exhibits, or traveling exhibits from the South Carolina State Museum's collections. The Magnolia Room of the museum is furnished with lovely antiques once used in the Aiken-Rhett House in Charleston. These pieces were a gift from the Charleston Museum. The upstairs galleries feature a turn-of-the-century classroom, a farm room, and a variety of displays concerning the people and places of Marion County. Hours: Tues.-Fri., 9am-noon & 1-5pm. Contact: 843/423-8299 or at (<http://www.marionsc.org/museum>).

McCormick

The MACK, McCormick Arts Council Gallery, 115 Main Street, located in the historic Keturah Hotel, McCormick. **Ongoing, The Artisans Gallery Shop at the MACK** - Featuring works of over 30 artisans including paintings, pottery, jewelry, jacks, gourds, woodworking, textiles, soaps and more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 864/852-3216 or at (<http://mccormickarts.org/>).

Mount Pleasant

Sweetgrass Cultural Arts Pavilion, Mount Pleasant Memorial Waterfront Park, 99 Harry M. Hallman, Jr. Blvd., under the bridge, Mount Pleasant. **Ongoing** - The pavilion is a tribute to the generations of men and women who have carried on this African tradition for more than three centuries. Kiosks and panels tell the history of this unique craft, and the open-air facility provides a venue for local basketmakers to display and sell their wares. Hours: daily, 9am-5pm. Contact: 800/774-0006 or at (www.townofmountpleasant.com).

Myrtle Beach / Grand Strand

Chapin Park, 1400 Kings Hwy and 16th Ave. N., Myrtle Beach. **Oct. 8 & 9, & Nov. 5 & 6, 2016** - "44th Annual Art in the Park - Show & Sale," sponsored by Waccamaw Arts and Crafts Guild. We will have over 60 artists from the East Coast, as far away as TN, with about 20 of those artists from our local area. Typical art will include paintings, woodworking, photography, jewelry, fabric, glass, metal, pottery, leather and stone. Free admission and Kid friendly. **2017 Chapin Dates include: Apr. 22 & 23; June 24 & 25; Oct. 7 & 8; and Nov. 4 & 5.** For info call JoAnne Utterback, 843/446-3830 or at (www.artsyparksy.com).

Valor Memorial Park, 1120 Farrow Parkway, The Market Common, Myrtle Beach. Valor Park, at The Market Common, in Myrtle Beach. **Nov. 12 & 13, 2016** - "Waccamaw Arts and Crafts Guild's 44th Annual Art in the Park". We will have over 60 artists from the East Coast and as far away as Tennessee with about 20 of those artists from our local area. Typical art will include paintings, woodworking, photography, jewelry, fabric, glass, metal, pottery and stone. No admission charge. Child and Pet Friendly! **2017 Market Common Valor Park Dates include: Apr. 29 & 30 and Nov. 11 & 12.** Contact: JoAnne Utterback at 843/446-3830 or (www.artsyparksy.com).

Franklin G. Burroughs • Simeon B. Chapin Art Museum, 3100 South Ocean Blvd., beside Springmaid Beach, Myrtle Beach. **Through Sept. 10** - "The Art of the Brick®," an exhibition featuring large-scale sculptures created out of iconic LEGO® bricks by New York-based artist Nathan Sawaya. The "Art of the Brick®" is one of the largest and most popular art exhibits touring the globe. CNN hailed the exhibition as one of the top twelve "must-see exhibitions in the world." Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 1-4pm.

continued on Page 35

SC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 34

Contact: 843/238-2510 or at (www.myrtlebeachartmuseum.org).

Seacoast Artists Gallery, located at The Market Common, 3032 Nevers Street, Myrtle Beach. **Ongoing** - features the works of over 70 local artists of the Seacoast Artists Guild of South Carolina, a nonprofit visual arts organization dedicated to advancing excellence in the visual arts through teaching, exhibits, workshops and special events. Guild membership benefits include monthly meetings, programs & presentations; and opportunities to participate in Spring & Fall Art Shows and Web Gallery. Artwork includes oil, acrylic, watercolor, fiber art, mixed media, clay, metal engraved jewelry, sculpture, assemblage, and fine art photography. Art classes and workshops offered. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm and Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 843.232.7009, e-mail at (seacoastartistsgallery@gmail.com) or at (www.seacoastartistsguild.com).

North Charleston

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - North Charleston **Riverfront Park**, 1001 Everglades Dr., The Navy Yard at Noisette (former Charleston Naval Base), North Charleston. **Through Mar. 26, 2017** - "11th Annual National Outdoor Sculpture Competition & Exhibition". View 12 thought provoking, outdoor sculptures by established and emerging artists from across the nation in this 11th annual juried competition and exhibition. Twelve artists from three different states were selected by the juror, James G. Davis, ASLA, founder/president of Sculpture in the Landscape, a NC based firm. Hours: daylight hours. Contact: 843/740-5854 or at (<http://www.northcharleston.org/Residents/Arts-and-Culture.aspx>).

Orangeburg

I.P. Stanback Museum and Planetarium, SC State University, 287 Geathers Street, Orangeburg. **Ongoing** - "The Influence of James Brown: His Imprint on Music, Dance, Style and Politics". In 2008, the Stanback was selected to preserve the legacy of James Brown, when museum curators were invited to Brown's Estate in Beech Island, SC, to retrieve items for preservation. The collection boasts an impressive list of items that capture the life and legacy of the 'Hardest Working Man in Show Business.' The collection features costumes, clothing, instruments, unpublished photographs, early cuts of vinyl recordings, handwritten music, awards, trophies and more. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 803/536-7174 or at (<http://www.scsu.edu/researchoutreach/ipstanback-museumandplanetarium.aspx>).

Lusty Gallery, Orangeburg County Fine Arts Center, Edisto Memorial Gardens, 649 Riverside Drive, Orangeburg. **Ongoing** - Featuring a permanent display of works by Coan Culler, Pernille Dake, Betty Edmonds, Elsie Fogle, Michiko Johnston, Zita Mellon, Barbara Townsend, Isaiah Zagar, and local schoolchildren. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 8:30am-4:30pm & Fri., 8:30am-noon. Contact: Elizabeth Thomas at 803/536-4074 or at (<http://ocfac.net/>).

Pawleys Island, Litchfield & Murrells Inlet

Brookgreen Gardens, US 17, south of Murrells Inlet. **Through Sept. 5** - "Nature Connects: LEGOS® Bricks Sculpture Exhibit". In celebration of its 85th Anniversary, Brookgreen Gardens will host 12 larger-than-life LEGO® brick sculpture installations in its Native Wildlife Zoo. Created by Sean Kenney, renowned artist and children's author, "Nature Connects" is an award winning exhibit currently touring the country. Made from almost 400,000 LEGO® bricks, the sculptures bring nature to life with a 6-foot tall hummingbird hovering over a trumpet flower, a deer family made from 48,000 bricks, a giant tortoise, a 7-foot long giant dragonfly, and more. The exhibit will be open daily and is included in garden admission. **Ongoing** - "Lowcountry: Change and Continuity," a major new exhibit, tells the story of human interaction with this land over the centuries. It features wall size photomurals by SC naturalist photographer Tom Blagden, along with a range of artifacts tracing the history of man's occupation of this extraordinary landscape. **General Gardens, Ongoing** - One of the largest collections of outdoor sculpture in America. This preeminent collection of American representational sculpture includes - 560 works by 240 artists - representing such well-known artists as Charles Parks, Daniel Chester French, Carl Milles, August Saint-Gaudens and Anna Hyatt Huntington. Hours: daily, 9:30am-5pm. Admission: Yes. Admission to Brookgreen is good for seven days. Contact: 843/235-6000, 800-849-1931, or at (www.brookgreen.org).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Litchfield **Gallery at Applewood House of Pancakes**, 14361 Ocean Highway, Litchfield Beach. **Ongoing** - features works of accomplished local artists and photographers who are members of the Seacoast Artists Guild of South Carolina dedicated to advancing excellence in the visual arts through teaching, exhibits, workshops, art shows & sales. Hours: daily 6am - 2pm. Contact: at (www.seacoastartistsguild.com).

Richburg

Olde English District Visitors Center & Market, 3200 Commerce Drive, Suite A, Richburg. **Ongoing** - This is your one stop shop for finding specialty food products, art (pottery, jewelry, etc.) and many other local, unique items from our region. We also carry a variety of South Carolina souvenirs. Hours: daily, 9am-5pm. Contact: 803/385-6800 or at (www.oldeenglishmarket.com).

Ridge Spring

Art Association of Ridge Spring Gallery, Art Center in Ridge Spring, located behind the Ridge Spring Civic Center, 108 Maintenance Shop Circle, Ridge Spring. **Ongoing** - Featuring works in a variety of media by: Ron Buttler, Sammy Clark, Christie Dunbar, Donna Minor, Joanne Crouch, Gloria Grizzle, Donna Hatcher, Linda Lake, Samantha McClure, Danny O'Driscoll, Gwen Power, Deborah Reeves, Mary Rogers, Emily Short, Marion Webb, and Barbara Yon. Hours: Fri. & Sat., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact: 803/685-5003, 803/685-5620 or at (<http://sites.google.com/site/artassnridgespring/Home>).

Rock Hill

Center for the Arts, 121 East Main St., Rock Hill. **Dalton Gallery, Through Sept. 11** - "27th Annual Juried Competition". Judging this year's competition is Seth Gadsden. Gadsden is an artist, educator, and filmmaker living in Columbia, South Carolina where he is the managing director of the Nickelodeon Theatre and director of the Indie Grits Film Festival. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-6pm; Fri., 9am-5pm; and on 2nd and 4th weekends, Sat., 10am-2pm; & Sun., 2-4pm. Contact: 803/328-2787 or at (<http://www.yorkcountyarts.org/>).

Edmund D. Lewandowski Student Gallery, McLaurin Hall, Oakland Ave., Winthrop University, Rock Hill. **Through Sept. 5** - Featuring an exhibition of MFA student works. Hours: M-F, 9am-5pm. Contact: Tom Stanley at 803/323-2493 or at (www.winthrop.edu/arts).

The Rock Hill Pottery Center, Getty's Art Center, 201 East Main Street, in Old Town Rock Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Bob Hasselle, Christine White, Katherine Petke, Hope Fregerio, and Brian Schauer. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm and Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: call 803/370-8109 or find then on Facebook.

Spartanburg

Downtown Spartanburg, Aug. 18, 5-9pm - "Art Walk Spartanburg". Held on the 3rd Thur., of every month art galleries and art spaces in downtown Spartanburg will open their doors. Participating are: Spartanburg Art Museum, Artists' Guild of Spartanburg Gallery, HUB-BUB showroom, Carolina Gallery, and West Main Artists Cooperative. For more information call 864/585-3335 or visit (www.carolinagalleryart.com).

Chapman Cultural Center, 200 East St. John Street, Spartanburg. **Sundays from 1-5pm** - "Sundays Unplugged". All of the exhibits are open and most are free, including Spartanburg Art Museum, Artists' Guild of Spartanburg Gallery, Student Galleries, Spartanburg County History Museum, and Spartanburg Science Center. In addition, local artists sell their artwork in the Zimmerli Plaza at the Sunday Art Market. And, as a final added attraction, a local musician provides a free mini-concert 2-4 p.m. Contact: call 864/542-2787.

Justine V.R. "Nita" Milliken Wing, Milliken Fine Arts Building, Converse College, Spartanburg. **Ongoing** - Featuring a collection of 52 prints, given by Spartanburg resident Frank Toms which includes works by Joan Miro, Salvador Dali, Alexander Calder, Helmut Newton and others. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 864/596-9181 or e-mail at (artdesign@converse.edu).

Spartanburg Art Museum, Chapman Cultural Arts Center, 200 East St. John Street, Spartanburg. **Through Aug. 28** - "Pacts and Invocations: Magic and Ritual in Contemporary Art,"

is a group exhibition featuring the work of nine contemporary artists. This exhibition features a range of media, including ceramics, painting, photography, printmaking, and sculpture, all of which incorporate themes involving magic and ritual. As noted by the curator, Erik Waterkotte, "the power of symbols and objects is a fascinating archetype of human culture and expression, and this influence remains vehement today in the works of contemporary artists [who] practice a range of traditional and non-traditional media." Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun., 1-5pm; and till 9pm on 3rd Thur. of each month. Closed on national holidays. Contact: 864/582-7616 or at (www.spartanburgartmuseum.org).

UPSTATE Gallery on Main, 172 E. Main Street, Spartanburg. **Through Aug. 27** - "Collateral Color," featuring a selection of paintings and collages by Spartanburg artist and musician Catherine Schlingmann. The exhibit showcases Schlingmann's vibrant monochromatic paperworks, paintings, and pieces from her mathematic and scientific-themed series. **Ongoing** - The gallery is dedicated to contemporary and original exhibitions that include selections from the permanent collection by artists Andy Warhol, Jerry Uelsmann and Beatrice Riese. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-5pm or by appt. Contact: Jane Allen Nodine, director by e-mail at (Jnodine@uscupstate.edu), call 864/503-5838, or Mark Flowers, exhibits coordinator by e-mail at (Mflowers@uscupstate.edu), or call 864/503-5848.

West Main Artists Cooperative, 578 West Main St., Spartanburg. **Ongoing** - Featuring a twenty thousand square foot facility offering affordable studio space and featuring works by 50 local artists. Come to see works from local artists, attend workshops, shop in the retail store, or meet any of the artists in their studios. Hours: Thur., 3-6pm; Sat., 10am-4pm; with extended hours on the 3rd Thur. of each month until 9pm for Spartanburg's Art Walk. Contact: 864 804-6501 or at (www.westmainartists.org).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Spartanburg **Campus of University of South Carolina Upstate**, 800 University Way, Spartanburg. **Ongoing** - "USC Upstate Outdoor Sculpture Collection". Available to viewers year-round, these 13 works can be seen in front of the Campus Life Center, the Humanities and Performing Arts Center, the Horace C. Smith Science Building, Tukey Theatre and the Kathryn Hicks Visual

Arts Center. While the majority of the outdoor sculptures belong to internationally acclaimed artist Bob Doster, other artists included are Jim Gallucci, Daingerfiled Ashton, Winston Wingo, Dan Millspaugh, Adam Walls, and Hanna Jubran. Cell phone tour info at (864-607-9224). For more info contact Jane Nodine at 864/503-5838 or e-mail to (jnodine@uscupstate.edu).

Headquarters Library, Spartanburg County Public Libraries, 151 South Church Street, Spartanburg. **AT&T Exhibition Lobby, Ongoing** - Displaying exhibitions year round ranging from art exhibits to local history to nationwide exhibits of varying topics. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-9pm; Sat., 9am-6pm; and Sun., 1:30-6pm. Contact: Miranda Mims Sawyer by e-mail at (mirandas@infodepot.org) or call 864/285-9091 or Andy Flynt by e-mail at (andyf@infodepot.org) and call 864/596-3500 ext.1217. **The Upper Level Gallery (administrative office on the 3rd floor), Ongoing** - Display local artisans artwork. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: Miranda Mims Sawyer by e-mail at (mirandas@infodepot.org) or call 864./285-9091.

Summerville

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Summerville **Azalea Park**, Main Street and West Fifth Street South, Summerville. **Ongoing** - Featuring 21 pieces of sculpture in Summerville's permanent outdoor collection donated by Sculpture in the South and a few others in other locations in Summerville. One of the sculptures is located in Hutchinson Park, Summerville's Town Square. Hours: daylight hours. Contact: 843/851-7800 or at (www.sculptureinthesouth.com).

Walterboro

SC Artisans Center, 334 Wichman Street, 2 miles off I95, exits 53 or 57, Walterboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring work of nearly 450 of the SC's leading artists. The Center offers educational and interpretive displays of Southern folklife. Its mission is to enhance the appreciation and understanding of the rich cultural heritage of South Carolina. **Also** - "Handmade: A Celebration of the Elements of Craft". Artists and craftsmen from all over the state will sit on the porch of the center creating their artwork. This event takes place every 3rd Sat. of each month 11am-3pm. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 843/549-0011 or at (<http://www.scartisanscenter.com/>).

SC Commercial Galleries

Aiken / North Augusta

Lee-Johnston Originals and Art, 401 W. Martintown Rd., on the courtyard of the North Hills Shopping Center, Suite 10, North Augusta. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-produced fine and decorative art, ranging from limited-edition photographic prints to hand-stitched quilts, by local and regional artists, including: Nancy B. Smith, R.R. Frazier, and Joni-Dee Ross. The gallery also carries books and original greeting cards. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 803/8198533.

The Artists' Parlor, 126 Laurens Street, N.W., Aiken. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine American crafts and art objects. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5:30pm. Contact: 803/648-4639.

Wild Hare Pottery, 1627 Georgia Avenue at the corner of Alpine Avenue, N. Augusta. **Ongoing** - Featuring handcrafted pottery in porcelain, earthenware, stoneware, and raku by David Stuart. Hours: M-F, 10am-5pm. (Call ahead.) Contact: 803/279-7813.

Anderson

Brushstrokes, 1029 S. McDuffie St., Anderson. **Ongoing** - Uniquely painted furniture, faux finishes and original artwork featuring the works of Pamela Tillinghast Sullivan. Hours: Mon.-Tues. or by appt.; Wed.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 864/261-3751.

Beaufort Area

Bay St. Gallery, 719 Bay St., Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Offering original works focusing on many different aspects of what is best about the Lowcountry and celebrating the beautiful fragility of this unique wetlands area. A variety of media, oil, acrylic, pastel, printmaking and sculpture sensitively interprets and conveys the essence of coastal SC. Artists include Jim Draper, Susan Graber, Lana Hefner, Mandy Johnson, Susan Mayfield, Marcy Dunn Ramsey, and Taylor Nicole Turner. South Carolina's finest collection of sweetgrass baskets compliments the other works. Hours: Mon-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact:

843/522-9210 or at (www.baystgallery.com).

Charles Street Gallery, 914 Charles Street, @ Charles & Greene Street, Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Located in a lovingly restored building, we offer custom framing and handcrafted furniture, and feature exhibits by local artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 843/521-9054 or at (www.thecharlesstreetgallery.com).

I. Pinckney Simons Gallery, LLC, 711 Bay Street, historic downtown Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine artists of the South since 1979; paintings, sculpture, jewelry, and mosaic masks. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-4:30pm, & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 843/379-4774 or at (www.ipsgallery.com).

Indigo Gallery, 809 Bay St., Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Featuring a gallery of fine art, including a unique selection of paintings by local and regional artists. Represented are: Sandra Baggett, Alison Crossman, Gloria Dalvini, Janet Mozley, and Polly Swenson. Also: Peter Pettegrew, Kelley Sanford & Liz Reitz. Fine custom framing is also available. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: Janet Deaton 843/524-1036.

Longo Gallery, 103 Charles Street, Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Featuring new works including paintings, collages and constructions by Eric Longo & sculptures by Suzanne Longo. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/522-8933.

Ly Bensons Gallery & Studio, 211 Charles Street, Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Featuring the exhibits, "The Gullah/African Link" and "Out of Africa," featuring rare Shona Verdite sculptures by various artists from Zimbabwe, Africa, and original photographs by Gullah photographer and gallery owner Rev. Kenneth F. Hodges. Also, an array of antiques, batiks, and artworks for the discerning collector. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 843/525-9006 or at (www.lybensons.com).

Rhett Gallery, 901 Bay St., Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Featuring prints and paintings of the Lowcountry

continued on Page 36

SC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 35

by four generations of artists, wildfowl carvings by William Means Rhett, antique prints & maps, Audubons, and Civil war material. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5:30pm; Sun. 11am-2pm. Contact: 843/524-3339 or at (www.rhettgallery.com).

The Craftseller, 818 Bay St., Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Featuring unique works by American artists in pottery, jewelry, metal, glass, textiles, wood, painting and kaleidoscopes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm and Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 843/525-6104 or at (www.craftseller.com).

Belton

Carlene Shuler Brown Gallery, 3605 Old Williamston Road, Belton. **Ongoing** - Original watercolor paintings and prints by Carlene Shuler Brown. Also acrylic collages and paper collages using stained papers, oriental papers and lace papers by Carlene Shuler Brown. Commissioned paintings and drawing classes are offered. Custom framing is offered also. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 864/225-3922.

Bluffton

Calhoun Street Gallery, 44 Calhoun Street, Bluffton. **Ongoing** - Featuring SC artists Michael Story and Jane Word, and local Bluffton artists Robert Sefton, Judith Beckler, Jay Kenaga, Linda Schwartz, Rima Bartkiene, as well as 18th & 19th century antique art, and many more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm & Sun., noon-3pm. Contact: 843/837-4434 or at (www.redschoolhouseantiques.com).

Four Corners Art Gallery and Fine Framing, 1263 May River Rd., Historic District, Bluffton. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by 12 artists with an especially local flavor. The works are in acrylic, oil, mixed media, pen and ink, pottery and wire sculpture. A real treat. We have a fine collection of custom picture frame mouldings and an experienced staff to work with anything from the unusual to the museum treated piece. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 11am-2pm. Contact: 843/757-8185.

La Petite Gallerie, 56 Calhoun Street, adjacent to "The Store" in that charming and historic building Bluffton. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by five local artists that have combined forces to show their work. It is "an intimate little gallery with fine local art," as the owners proclaim. It features works in oil, acrylic, pastel, watercolor and mixed media by Peggy Duncan, Emily Wilson, Don Nagel, Margaret Crawford and Murray Sease. There is also lovely blown glass art by the Savannah artists at Lowcountry Glass, and whimsical and soulful clay pieces by sculptor Toby Wolter. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/304-2319 or e-mail at (lapetitegallery9@gmail.com).

Maye River Gallery, 37 Calhoun St., Bluffton. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by: Anne Hakala, Barb Snow, Bobsy Simes, Carrol Kay, Diane Dean, Kelly Davidson, Donna Ireton, Jo dye, Joyce Nagel, Cora Rupp, Laura Silberman, Kathy Tortorella, Judy Saylor McElynn, Marci Tressel, Susan Knight, Vickie Ebbers, Julie Yeager. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/757-2633 or at (<http://www.mayerivergallery.com/>).

Pluff Mudd Art, 27 Calhoun St., Bluffton. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Terry Brennan, Bob Berman, Peggy Carvell, Laura Cody, Diane Dean, Cheryl Eppolito, Ed Funk, David Knowlton, Marilyn McDonald, Daurus Niles, Linda Patalive, Jim Renauer, Patti Seldes, Michael Smalls, Ellen Blair Rogers, Steve White, Pat Wilcox, Caroll Williams and Irene K. Williamson. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/757-5590.

Preston Pottery Studio, 10 Church Street, Bluffton. **Ongoing** - Featuring above average pottery since 1973 by Jacob Preston. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/757-3084.

Camden

Artists' Attic, 930 S Broad St., Camden. **Ongoing** - Featuring a new frame shop and Saturday hours, along with our regular gallery, and cooperative open studios shared by 8 professional artists working in various mediums. Including Dot Goodwin, Jane Hannon, Ann Starnes, Emily Houde, Kathy Redner, Benira Sutphin, Tari Federer, and Deb Maza. Commissions are accepted. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm; Sat., 10am-3pm and by appt. Contact: 803/432-9955 or e-mail at (tarfederer@earthlink.net).

Dovetails, 645 Rutledge Street, Camden. **Ongoing** - Featuring custom bench crafted furniture by Jim Rose. Each piece is made by hand to the client's specifications. Jim works in a variety of woods including heart pine, walnut, cypress, maple, and cherry. Jim also works in exotic woods from South America and Africa. Visitors can watch individual pieces of furniture being built. Every piece has its own personality and becomes an instant heirloom. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 770/330-5000 or 803/446-3124.

Rutledge Street Gallery, 508 Rutledge St., Camden. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works of art from regional and national artists including Clara Blalock, Elizabeth Barber, Anne Bivens, Yong Chu Chang, Marjorie Greene, Joyce Hall, Seth Haverkamp, Carrie Payne, John Pototschnik, Bob Ransley, Dennis Snell, Maci Scheuer, and many more. Chinese Antique Furniture Pieces. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 803/425-0071 or at (www.rutledgestreetgallery.com).

Charleston

Broad Street, Charleston. Aug. 5, 5-7pm - "First Fridays on Broad," featuring an artwork with the following galleries: Ellis-Nicholson Gallery, Edward Dare Gallery, COCO VIVO, Mary Martin Fine Art, Spencer Galleries, Ella Walton Richardson Fine Art, and Martin Gallery. Contact: Jeannette Nicholson at 843/722-5353 or at (<http://www.charlestongalleryrow.com/>).

Anglin-Smith Fine Art, 9 Queen Street, corner of Queen & State Streets, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works by Betty Anglin Smith, Jennifer Smith Rogers, Tripp Smith, Shannon Smith Hughes, Kim English, Darrell Davis, Colin Page, Carl Plansky, and Victor Chiarizia. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 843/853-0708 or at (www.anglinsmith.com).

Ann Long Fine Art, 54 Broad Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Classical Realism – still life, figurative work, landscapes and sculpture. The work represented by the gallery spans two generations of contemporary artists trained, in the most prestigious ateliers in Florence, Italy, to use the classical, realist techniques of European Old Master artists: oil paintings and drawings by Ben Long, as well as his studies for fresco; including Charleston artist Jill Hooper's still lifes and recent figure work; and many works by teachers of the Florence Academy, including its founder Daniel Graves. Also, represented are the figurative monotypes from the estate of deceased German Modernist Otto Neumann (1895 – 1975). Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11-5pm and by appt. Contact: 843/577-0447 or at (www.annlongfineart.com).

Artizom Framing & Gallery, 334 E. Bay Street, Suite J, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring the contemporary artwork of Jackie and Charles Ailstock. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 843/723-3726 or at (www.artizom.com).

Atelier Gallery Charleston, 153 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - The gallery's focus is to support and promote a variety of artists, from the Southeastern region, while merging the classics with the moderns. Traditional portraits and landscapes are displayed alongside contemporary canvases and sculptures. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/722-5668 or at (www.theateliergalleries.com).

Atrium Art Gallery, 61 Queen Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - The gallery's open beautiful space in an historic Charleston building shows the works from over 10 artists offering contemporary, abstract, realism, landscape, lowcountry and photography. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/973-3300 or at (www.atriumartgallery.com).

Ben Ham Images, 416 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Ben Ham Images recently expanded to its new 2200 square feet of elegant gallery space in Charleston. Located downtown in the "Upper" King Street design district amidst world class shopping and restaurants, the Charleston gallery is truly an unique experience that transports you on a spectacular journey. Hours: Sun.-Mon., noon-5pm and Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 843/410-1495 or at (<http://benhamimages.com/>).

Bird's I View Gallery, 119-A Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring originals and prints of bird life by Anne Worsham Richardson, as well as works by Nancy Rushing, Alice Grimsley, and Detta Cutting Zimmerman. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact 843/723-1276, 843/766-2108 or at (www.anneworshamrichardson.com).

Blue Heron Glass, 1714 Old Towne Rd., Northbridge Shopping Center near T-Bonz Steak House, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Whether by commissioning an exquisite stained glass panel for home or office, stocking up on hard-to-find supplies for the glass artist, or selecting the perfect gift, Blue Heron Glass is truly a place where light and color blend through imagination. We offer a wide variety of classes. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm, & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 843/769/7299, or at (www.blueheron-glass.com).

Carolina Clay Gallery, Freshfields Village, 565 Freshfields Dr., located at the intersection of Seabrook and Kiawah Islands, 15 miles south of Charleston, Johns Island. **Ongoing** - Carolina Clay Gallery features the work of over 100 North and South Carolina potters and glass artists. Also available are the wonderful, whimsical life size copper frogs of Charles and Zan Smith. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10am-8pm, & Sun., 11am-6pm. Contact: 843/243-0043 or at (www.carolinaclaygallery.com).

Carolina Antique Maps and Prints LLC, 91 Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring Antique Maps and Prints from the 16th to the 19th century. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 843/722-4773 or at (www.carolinaantiqueprints.com).

Charleston Art Brokers, AIM on King, 648 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Representing emerging and established fine art artists and photographers from Charleston and the Southeast. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: (carol@charlestonartbrokers.com) or at (www.charlestonartbrokers.com).

Charleston Crafts, 161 Church Street, across from Tommy Condon's, one block south of Market St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Charleston Crafts is the longest operating craft cooperative in Charleston, featuring only items designed and created by SC artists. Gallery showcases a blend of contemporary and traditional craft media plus photography. Hours: Sun.-Thur., 10am-6pm & Fri.-Sat., 10am-8pm. Contact: 843/723-2938 or at (www.CharlestonCrafts.org).

COCO VIVO interior and fine art for relaxed living, Gallery Row, 25 Broad St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Tony van Hasselt, aws, Mitch Billis, Patricia Roth and Roger Milinowski. Also representing jewelry designer Betty Holland and photographer Sandy Logan. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5:30 & Fri. till 8pm. Contact: 843/720-4027.

Coleman Fine Art, 79 Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Both a fine art gallery, and a gold leaf studio, Coleman Fine Art has been representing regional and national artists for over 30 years. The Coleman studio produces the finest handcrafted gilt frames, and offers gilding restoration. The gallery specializes in Contemporary American paintings of both the American Impressionist and Realist schools. We proudly represent watercolor painter Mary Whyte, whose paintings focus on the life and culture of the indigenous people of the South Carolina Lowcountry. Currently we represent some of the country's leading plein-air painters, John Cosby, Gil Dellinger, Marc R. Hanson, Kevin Macpherson, Gregory Packard, George Strickland, and Mary Whyte. Hours: Mon., 10am-4pm; Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 843/853-7000 or at (www.colemanfineart.com).

Cone 10 Studios, 1080-B Morrison Drive, in the heart of NoMo, Charleston. **Ongoing** - A studio and gallery of local potters and sculptors. We also offer classes in beginning to intermediate wheel throwing and clay sculpture. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 843/853-3345 or at (www.cone10studios.com).

Corrigan Gallery, 62 Queen Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Contemporary fine art including paintings, photography, prints and sculpture. Now showing works by Manning Williams, Richard Hagerty, Joe Walters, Sue Simons Wallace, Gordon Nicholson, John Moore, William Meisburger, Mary Walker, Kristi Ryba, Paul Mardikian, Kevin Bruce Parent and Judy Cox. Located in the heart of the downtown historic district of Charleston's French Quarter. Artist at work on location - work in progress to be viewed. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by chance & appt. Contact: 843/722-9868 or at (www.corrigan-gallery.com).

Courtyard Art Gallery, 149 1/2 East Bay Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Veronique Aniel, Melissa Breeland, Mary Ann Bridgman, Renee Bruce, Beverly Brunswig, Wilma Cantey, Carole Carberry, Linda Churchill, Christine Crosby, Judy Jacobs, Alix Kassing, Jennifer Koach, Tug Mathisen, Yvonne Rousseau, Suzy Shealy, Coleen Stoioff, and Tom Tremaine. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 843/723-9172 or at (www.courtyardartgallery.com).

Dog & Horse, Fine Art and Portraiture, & Sculpture Garden, 102 Church St. Charleston. **Through Aug. 20** - Featuring a premiere exhibition for Abbie Gibson. Gibson's contemporary paintings of horses combine her grasp of equine confirmation and her spiritual connection with these animals. **Ongoing** - Spanning three centuries of animal portraiture and representing more than 30 artists working in various mediums, a visit to Dog & Horse Fine Art is a must when you are in the fabulous French Quarter. Are you looking for a distinguished artist to paint your beloved dog, horse or even your Longhorn? Clients find the right artist to suit their taste and budget, whether they are looking for the most esteemed, or for quality affordable portraits. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/577-5500 or at (www.dogandhorsefineart.com).

East Bay Garden Gallery, 114 E. Bay St., in Coates Row, near Rainbow Row, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Artist and owner, W. Hampton Brand provides a unique and more complete "Charleston experience" with his art. His primary subject is the significant architecture and beautiful historic buildings of our city. For those who seek the ultimate Charleston keepsake - he puts his art on the increasingly rare artifacts of historic roofing slate and old handmade Charleston brick. In addition to his art, you're invited to browse among the eclectic garden finds in the courtyard including old gates, statuary, pottery, unique iron pieces and so much more. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 9am-2pm. Contact: 843/958-0490 or 843/327-6282.

Edward Dare Gallery, 31 Broad Street, between Church & State Sts., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Located on historic Broad Street's GALLERY ROW in the French Quarter of Charleston, SC, the gallery features an extensive variety of fine art including landscape, figurative, still life & marine paintings plus exquisite pottery, photography, fine handcrafted jewelry, unique works in glass & metal plus bronze sculpture – all by some of the most sought after artists in the low country and accomplished artists from across the nation. Many of the artists represented have a personal connection to Charleston and the coastal Carolinas and tend to include pieces that celebrate the colorful tapestry of the southern coastal culture. Visit the gallery to see crashing waves, lush marshes, still lifes of camellias & oyster shells, coastal wildlife and sensitive yet powerful portraits of the south. Hours: Mon. - Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/853-5002 or at (www.edwarddare.com).



Work by Lindsay Goodwin

Ella Walton Richardson Fine Art, 58 Broad St., Charleston. **Through Aug. 30** - Featuring featuring new Parisian dining interiors by Lindsay Goodwin. Goodwin's works and imagine a quiet night in Paris. A cozy corner, a lavish ballroom, a glass case brimming with colorful french patisserie...all framed in gold. The newest paintings by Lindsay Goodwin are a sweet display of dining interiors highlighting some of Paris' most beautiful locales. **Ongoing** - Founded in 2001, this internationally acclaimed fine art gallery is located in the historic French Quarter district in Charleston. Richardson represents American, Dutch, and Russian-born artists of the contemporary Impressionist, Realist, and Abstract styles. Sculpture by the award-winning Marianne Houtkamp and photography by Richardson also fill the elegant and inviting space. In addition, the gallery is available as a scenic event venue. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am- 5pm. Contact: 843/722-3660 or e-mail to (info@ellarichardson.com).

Ellis-Nicholson Gallery, 1.5 Broad St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Paintings by Victoria Platt Ellis, Jeannette Cooper Nicholson, Brian Scanlon and Robert M. Sweeny. Also representing sculptors Alex Palkovich and John Douglas Donehue, Jr.; jewelry designers Rebecca Johnston and Carole McDougal; potter Mary Nicholson and glass blower Michael Barnett. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 11am-6pm or by appt. Contact 843/722.5353 or at (www.ellisnicholsongallery.com).

Eva Carter's Studio, Wadmalaw Island, Johns Island. **Ongoing** - Offering the bold abstract expressionist oil paintings of Eva Carter. Hours: by appt. only. Contact 843/478-2522 or at (www.evacartergallery.com).

continued on Page 37

SC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 36

FABULON, A Center for Art and Education, 1017 Wappoo Road, West Ashley, Charleston. **Aug. 26 - Sept. 9** - "Souvenirs of Summer!". A reception will be held on Aug. 26, from 5-8:30pm. Fabulon artists are gathering together with a body of work commemorating the end of summer! Featured artists include Louise Aug, Meyriel Edge, Amanda England, Michael C. Hayes, Sydney Leighton, Lisa Z. Lindahl, Laura McRae-Hitchcock, Hampton R. Olfus, Jr., Steven Owen, Bly Triplett and Susan Irish. Fabulon will introduce new visiting artists along with our new permanent artist, Vickie Hickman. **Ongoing** - Fabulon is a new gallery in West Ashley. It represents encaustic work by Susan Irish, artisan furniture, unique hand crafted jewelry by Chloda and a variety art from new and emerging artists. Fabulon also offers group and private classes for adults, children, and home scholars. We now represent: Julia Deckman, Meyriel Edge, Susanne Frenzel, Alice Stewart Grimsley, Laura McRae Hitchcock, Hampton R. Olfus, Jr., Steven Owen, Steven Owen, Ryan Siegmann, David R. Warren, Kenneth E Webb. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/566-3383 or at (www.fabulonart.com).

Fire & Earth: Fine Pottery, 1417 Ashley River Rd., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring original work by gallery owner Kris Neal, and the Charleston area's most comprehensive pottery classes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/766-2776 or at (www.fireandearthpottery.com).

Galerie on Broad, 29 Broad Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - The gallery is dedicated to bringing national and international artists to the art scene. Art collectors from all over find their way into the cozy and quaint atmosphere of Historic Gallery Row. Galerie on Broad features impressionistic landscapes and figurative works by nationally and internationally known artists such as Calvin Liang, Camille Przewodek, Lori Putnam, Dee Beard Dean, Richard Oversmith, Kate Mullin, Katie Dobson Cundiff, James Richards, Giner Bueno, Marc Esteve, and John Michael Carter. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/410-6332 or at (www.galerieon-broad.com).

Gaye Sanders Fisher Gallery, 124 Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring original oil and watercolor paintings by Gaye Sanders Fisher. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 843/958-0010 or at (www.gayesanders-fisher.com).

Gordon Wheeler Gallery, 180 East Bay Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Original paintings and limited edition prints of golf, lowcountry landscapes and Charleston scenes by Gordon Wheeler. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm; Sun. 11am-4pm. Contact: 843/722-2546.

Grand Bohemian Gallery, inside the Grand Bohemian Hotel - Charleston, 55 Wentworth Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - The gallery features an eclectic collection of paintings, sculptures, glass art and contemporary jewelry. Hours: call for hours. Contact: 843/724-4130 or at (www.grand-bohemiangallery.com).

Hagan Fine Art Gallery & Studio, 27 1/2 State St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Karen Hewitt Hagan. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/754-0494 or at (www.Hagan-FineArt.com).

Helena Fox Fine Art, 106-A Church Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by West Fraser, Johnson Hagood, Margaret M. Peery, Julyan Davis, and Craig Crawford, along with the stable of artists Helena Fox Fine Art continues to represent including: Sarah Amos, Kenn Backhaus, John Budicin, Terry DeLapp, Donald Demers, Mary Erickson, Joseph McGurl, Billyo O'Donnell, Joseph Paquet, and Kent Ullberg. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 843/723-0073 or at (www.helenafoxfineart.com).

Horton Hayes Fine Art, 171 King Street, 2nd floor above Sylvan Gallery, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring marshscapes and Lowcountry images of shrimpers, crabbers, clambers, and oyster harvesters in oils and acrylics by Mark Horton. Also works by Nancy Hoerter, Shannon Runquist, and Chris Groves. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5:30pm; 2nd Sun. of each month, 12:30-5pm & by appt. Contact: 843/958-0014 or at (www.hortonhayes.com).

Imaging Arts Gallery, 175 King Street, between Clifford and Queen, Charleston. **Ongoing** - A unique showcase of photography including LeCroy's vastly enlarged leaves, plants, and flowers - a culmination of photography and technology, as they reveal detail and color

that is beyond the reach of the unaided eye. The fine art photography contains a selection of cityscapes, black and whites, international architecture, and others. Unique framed pieces that combine 19th century daguerreotypes, ambrotypes, and tintypes with enlarged images will delight history enthusiasts. LeCroy's photographs are additionally on exhibit at the New York Hall of Science, New York. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 843/577-7501 or at (www.imagingarts.com).

Indigo Fine Art Gallery, 102 Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring artwork by Paula Lonneman and Judith Perry, along with handblown glass seashells, raku pots and the work of special guest artists throughout the year. Stop by and see works-in-progress as well, since the artist/owners are always there & probably painting! Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843-805-9696 or at (www.IndigoFineArtGallery.com).

Julia Santen Gallery, 188 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Offering original vintage poster art, encompassing the Belle Epoque, Art Nouveau, Art Deco and Contemporary eras. Hours: open mostly, closed sometimes and by appt. Contact: 843/534-0758 or at (www.juliasantengallery.com).

Lambert Gallery, 749 Willow Lake Road, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring the gallery and studio space for Hilarie Lambert. Hours: call, by appt. Contact: 843/822-1707 or at (www.hlambert.com).

Laura Liberatore Szweda Studio, Kiawah Island. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary fine art paintings. Hours: by appointment only. Contact: 843/768-4795 or at (www.LauraLiberatoreSzweda.com).

Lowcountry Artists Gallery, 148 E. Bay St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Norma Morris Ballentine, Helen K. Beacham, Marty Biernbaum, Laura Cody, Lynne N. Hardwick, Rana Jordahl, Rebecca Leonard and Sandra Roper along with 25 additional guest artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-6pm & Sun., 1-5. Contact: 843/577-9295 or at (www.lowcountryartists.com).

Martin Gallery, 18 Broad Street, ground floor of the People's Building, corner of Broad and State Streets, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring paintings by Mitch Billis, Kathleen Billis, Italian master Imero Gobbato, William Crosby, Christopher Schink, Jennifer Spencer, Jared Clackner, and Gilles Charest; sculpture by Leo Osborne, Claire McArdle, and James R. Pyne; and photography by Michael Kahn. Also, offering select jewelry and glass art by America's best artisans, featuring custom designs by acclaimed master goldsmith Glade Sarbach Davis. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm; Sun., 1-5pm & by appt. Contact: 843/723-7378 or at (www.martingallerycharleston.com).

Mary Martin Gallery, 103 Broad Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Mary Martin Gallery has always specialized in representing top contemporary artists, and has also identified and mentored little-known artists to national recognition. MMG is the perfect venue for artists who represent a variety of styles and techniques. Some of the most notable artists of museum quality are Jean-Claude Gaugy, Martin Eichinger, Andre Kohn, Vadim Klevenskiy, Tatyana Klevenskiy, Richard Johnson, Alvar, Pujol, Pietro Piccoli, Baques, Mario, Monica Meuneir, Larry Osso, Mark Yale Harris, Philippe Guillerm, Richard Riverin, Judy Fuller, Graciela Rodo Boulanger, Ann Dettmer, Sangita Phadke, R. John Ichter, John Gregory, and others. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm and Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 843-723-0303 or at (www.marymartinart.com).

McCallum - Halsey Gallery and Studios, 20 Fulton St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by two of the southeast's foremost artists, Corrie McCallum and William Halsey. Including paintings, graphics, and sculptures for the discerning collector. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 843/813-7542; 904/223-8418; or 501/650-5090.

Meyer Vogl Gallery, 122 Meeting Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Permanently featuring oil paintings by distinguished artists Laurie Meyer and Marissa Vogl, we also exhibit works by local and nationally recognized guest artists. These artists are diverse and unique, ranging from emerging to established contemporary masters; the unifying element is that they excite us. By exhibiting artwork for which we feel an emotional connection, we hope to engage the senses of art lovers and introduce collectors to exhilarating new works. Hours: Mon.-

Sat., 11am-6pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 843/452-2670 or at (www.meyervogl.com).

Michael Parks Gallery, 35 Broad Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art photography by Michael Parks and a variety of fine artworks by selected artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 803/348-3202 or e-mail to (michaelparksgallery@gmail.com).

Nina Liu and Friends has finally left the building.

One of a Kind Art & Fine Craft Gallery, 74 N. Market Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring unique arts and crafts from over 400 American artists, including many local artisans. Hours: Sun.-Thur., 10am-10pm & Fri.&Sat, 10-11pm. Contact: 843/534-1774.

Paul Silva Gallery, 188 Meeting Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - The art and musings of Paul Silva. All mediums from oils and acrylics to mixed media digital art. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 9:30am-6pm. Contact: 843/849-0031 or at (www.paulsilvaart.com).

People, Places, & Quilts, 1 Henrietta Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring fabric, books, patterns, notions, quilts and Folk Art. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/937-9333 or at (www.ppquilts.com).

Photographics - Portrait Photography & Art Gallery, 458 Freshfields Dr., in the Freshfields Village, Johns Island. **Ongoing** - Representing painters and photographers who exemplify the greatest ability to evoke a mood or sensory impression of a chosen subject matter. This subject matter varies and includes landscapes and still-life depictions of Lowcountry scenes as well as themes and experiences from the travels of its artists. The gallery features original works in oil, watercolor, gouache, mixed-media and fine-art photography. Representing national artists: Billie Sumner, Fred Jamar, Tammy Papa, Pam Cohen, Vickie Ellis, Aija Sterns, Elizabeth Drozeski, Sharlyne Duffy, and Michael Cyra. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 843/768-3030 or at (www.kiawahislandphoto.com).

Principle Gallery: Charleston, 125 Meeting Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - The gallery finds joy in sharing museum-quality works from established American and international artists within the realm of Contemporary and Classical Realism. In its inaugural year, the gallery invites you into its light-filled space for monthly shows featuring fresh, exciting work from the multi-faceted and diverse Principle Family of Artists, along with national invitational shows, and curated events. Hours: Mon.-Tue., 10am-3pm; Wed.-Sat., 10am-6pm; & Sun., 11am-4pm. Contact: 843/727-4500 or at (www.principlegallery.com).

Rebekah Jacobs Gallery, 54 Broad Street, 2nd level, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Focusing on Southern artists and photographers who have powerful visions of the land of their birth supported by an advanced mastery of their media. The gallery maintains an accelerated exhibition schedule, non-media specific, which features one-person and group shows throughout the year. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm or by appt. Contact: 843/937-9222 or at (www.rebekahjacobs-gallery.com).

Reinert LePrince Fine Art, 179 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local painters Rick Reinert and Kevin LePrince with works by sculptor David Turner. Hours: daily from 10am-5pm. Contact: call 843/793-4765 or at (www.reinertleprince.com).

Rhett Thurman Studio, 241 King St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works by Rhett Thurman in conjunction with The Sylvan Gallery. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 843/577-6066.



Work by Adam Hall

Robert Lange Studios, 2 Queen St., Charleston. **Aug. 5 - 26** - "Untamed: Contemporary Landscape Paintings by Adam Hall". A reception will be held on Aug. 5. from 5-8pm. The exhibit is a collection of vast wilderness paintings. Hall, currently located in Tennessee, has become recognized for his landscape paintings, particularly his waterscapes and his work is enthusi-

astically collected throughout the United States and Europe. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Ali Cavanaugh, Megan Aline, Robert Lange, Nathan Durfee, Kerry Brooks, Jessica Dunegan, Fred Jamar, Michael Moran, Amy Lind, Adam Hall, Joshua Flint, Sean Clancy, and JB Boyd. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 11am-7pm. Contact: 843/805-8052 or at (www.robertlangestudios.com).

Spencer Art Gallery I, 55 Broad St., in historic French Quarter District, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Offering the works of over 35 award winning artists in a delightfully eclectic mix of subject matter, styles, and media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/722-6854 or at (www.spencerartgallery.com).

Spencer Art Gallery II, 57 Broad St., in historic French Quarter District, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Offering the works of over 35 award winning artists in a delightfully eclectic mix of subject matter, styles, and media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/723-4482 or at (www.spencerartgallery.com).

Studio 151 Fine Art Gallery, 175 Church St., just south of the corner of Market and Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring original art in traditional, realism, wildlife, impressionism collage, and abstracts in a variety of mediums, including photography and hand crafted jewelry. Offering the works of Colleen Wiessmann, Rosie Phillips, Shelby Parbel, Bob Graham, Amelia Whaley, Dixie Dugan, Nancy Davidson, Sandra Scott, Jennifer Koach, Michel McNinch, Amelia Rose Smith, Lissa Block, Debra Paysinger, Charles Moore, Roger Tatum, Daryl Knox, Gina Brown and Madison Latimer. We also participate in Charleston's historic French Quarter art walks every March, May, October and December. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm, Fri. & Sat., 10am-8pm; and Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/579-9725 or at (www.studio151finearts.com).

Surface Craft Gallery, 49 John Street in downtown Charleston. **Ongoing** - The gallery will feature contemporary work from fine craft artisans in the Charleston region and beyond. Works in ceramics, handblown & fused glass, book arts, paper, printmaking, jewelry and wood will be offered. In addition to featuring new craft artists into Charleston, the gallery will also offer a handmade gift registry. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 843/530-6809 or at (www.surfacegallerycharleston.com).

THALO-Working Studio Gallery, LLC, 7 Broad Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Christine Crosby and Katherine DuTremble in their working studio. DuTremble is also a printmaker and brings her knowledge and expertise in the making of monotypes to the public's view. They also have the late glassmaker Herman Leonhardt's work on exhibit and available for sale. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/327-5926 or at (www.thalostudio.com).

The Art MECCA of Charleston, 427 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - The most eclectic art gallery in Charleston. Displaying a wide array of local talent, there is a lot to see and little something for everyone!. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 11am-5:30pm. Contact: 843/577-0603 or at (www.artmeccaofcharleston.com).

The Audubon Gallery, 190 King St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - "Charleston's only gallery for the Natural History and sporting art enthusiast!" Locally owned, the gallery specializes in the golden age of natural history (1700-1900), emphasizing John James Audubon, one of Charleston's most highly regarded artist. Here, you will find a tour-de-force of Audubon's "Birds of America" as well as other highly acclaimed natural history art. A sportman's paradise with a large selection of antique wildfowl decoys, collectibles, nostalgic paintings, prints of days afield and favorite hunting dogs. We offer museum-quality framing and conservation services for works of art on paper to protect and present your most treasured pieces. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 843/853-1100 or at (www.audubonart.com).

The Brizard Studio, one King Street, Suite 404, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Original fine oil paintings by Robin Brizard, award-winning impressionist artist. Hours: by appt. only, call 843/577-0964.

The Charleston Renaissance Gallery, 103 Church Street, at St. Michael's Alley, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Showcasing nineteenth century oil paintings, works on paper and sculpture of the American South. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/723-0025 or at (www.fineartsouth.com).

The George Gallery, 50 Bogard Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Currently representing Gary Grier, Amanda Norman, Paul Yanko, Alan Taylor Jeffries and Evan Armstrong, the gallery presents a feast for the eyes with art that is thought provoking and visual stimulating. In addition to sales, we offer consulting and professional installation services. We are here to make your art collecting

continued on Page 38

SC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 37

experience simple and enjoyable. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/579-7328 or at (www.georgegalleryart.com).

The John Carroll Doyle Art Gallery, 125 Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by the late John Carroll Doyle and Margaret Petterson. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/577-7344 or at (www.johncdoyle.com).

The John M. Dunnan Gallery, 121 Church Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by John M. Dunnan. Including stylistic gesture drawings, paintings and sculpture. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/720-7425 or at (www.johndunnan.com).

The Silver Puffin, 329 King Street, across from Bob Ellis Shoes, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring unique American and International arts and crafts with emphasis on the work of local artisans. Hours: daily, 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/723-7900 or at (www.silverpuffin.com).



Work by Judit Just

The Southern, 2 Carlson Court, behind the Pissa Hut at 483 Meeting Street, Charleston. **Through Sept. 4** - "New Weave," featuring works by Kristy Bishop, Camela Guevara, and Judit Just. Presenting an exhibition of contemporary fiber artists and their use of textile techniques; old and new, natural and chemical, reworking and updating to align with current, contemporary aesthetics. **Ongoing** - Featuring a contemporary art gallery dealing in recent works by artists connected to the American South. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-7pm & Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 843/580-8905 or at (<http://thesouthern.gallery/>).

The Sylvan Gallery, 171 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring 20th & 21st Century traditional and representational paintings and sculpture. Featuring works by: Cyrus Afsary, Carolyn Anderson, William "Bill" Berra, Scott Burdick, Nancy Bush, Frank DiVita, Glenna Goodacre, John Austin Hanna, Doug Higgins, William Kalwick, Ramon Kelley, Linda Kyser-Smith, Kent Lemon, Huihan Liu, Sue Lyon, Karol Mack, Eric Michaels, Anthony Palliser, Kate Palmer, Joan Potter, W. Stanley Proctor, Paul Strisik, Sonya Terpening, Barry Thomas, Rhett Thurman, Curt Walters, and Wayne E. Wolfe. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm; Sat., 10am-5pm; & Sun., 11am-4pm. Contact: 843/722-2172 or at (www.thesylvan-gallery.com).

The Wells Gallery at The Sanctuary, at The Sanctuary on Kiawah Island, about 30 minutes from Charleston, in Kiawah's newest and most luxurious resort. **Ongoing** - Featuring a selection of paintings, jewelry and sculptures of some of the Lowcountry's finest artists, Betty Anglin Smith, Shannon Smith, Jennifer Smith Rogers, George Pate, Glenn Harrington, Gary Gowans, Karen Larson Turner, Kim English, Felice Killian, Grainger McKoy and Darrell Davis. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-8pm & Sun., 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/576-1290 or at (www.wells-gallery.com).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Charleston **4th Wall**, 815 Savannah Highway, Suite 101, Charleston. **Through Aug. 5** - "Visual Alchemy: Afrofuturism," featuring work by Cedric Umoja, Krigga and Roni Nicole Henderson. A reception will be held on June 9, from 5:30-9pm. The exhibit fuses 3 distinct voices who, though working through different mediums, center their works around the elemental function of ritual and magic in black life. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-1pm or by appt. Contact: 843/212-8482 or at (www.4thwallchs.com).

Columbia Area

Main Street, downtown Columbia. **Aug. 4, 6-9pm** - "First Thursday on Main". This monthly event held on the 1st Thursday of the month features art presentation - up and down Main Street.

Some of the participants include: Tapp's Arts Center, Columbia Museum of Art, Anastasia & Friends Art Gallery, Frame of Mind, Artists in the Arcade, and more. For further information contact Mark Plessinger of Frame of Mind at 803/988-1065, e-mail at (frameofmind@sc.rr.com) or Lorri-Ann Carter of CarterTodd & Associates at 803/779-4005, e-mail at (la@cartertodd.com).

Vista Area of Columbia. Aug. 18, 5:30-8pm - "Third Thursday in the Vista," featuring an art walk of galleries and art spaces in the Vista area along the Congaree River, including City Art Gallery, Ellen Taylor Interiors, if ART Gallery, Lewis & Clark, The Gallery at Nonnah's, One Eared Cow Glass, Studio Cellar, and Vista Studios / Gallery 80808. For further info contact any of the galleries or visit (<http://www.vistacolumbia.com>).

Alicia Leeke Fine Art Studio, 3821 Edinburg Rd., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring original acrylic cityscapes, abstracts, monotypes, and drawings on canvas and fiber. Giclee's on canvas and paper also available. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 803/429-5456 or at (www.alicialeeke.com).

ArtCan Studio & Gallery, 108 Beaufort Street, Chapin. **Ongoing** - Featuring original paintings, handpainted furnishing, and limited and open edition lithographs by Judy Bolton Jarrett. Hours: Thur. & Fri., noon-5:30pm; Sat., noon-4pm or by appt. (call before coming). Contact: 803/345-6588 or at (www.judyjarrettgallery.com).

ART + CAYCE Gallery, 1329 State St., opposite Brookland Cayce High School, Cayce. **Ongoing** - Our gallery hosts local artists from South Carolina showing works in various media. Every show is different and unique and displays work from abstract painting to mixed media assemblages. Currently we are displaying sculpture by Robin Jones and mixed media assemblage/painting by Andrew Norton Webber. One can expect to visit the gallery during the week and experience a calm atmosphere with engaging pieces. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 1-4pm; Sat., 1-4pm & by appt. Contact: 803/765-0838 or at (<http://artpluscayce.blogspot.com/>).

Art Studios in the Historic Arcade Building, 1332 Main Street, at the corner of Washington and Main Streets two blocks from the Statehouse, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Including works by Eileen Blyth (mixed media); Sylvia Potts and Richard Lund (sculptors); Page Morris, Beth West, Suzy Shealy, Walton Selig, Martha Thomas, Jan Swanson, Tish Lowe, Bettye Rivers, Debra Paysinger, Meredith Paysinger, McKenzie Seay and Leah Wimberly (painters). All studios on the main level have glass-fronts so that visitors can see art and the artists at work. Studio hours vary with each artist. Building hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm or by appt. Contact: Jan Swanson at 803/360-6794, e-mail to (busstop2711@aol.com) or on Facebook.

Artsy Fartsy Art Gallery and Coffee Bar, 906 Knox Abbott Drive, Cayce. **Ongoing** - Featuring art by local artists and cafe and wine bar. We also have MIND GRAVY which is our poetry night every wed 8-10pm. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 7pm-2am. Contact: 803/7084731 or e-mail at (Ladyartnsoul@gmail.com).

Bella Vista Art & Framing, 705 Gervais St., downstairs of City Market Antiques, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works of art of varied national artists, regional artists, vintage art, antiquarian engravings and etchings, original photography. Also a Mort Kunstler dealer and large selection of SC artists, giclees, and limited edition prints. And, offering a full service custom framing shop featuring professional, quality framing at below industry prices. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 803/765-0808 or e-mail at (bellavistaart@bellsouth.net).

Carol Saunders Gallery, 922 Gervais St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art objects and works by local artists, including Mana Hewitt, Stephen Chesley, Carol Pittman, Mike Williams, Laura Spong, Heidi Darr-Hope, Judy Hubbard, Jeri Burdick, Clay Burnett, and Eddie Bryan. Hours: M-F, 10am-5:30pm; Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 803/256-3046.

City Art, 1224 Lincoln Street, Columbia. **Through Sept. 3** - "McElveen Clan: Photographs & Images by Fred McElveen, Sandy McElveen, and Clay McElveen". **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Jane Aldridge, Jim Arendt, Randolph New Armstrong, Penny Baskin, Jo Dean Bauknight, Robbie Bell, Kimberly Betchman, Tarleton Blackwell, Angela Bradburn, Betty Bramlett, Joe Byrne, Carolita Cantrell, Kathy Casey, Anne Cunningham, Bob Doster, Gerard Erley, Claire Farrell, Amy Fichter, Tim Floyd, Michael

Fowler, Teri Goddard, Harriet Goode, Vanessa Grubbs, Randy Hanna, Shelley Hehenberger, Mana Hewitt, David Kessler, Jan Kransberger, Robert Lyon, Rena MacQueen, Doug McAbee, Fred McElveen, Esther Melton, Max Miller, Lee A. Monts, Marge Loudon Moody, Blake Morgan, Bruce Nellsmith, Heather Noe, Susan Nuttall, Patrick Parise, Ann Hightower-Patterson, Leslie Pierce, Carol Pittman, Sylvia Ady-Potts, Alex Powers, Brian Rego, May Reisz, Tom Risser, Peggy Rivers, Cindy Saad, Sara Schneckloth, Ed Shmunes, Wanda Steppe, Nancy Thompson, Teri Tynes, Yisha Wang, Wendy Wells, Sam Wilkins, Rod Wimer, and Katarina Zaric. This represents a rare opportunity to view a very wide range of acclaimed SC artists at one time. City Art features three distinct gallery spaces. A complete fine artists supply store is located on the lower level. Fine custom designer framing is available at City Art. In addition the Gallery is often host to a variety of events hosted by rental clients. City Art is a wonderful space to enjoy and purchase original art, art supplies, fine framing, take art classes and have wedding receptions, etc. Hours: Closed Sat. thru Aug. 6; Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri., 10am-5pm, & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 803/252-3613 or at (www.cityartonline.com).

Finleaf Gallery, 2323 Devine Street, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring original artwork by local and regional artists, whose work has been hand-selected for display in our gallery. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 803/254-8327 or at (www.finleaf.com).

Fontenay Fine Art, Antiques and Oriental Rugs, 2716 Devine St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring antique and contemporary fine art in our gallery of fine rugs and antiques. We now offer full-service framing. Hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-5pm & Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 803/254-1352 or at (www.fontenayondevine.blogspot.com).

Frameland, 619 Harden St., (Five Points, next to Grouchos Deli), Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring local art in Five Points, close to downtown. USC and college art, diploma frames, Columbia and vintage SC prints. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-3:30pm. Contact: 803/771-4451.



Work by Tyrone Geter

Gallery West, 134 State Street in West Columbia. **Through Aug. 28** - "Treasures & Trifles: A Summer Art Sale". Gallery West presents a summer art show full of art great and small, by artists famed the world over and in your neighborhood. The exhibit is an opportunity to discover a minor masterpiece from an earlier century, or a beautiful recent work by one of this city's promising contemporary artists. In honor of how hot it is this summer, patrons will be allowed to make offers on select works with no reasonable offer refused. **Ongoing** - Gallery West shares in Columbia's creative life with art from around the world and across the centuries. Come and discover early prints and paintings, including work from established as well as emerging artists, all staged with antique furniture and objects designed to make you feel "at home." Fine contemporary craft is likewise incorporated into our comfortable and welcoming surroundings. A feature of the gallery is the unusual and beautifully crafted art jewelry from international, national and regional designers. The gallery also specializes in the unique, offering exquisite objects for every budget. Whether shopping for the home, a holiday or your own heartstrings, you will enjoy art, antiques, and artisan-made objects, just across the Congaree. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 803/207-9265 or at (www.gallerywestcolumbia.com).

Havens Framemakers and Gallery, 1616 Gervais St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Exhibiting paintings by local artists: Jamie Blackburn, Diane Gilbert, Betsy Havens, Rob Shaw, Steven Whetstone, James E. Calk and others. Featuring an extensive collection of handcarved museum quality frames. Art and frame restoration. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-6pm; Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 803/256-1616 or at (www.havensframemakersandgallery.com).

HoFP, 2828 Devine Street, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works of art from around the world and around the corner. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5:30pm; Sat., 10am-5pm, & by appt.. Contact: 803/799-7405 or at (www.hofpgallery.com).

if ART Gallery, 1221 - 1223 Lincoln St., Columbia. **Closed through Aug. 5**. For art acquisition emergencies, call 803/238-2351 or send an e-mail to (wroefs@sc.rr.com). **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Don Zurlo, Paul Yanko, Edmund Yaghjian, David Yaghjian, Mike Williams, Katie Walker, Bram van Velde, Leo Twiggs, H. Brown Thornton, Christine Tedesco, Tom Stanley, Laura Spong, Kees Salentijn, Silvia Rudolf, Edward Rice, Paul Reed, Anna Redwine, Herb Parker, Matt Overend, Janet Orselli, Marcelo Novo, Dorothy Netherland, Philip Morsberger, Joan Mitchell, Eric Miller, Sam Middleton, Reiner Mahrlein, Peter Lenzo, Deanna Leamon, Ger Lataster, Sjaak Korsten, Bill Jackson, Alvin Hollingsworth, Klaus Hartmann, Tonya Gregg, Mary Gilkerson, Ralph Gelbert, Phil Garrett, Jacques Doucet, Jeff Donovan, Stephen Chesley, Steven Chapp, Ashlynn Browning, Carl Blair, Aaron Baldwin, Karel Appel, Roland Albert and Benny Andrews. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 11am-7pm and Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 803/238-2351 or e-mail at (wroefs@sc.rr.com).

John Miranda's South Carolina Artists Gallery, Dutch Square Mall, next to Belk, 421 Bush River Rd., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring pastel portraits, pastel paintings and prints by John Miranda, as well as other works by SC artists. **Also** - Featuring a large selection of works by Erica Hoyt, including Charleston prints, colleges of South Carolina and numbered reproduction prints. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-9pm & Sun. 12:30pm-6pm. Contact: 803/750-6750.

LAC Gallery, 121 A East Main St. (Entrance on Maiden Lane) Lexington. **Ongoing** - The gallery showcases original, collectible works of art by: visual artist Abstract Alexandra of Lexington, Chapin resident and mixed-media artist C.J. Martin-Marchese; Irmo landscape artist Susan Johnson; Blythewood monochromatic figurative artist Jason Julio Freeman; Columbia blacksmith artist Jamie Von Herndon; and exclusive jewelry by Eshle Designs. Hours: open every Friday from 11am-8pm and at varying times Sun. - Sat. Contact: See updates on Facebook @ LACGallery, e-mail to (lexingtonartistscollective@gmail.com) or contact director CJ for more information at 803/315-3333.

Lewis & Clark Gallery, 1001 Huger Street, behind One Eared Cow Glass, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring work by Clark Ellefson and other contemporary artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-6pm; Sat., 9am-3pm & by appt. Contact: 803/765-2405 or at (www.lewisandclarklamps.com).

Michael Story Studio/Gallery, 116 Brook Trout Ct., Lexington. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional landscapes in oil & pastel by Michael Story. Giclee & reproduction prints. Hours by appt. only. Contact: 803/356-4268 or at (www.michaelstory.com).

Mouse House, Inc/Susan Lenz Studio, 2123 Park St. (historic Elmwood Park), Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring the working studio, original fibers, and mixed-media artwork by Susan Lenz. After 14 years at Vista Studios, Susan will now be working at Mouse House. Also offering custom picture framing as well as a wide selection of antiquarian prints and beveled mirrors. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-5pm & most Sat., 10am-2 pm. Contact: 803/254-0842; at (www.susanlenz.com); or (www.mousehouseinc.blogspot.com).

Noble's Fine Art Gallery, 3300 Forest Drive, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring African-American art, originals, giclees, serigraphs, and lithographs. Portrait artist available. Artists featured include: Jim Wider, Tyrone Geter, John W. Jones, Alice Simmons Bing, Keith Tolen, Lori Starnes, and Carl Crawford. Also high quality African sculptures and handmade baskets. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-6pm; & Sat., 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 803-790-5892 or e-mail at (Cnoble3300@netzero.net).

One Eared Cow Glass Gallery & Studio, 1001 Huger St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Handblown glass by Tom Lockart & Mark Woodham, including perfume bottles, ornaments, vases, sculpture, bowls, and paperweights, in all price ranges. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 803/254-2444 or at (www.oneearedcow.com).

Portfolio Art Gallery, Five Points area, 2007 Devine St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring the work of local, regional & national artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 803/256-2434 or at (www.portfolioartgal.com).

Prompt Designs Art Gallery, 3041 N. Main St., near where the train trussel crosses Main St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring original oils and giclees by Porter O'Brien Dodd. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 803/252-2927 or e-mail at (promptdesigns@bellsouth.net).

continued on Page 39

SC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 38

Redbird Studio & Gallery, 2757 Rosewood Drive, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Redbird was created by artists Virginia Scotchie and Bri Kinard who saw a need for a place where experienced and budding artists could work in a supportive and accessible environment and regional artists not yet represented in the community could show their art. The gallery will feature work by some of the best artists of the region in ceramics, wood and metal sculpture, prints, drawings, wearable art and video. Among the artworks are elaborate tea pots and vases by Jim Connell; playful and thought-provoking ceramic sculptures by Paula Smith; the rugged but graceful ceramics of Zak Helenske; wood sculptures and paper collages by Paul Martyka; drawings and performance videos by Jon Prichard; prints and drawings by Tom Nakashima; and wearable art by Courtney Starrett. Work by Virginia Scotchie and Bri Kinard will also be shown at the gallery. Redbird will mount a new exhibition every six weeks. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-8:30pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 803/727-2955 or at (www.redbirdstudioandgallery.com).

Rita Smith Gallery, at Midtown At Forest Acres (formally Richland Mall) across from Barnes & Noble, corner of Forest Drive and Bellline Blvd., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring original watercolors, acrylics and oil paintings and collector prints by Rita Smith as well as paintings and photography by 7 other SC artists. Also a selection of pottery, stained glass, wood turnings, jewelry and other original crafts. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10am-6pm & Sun. 12:30-6pm. Contact: 803/790-0328.

Southern Pottery, 3105 Devine St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring pottery works by Ken Baskin, Donna Craven, Jeremy Davis, Kim Ellington, Bruce Gholson, Samantha Henneke, David Hooker, Rocky Lewycky, Peter Lenzo, Karen Newgard, Mark Peters, Ron Philbeck, Virginia Scotchie, Gay Smith, David Stempfle, Ben Truesdale and Mike Vatalaro. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-6pm & Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact 803/251-3001 or at (<http://southern-pottery.com/>).

The Gallery at Nonnah's, 923 Gervais Street (right across the street from our old place), Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Edie Biddle, Ingrid Carson, Jan Fleetwood, Donna Rozier, Jennifer Edwards, and Michael Mott, in various media. Hours: Lunch: M.-F., 11:30am-2pm; Evenings: M.-Th., 5-11pm; F., 5pm-12:30am; Sat., 6pm-12:30am. Contact: 803/779-9599 or at (www.nonnahs.com).

The Great Frame Up, 252-M Harbison Blvd., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Original works by Edie Biddle and Suzanne Amodio. Variety of work by local and regional artists. Giclee and serigraph reproductions on paper and canvas from some of the world's most collectible artists. Dealer for Somerset House Publishing, Gregory Editions / Washington Green Fine Art, Historical Art Prints and others. Specialists in custom framing. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-7pm. Contact: 803/407-2156 or at (www.columbiasc.thegreatframeup.com).

The Hive Studio and Gallery, 3310 Harrison Rd., across from Zesto just off Forest Dr., near Richland Fashion Mall, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring exuberant watercolors by Betty Rivers; soft and emotional mixed media by Martha M. T. Herman; spirited equestrian photography by Tina W. Brown; sculpture by Jessica Barnes Smith, Elizabeth M. Barnes and Darlene Doerr; ceramics by Sonya Wilkins and Janice Sczeszy. Also, offering classes ages 5-adult in a variety of mediums. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 1pm-6pm and by appt. Contact: 803/467-4112 or at (<http://home.sc.rr.com/hivestudio/>).

The Picture Place, 4711-9 Forest Drive, next to CVS. Columbia. **Ongoing** - We have watercolors, oils, acrylics and handmade papers by artist, Alicia Leeke, Lyssa Harvey, Lisa Gibson, Rita Smith, Jim Finch, Jan Swanson, Kathryn VanAernum, Noel Brault, Nita Yancy and F.M. Steingers. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm and Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 803/782-6138.

Village Artists, Village at Sandhill, 631-8 Promenade Place, next door to Panera, off Two Notch and Clemson Rds., near I-20, Columbia. **Ongoing** - The gallery features the works of 28 local artists offering: workshops, monthly shows and exhibits. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-9pm & Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 803/699-8886.

Vista Art & Frame, 1752 Airport Blvd., Cayce. **Ongoing** - Featuring paintings of the South by Stephen O. Gunter. Hours: M.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri., 10am-4pm; & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 803/794-7252 or at (www.vistaart.com).

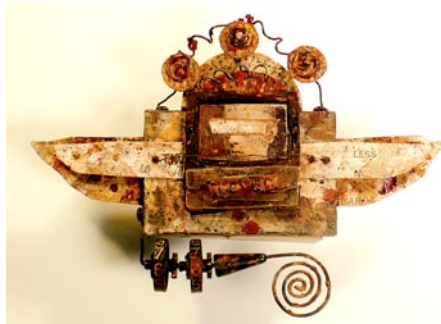


Work by Noelle Brault

Vista Studios - Gallery 80808, 808 Lady Street, Columbia. **Aug. 25 - 29** - "Iconic Columbia," featuring original oil paintings by Noelle Brault, showcasing the Columbia that residents often tend to overlook or take for granted. A reception will be held on Aug. 25, from 5-8pm. **Ongoing** - Featuring exhibits by artists of the Vista Studios and occasional guest exhibitions. Vista Studio artists: Eileen Blyth, Stephen Chesley, Heidi Darr-Hope, Pat Gilmartin, Robert Kennedy, Sharon C. Licata, Laurie McIntosh, Michel McNinch, Walton Selig, Kirkland Smith, Laura Spong, and David Yaghjian. Hours: Thur.-Fri., 11am-6pm and Sat. & Sun., noon-5pm or by appt. Contact: 803/252-6134 or at (www.vistastudios80808.com).

Webb Rawls Galleries, 5210 N. Trenholm Rd., (Forest Acres, behind First Citizens Bank) Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art and picture framing since 1904. South Carolina's oldest family owned art and frame gallery. Local art, museum framing of fine art at lowest prices. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-3:30pm. Contact: 803/787-2787 or at (www.webbrawls galleries.com).

Wink Gallery, 911-A Lady St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring a wide range of contemporary art by Midlands artists, including Terri Hutto, Laurie McIntosh, Page Morris, Heather LaHaise, Debbie Martin and Melony Stuckey. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm; Sat., 10am-3pm and by appt. Contact: 803/238-3855.



Work by K Wayne Thornley

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Columbia **Frame of Mind**, 140 State St., West Columbia. **Aug. 5 - 31** - "CONFESSIONS: Assemblage Work by K Wayne Thornley". A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 6-8pm. Intricate constructions of wire, wood, metal, found objects and imagery are combined to create works that interpret concepts of discarded dreams, things left undone and secrets never spoken. Hours: Te.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., noon-4pm. Contact: 803/988-1065 or at (www.artofeyewear.com).

Conway

Conway Glass, 209 Laurel Street, right next to Conway's Farmers Market, Conway. **Ongoing** - Featuring an open-air gallery and glass educational studio dedicated to raising the awareness of the visual arts in Conway and Horry County, SC. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 843/248-4527, 843/248-3558, or at (www.conwayglass.com).

Denmark

Jim Harrison Gallery, One South Main Street, intersection of Main Street and Highway 78, Denmark. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Jim Harrison including original paintings, limited edition prints and a variety of unlimited edition reproductions, bronzes, etchings and other collectible items from Harrison in his more than thirty-year career as an artist. Hours: Tue., Thur., & Fri., 11am-5pm and Wed. & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 803/793-5796 or at (www.jimharrison.com).

Edgefield

Jane Bess Pottery LLC, 206 Lynch St., just off of Main St., around the corner from Glass Images, Edgefield. **Ongoing** - Functional stoneware pottery by artist/owner, Jane Bess. Working pottery studio and retail shop featuring many one-of-a-kind items....wonderful entertaining pieces. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm; Sat., 10am-2pm; or by appt. Contact: 803/637-2434 or at (www.janebesspottery.com).

Edisto Island

With These Hands Gallery, 1444 Hwy. 174, next to the Old Post Office Restaurant, Edisto Island. **Ongoing** - The gallery offers a collection of unique handmade, one-of-a-kind, American craft. Representing over 150 artists, you will find: kaleidoscopes, wind chimes, jewelry, hand blown glass, stained glass, pottery, oil lamps, wooden toys, wooden sculptures & decoys, metal sculpture, fiber to wear, photography, original paintings, giclee's, prints, and more! Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/869-3509 or at (www.WithTheseHandsGallery.com).

Florence

Lynda English Gallery-Studio, 403 Second Loop Rd., Florence. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and regional artists in a variety of media. Hours: Mon.-Fri., noon-5pm and by appt. Contact: 843/673-9144 or at (www.lyndaenglishstudio.net).

Running Horse Gallery (Feather Pottery & Interiors, LLC) 928 Old Wallace Gregg Road, Florence. **Ongoing** - Featuring ceramic works by Sasha and Tari Federer. Their artwork is one-of-a-kind, hand crafted, using an array of firing techniques and surface decoration. Hours: 10am-6pm daily, but call first. Contact: 843/992-2178 or e-mail at (featherpottery@earthlink.net).

The Clay Pot Coffee Shop, 166 S. Dargan Street, Florence. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Tue., 6:30am-3pm; Wed.-Sat., 6:30am-3pm & 5-9pm; Sun. 8:30am-2:30pm. Contact: 943/407-1646.

Fort Mill/ Tega Cay

Olive's, 229 Main Street, Fort Mill. **Ongoing** - Olive's exhibits local artist in the Carolina's. It also has a handmade by local artisan, gift shop, as well as a working ceramic studio. Olive's offers workshops and regular classes as well as ceramic parties and events. Presently works by Dottie Leatherwood, Todd Baxter, Rachel Ohls and proprietor Debbie Whitsett among others are being exhibited. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-6pm or studio open until 8:30pm as reserved. Contact: 704/301-2619 or at (www.olivesmudpuddle.com).

Georgetown

Prince George Framing Co., 805 Front St., Georgetown. **Ongoing** - Featuring superior custom framing, a broad selection of quality prints and posters and great customer service. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 843/527-8413 or at (<http://www.princegeorgeframing.com/>).

The Georgetown Art Gallery, 705 Front Street, Georgetown. **Ongoing** - Original works and prints by 20 artists, including: Mimi Beaver, Ann Boone, Mike Bowers, Agnes Boyle, Nancy Bracken, Barbara Bush, Dottie Dixon, Susan Duke, Phyllis Graham, Dian Hammett, Mark Hilliard, Gail Joley, Audrey McLeod, Myrna McMahon, Hal Moore, Drummond Murdoch, Sue Rutherford, Roy & Carol Smith, Susan Tiller and Nancy van Buren. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/527-7711 or at (<http://www.georgetownart-gallery-sc.com/index.html>).

Greenville Area

Downtown Greenville - "First Fridays," featuring a gallery crawl presented on the first Fri, of the month from 6-9pm. Visit galleries throughout the downtown area. For info: (www.fristfridaysonline.com).

West End area of Greenville, located on Pendleton Street just across from the Clemson Visual Arts Center, **every Sat., from 10am-2pm** - The Village Market, a weekly artisan and farmers market. Vendors vary, but typically include arts, antiques and vintage dealers, along with produce and seafood providers and a small army of food trucks. For more information or to request a vendor space, please contact Teresa Slack, organizer, by e-mail at (teresa.slack@yahoo.com).

Art Crossing at River Place, 300 River Street, @ S. Main, along the Reedy River, Greenville, SC, or at (www.artcrossing.org). **Ongoing** - This site includes: Studio # 105 - Cheryl Combs, call 864/650-6041 or at (<http://www.skylarkstudios.net/>); Studio # 111 - Kathy Young, call 864/266-9956 or at (<http://www.jewelrybykathyyoung.com/>); Studio # 109 - Steve Wallace, call 864/423-8863 or at (<http://www.creativeconceptsphoto.com/>); Studio # 107 - Jared Emerson, call 864/304-5124 or at (<http://jaredemerson.com/>); Studio # 110 - Ron Gillen, call 864/918-3341 or at (<http://www.rongillennfinearts.com/>); Studio # 103 - Larry Seymour, call 864/403-8863 or at (<http://larryseymour-wildlifeart.com/>); Studio # 104 - Al Keiser, call 864/313-1587 or at (<http://www.alkeiser.com/>); Studio # 106 - Matthew Zedler, call 828/404-6882 or at (<http://www.matthewzedlerfineart.com/>); Studio # 101 B - Mark Mulfinger, call 864/607-2769 or at (<http://www.markmulfinger.com/>); Studio # 112 - Cece Burnett, call 864/386-6806 or at (<http://www.ceceburnett.com/>); and Studio # 101 A - Judith Machmer, call 201/394-2468. Hours: Tuesday thru Saturday, 11am to 5pm and on 1st Fri., from 6-9pm. Contact: at (www.artcrossing.org).

Art & Light, 16 Aiken Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - The gallery brings together visual arts and home accessories to provide a boutique that is at once unique and incredibly usable. This is the first fusion gallery in the area to offer varied and affordable original art along with wonderfully original home furnishings and accessories. Hours: Wed.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 864/363-8172 or at (www.artandlightgallery.com).

Art Takes Over, a gallery of eclectic elements of style, 5 Smith Street, @ A. Carrier Studio, Pendleton Street Arts District, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Interior design, furniture, art, jewelry, pottery and lighting. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 864/385-4884 or at (www.atogallery.com).

Artists Guild Gallery of Greenville, 200 N. Main St. Greenville. **Ongoing** - The eclectic mix of works by the Artists members is always on display. Come in and enjoy the works of; Dottie Blair, Laura Buxo, Gerda Bowman, Pat Cato, Dale Cochran, Robert Decker, Kathy DuBose, Pat Grills, Mel Hammonds, Edith Mc-Bee Hardaway, Chris Hartwick, Megan Heuse, Russell Jewell, Diarmuid Kelly, John Pendarvis, Miranda Sawyer, David Waldrop and Erin Webb. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 864/239-3882 or at (www.artistsguildgalleryofgreenville.com).

Christopher Park Gallery, 608-A South Main Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Offering handmade and humorous art by North and South Carolina artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., noon-6pm. Contact: 864/232-6744 or at (www.christopherparkgallery.com).

Liz Daly Designs, 206 East Coffee Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - The gallery continues to show many local artists who work in various mediums, and has expanded to include art from other areas. Liz Daly-Korybski creates jewelry from glass in her on site studio, and other artists can be seen creating in the gallery as well. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri., 11am-9pm; Sat., 11am-9pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 864/325-4445 or at (www.dalydesigns.com).

Hampton III Gallery, 3100 Wade Hampton Blvd., 10 Gallery Center, Taylors. **Aug. 4 - Sept. 17** - "Glen Miller Interlude". A reception will be held on Aug. 4, from 7-9pm with an artist talk at 8pm. A Coffee and Conversation will be held on Sept. 10, from 11am-noon. **Ongoing** - works by Sigmund Abeles, John Acorn, Dave Appleman, Jane Armstrong, J. Bardin, Carl Blair, Emery Bopp, Bette Lee Coburn, Jeanet Dreskin, Tom Flowers, William Halsey, Lee Hall, James Kirby, Darell Koons, Paul Matheny, Corrie McCallum, Glen Miller, Daniel Marinelli, Mark Mulfinger, Charles Quest, Ed Rice, Merton Simpson, Laura Spong, Carl Sublett, Leo Twiggs, Art Werger, Harrell Whittington, Enid Williams, Mickey Williams, Paul Yanko, and Jas Zadurowicz. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 1-5pm; Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 864/268-2771 or at (www.HamptonIIIGallery.com).

Little House Art Studios, 602 Strange Rd., Taylors. **Ongoing** - Featuring exhibits of fiber art, mixed media collages and painting by Susan R. Sorrell and Anne K. Taylor's photography, paintings and collages. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 864/517-4023 or at (www.littlehouseartstudios.com).

Ilyn strong, 119 North Main Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - featuring the works of over 60 national custom jewelry designers and glass blowers. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am - 5:30pm. Contact: 864/233-5900 or at (www.ilynstrong.com).

Mary Praytor Gallery, 26 So. Main Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Exhibit of gallery artists include; Scott Belville, Judy Jones, Kent Ambler, Stephen Dell, Spela Brencic, Jack Burgess, Margaret Dyer, Ashley Norwood Cooper, Jonathan Fenske, Dobe Snowber, Jim Heiser, Mary

continued on Page 40

SC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 39

Walker, Ken Page, Mark Mulfinger, and Mark Anderson. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm; Thur. & Fri. evenings & Sun. afternoons by appt. Contact: 864/235-1800.

Midtown Artery, 718-A S. Main St., West End, just one block below the Army/Navy Store and one block above The American Grocery Restaurant, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary paintings by world renowned Andre Desjardins, Fidel Garcia and Anita Lewis. Also featuring original works by international artists Hengki Pudjianto, Eugenia Mangra, Yogendra Sethi and Victoria Stewart. Bronze sculpture by South Vietnamese artist Tuan and glass sculpture by Barry Entner can also be seen. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-7pm, Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 864/232-0018 or at (www.midtownartery.com).

Olde Towne Galleries, 1300 Laurens Road, Greenville. **Ongoing** - A fine art gallery featuring works by local, regional and international artists, including watercolor landscapes and florals by Judy Sahm, Celtic landscapes by Donna Nyzio, pottery by Veronica Inman, photography and hand-woven linens and garments by Gail Gray and Russian Gzhel ceramics and handpainted boxes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 864/235-5592.

Ric Standridge Gallery, 1021 S. Main St., Greenville. **Ongoing** - We feature a continuing series of Standridge paintings and individual artist exhibitions as well as theme and invitational shows by artist from all geographic regions. We represent a diverse group of artistic styles of painting, sculptures and preeminent glass collection. Hours: Tue. & Thur., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact: at (www.ricstandridge.com).

Sea Island Gallery, 115 Pelham Road, Pelham Court Shopping Center, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Original SC & southwest paintings by Douglas Grier, raku pottery by Tim Tyler, oils on paper by Betsy Bayne and a wide selection of prints by many artists. Hours: Tues. - Fri., 10am - 5:30pm; Sat., 10am - 4pm. Contact: 864/271-2007.

10 Central Avenue Studios, 10 Central Ave., is centrally located in the Heritage Historic District of Greenville. **Ongoing** - The studios is a unique gallery and working space for professional and emerging artists that invites the public inside the artistic process through shows, events, education and conversations with working artists. We also offer services for Giclée reproductions and framing. Featuring works by Laura K. Aiken, Joseph Ambuhl, Jeanne Blinkoff, Larry Coble, Deborah Feiste, Kay Larch, J.J. Ohlinger, Julia Peters, Georgia Pistolis, Jill Patterson Schmidt and Judith Woodward. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-1pm & 2pm-5pm or by appt. Contact: Julia Peters at 864/370-0301 or at (www.10CentralAve.com).

The Art Cellar LLC, 123 B. South Main Street, directly across the street from the Westin Poinsett Hotel, underneath Bellacinos, Greenville, SC. **Ongoing** - Unique art gallery in downtown Greenville featuring over 40 local artists in variety of mediums and styles. Hours: Mon., Tue., & Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri., 11am-9pm; and Sat., 9am-9pm. Contact: 864/419-5032 or at (www.greenvilleartcellar.com).

The Arts Company, 1451-B Woodruff Road, (Shoppes at Woodruff-three doors down from Staples) Greenville. **Ongoing** - We have hand-crafted items from local and National artists such as Pottery, Stained Glass, Blown Glass, Woodworking, Metalworking, Jewelry, Yard Art, etc. Artists include Warren Carpenter, Chris Pittman, Chris Troy, Bill Campbell, Kent Follette, Katherine Owen, Lee Miller, Sarah Mandell, Lewis Holloway, Paul Anthony, etc. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 864/675-3808 or at (www.artscamp.com).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Greenville
Coldwell Banker Caine Main Street Gallery, 428 S. Main Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Real Estate gallery with rotating art exhibits quarterly. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm. Contact: Shelley Windsor at 864/250-2850 or at (<http://blog.cbcaine.com/tag/main-street-real-estate-gallery/>) or (www.christopherrico.com).

Hilton Head Island

Camellia Art, 8 Pope Avenue, Hilton Head Island. **Ongoing** - Featuring custom framing and art gallery with works by Marge Agin, Evelyn B. Ballentine, Vickie Ebberts, Cassandra M. Gillens, Kelly Graham, Ben Ham, Brucie Holler, Bill Little, Louanne Laroache, Lynn Parrott, Laurie McIntosh, Brian Vaughn, and Martha Worthy. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-5:30pm & Sat., 9am-1pm.

Contact: 843/785-3535 or at (<http://camelliaart.com>).

Fastframe, 95 Matthews Dr., unit A-6, Hilton Head Island. **Ongoing** - Featuring original work in oils, acrylics, pastels, water colors, and gouache, by David Randall and a variety of local artists. Also a broad mix of limited editions, prints and posters also available. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/342-7696 or at (www.fastframe.com).

Island Ideas Gallery, The Fresh Market Shoppes, Wm. Hilton Pkw., Hilton Head Island. **Ongoing** - Serving the Lowcountry since 1986. Representing local, regional and national artists in a wide variety of media. Extensive selection of prints, posters, photography, and giclee reproductions. Vast selection of framing materials. Offering fine art giclee reproduction services with state-of-the-art equipment. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm & Sat., 8am-4pm. Contact: 843/842-6261.

jcostello gallery, 8 Archer Rd., red fish restaurant building, Hilton Head Island. **Ongoing** - Representing an international landscape in compositions of oil, photography and print-making, from the Lowcountry to Morocco, Budapest, Kyoto, Latin America, and Provence. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 1-9pm & Sun., 5-9pm or by appt. Contact: 843/686-6550 or at (www.jcostellogallery.com).

Picture This Gallery, Cypress Square, 78 Arrow Road, Suite D, near Sea Pines, Hilton Head Island. **Ongoing** - Cool bohemian art gallery in the exclusive resort of Hilton Head Island. We offer custom picture framing, original artwork, and art & frame restoration. This adorable space has a comfortable atmosphere that beckons one to stay for a while. Owners Mira Scott & Mark S. Tierney have created a space to exhibit their work and select guest artists, sculptors, jewelers, photographers and writers are represented. Featuring work by Mira Scott, Mark S. Tierney, Steven A. Chapp, Alexis Kostuk, James Herrmann, Sheri Farbstain, James Peach, Robert Stark, Terry Richard, Mary C Leto, Kashmira Lodaya, Jeanne Bessette & Barbara Miller. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 9:30am-5:30pm; Sat., 9:30am-12:30pm or by appt. Contact: 843/842-5299 or at (www.picturethishiltonhead.com).

Pink House Gallery, 1503 Main Street Village,, Hilton Head Island. **Ongoing** - Featuring original art work of regional and nationally known artists; plus unique handcrafted gift items. Also, the best selection of prints and posters in the area. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am - 6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/681-5169.

Smith Galleries, Gallery of Fine Craft, Art, & Framing, in the Village at Wexford, upstairs in Ste. J-11, 1000 William Hilton Parkway, Hilton Head Island. **Ongoing** - Hilton Head's complete gallery representing more than 300 of the country's finest craftsmen offering the finest in the area of jewelry, kaleidoscopes, wooden jewelry boxes, Sticks furniture, art glass, kitchen utensils, metal and pottery. The gallery carries original art as well as fine prints and reproductions and offers complete framing services. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/842-2280 or at (www.smithgalleries.com).



Work by Karin Jurick

The Red Piano Art Gallery, 220 Cordillo Parkway, Hilton Head Is. **Ongoing** - Presenting a broad collection of 19th and 20th century representational American paintings and sculpture. Landscapes, still lifes, genre scenes, figures and historical subjects by many of America's leading representational artists, impressionists and expressionists are available for discriminating private, corporate and institutional collectors. Hours: M-F, 9am-5pm; Sat., 10am-3pm or by appt. Contact: 843/785-2318 or at (<http://redpianoartgallery.com/>).

Kingstree

C. Williams Rush Gallery of African-American Arts & Culture, 200 Hampton Ave., Kingstree. **Through June 1, 2017** - "The Color of Civil Rights". Researching and Documenting the Williamsburg County Civil Rights Movement. Admission: Yes. Hours: by appt. Contact: 803/397-1859 or at (www.cwilliamsrushgallery.com).

Lake City

Olio Studio, 104 West Main Street, Lake City. **Ongoing** - Olio Studio is an art studio that offers classes, workshops, arty parties, paint your own pottery, local art and other art events & activities. Hours: Mon., 1-6pm; Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm; and Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/374-6546 or at (www.olio-studio.com).

Lancaster

Bob Doster's Backstreet Studio, Gallery, & Garden, 217 E. Gay St., at the intersection of White St. & Gay St., one and one half blocks east of Main St., Lancaster. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by award winning sculptor Bob Doster, along with changing exhibits of local, regional, and national artists working in all mediums. Hours: by appt only. Contact: 803/285-9190 or at (www.bobdoster.com).

Chastain's Studio Lofts, 107 South Main Street, Lancaster. **Ongoing** - Chastain's Studio Lofts is a place for artists, wanna-be artists and those who appreciate visual arts or want to learn more about it. It's a place of color and shapes, of imagination and beauty, of heart and soul. Most of the pieces were done by artists from Lancaster County and the surrounding communities, and most pieces are for sale at reasonable prices. Classes are also offered at the gallery. Hours: Tue. and Thur., 1-5pm and by appt. Contact: 803/804-3659 or at (www.chastainsstudiolofts.com).

Latta

RJK Frames and Things, 112 E. Main Street, Latta. **Ongoing** - Featuring Imperial Russian bone china, exceptional gold trimmed lacquer boxes, Soviet propaganda posters, rare Russian Orthodox Icons and Avant Garde drawings. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 8am-6pm. Contact: 843/752-9319 or (<http://www.rjkframesandthings.com/>).

Lexington

Mary Elliott Williams' Studio, 1044 Hope Ferry Rd., Lexington. **Ongoing** - Precious Faces, artworks mainly in pastel and oil, commissions accepted. Hours: by appt. Contact: 803/356-0381 or at (www.artistsofthesouth.com).

Sandlapper Art & Frame, 711 E. Main St., Suite M, downstairs in Lexington's Historic Old Mill, Lexington. **Ongoing** - Offering custom picture framing and fine art sales. Also handmade gifts such as pottery, jewelry, metal art, etc. The store has a very "coastal" flair but all mediums and subjects are exhibited. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 10am-3pm; & by appt. Contact: 803/785-4278 or at (www.sandlapperart.com).

Mt. Pleasant - Isle of Palms - Sullivan's Is.

A Simple Tree, 1304 Ercjmann Drive, Suite D, Mt. Pleasant. **Ongoing** - Framing for artists and art galleries. Ready made frames in stock. Hours: call for hours. Contact: 843/606-0017 or at (www.asimpletree.com).

Accent Framing & Gallery, 1303 Ben Sawyer Blvd., Mt. Pleasant. **Ongoing** - Original art by many of the Lowcountry's best artists featuring Martin Ahrens, Fletcher Crossman, Lynn Salkeld, Charles Parnell and Shea Fowler. Hundreds of prints and photographs in stock. We also offer painting lessons by master artists. Hours: M.-F., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 843/884-5828.

Adele's Pottery Studio & Gallery, 1659 Middle St., Sullivan's Island. **Ongoing** - Featuring wheel thrown & hand-built clay works by Adele Deas Tobin. Also offering classes for children and teens. Pottery on the wheel Sept.-May. Hours: daily, 11am-5pm & by appt. Contact: 843/883-9545.

Artwerx Framing & Galleria, The Plaza @ Park West, Mt. Pleasant. **Ongoing** - Featuring a unique, one-of-a-kind collection of original artwork, prints, giclees, hand painted gifts, custom mirrors, hand blown glass lamps, and hand made jewelry by local artists such as Greg Drexler, Susan Hauser, Will Helger, Steve Neff, Richard Rose, Michael Story, and photographer Lea Dales. Also - Professional, on-site custom framing, as well as a space for gifts. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 843/971-4643.

Complements Gallery, 630 Johnny Dodds Road, Mt. Pleasant. **Ongoing** - Featuring pottery by Mary Jeffries. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/881-4035.

Karen's Korner, Gateway to the Beach center, 1405 Ben Sawyer Blvd., near CVS, Mt. Pleasant. **Ongoing** - Offering high quality custom framing, originals and prints by Charlynn Knight, Carol McGill, Sabine Avacalade, Kevin Curran, and Carol Ann Curran. Photography by Scott Henderson, Marc Epstein, as well as pottery, stained glass and other fine art objects. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 843/971-4110 or at (www.karenskorner-frameandart.com).

Sandpiper Gallery, 2201 Middle Street, across the street from Poe's Restaurant and beside Station 22 Restaurant, Sullivan's Island. **Ongoing** - Minutes from Charleston on charming Sullivan's Island, the gallery features a fresh mix of breath-taking paintings, pottery, exquisite jewelry and unique works in wood, glass and metal. The eclectic collection of works in this gallery is sure to bring a smile and will interest both the seasoned fine art collector as well as the fine craft enthusiast; from stunning paintings to special gifts from the lowcountry. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 843/883-0200 or at (www.sandpipergallery.net).

The Treasure Nest Art Gallery, 1055 Johnnie Dodds Blvd., Hwy. 17 frontage road., Crickentree Village, Mt. Pleasant. **Ongoing** - Featuring over 700 hand-painted oils and 1,000 frames at wonderful quality and truly superb value. Works by highly accomplished artists from the Southeast, US National, and International locales. Offering a great variety of subjects including: Lowcountry marschscapes, beachscapes, wildlife, boats, bridges and architecture; other US and European landscapes, cityscapes, and harbors; as well as still lifes, abstracts and much more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 843/216-1235 or at (www.treasurenestartgallery.com).

Myrtle Beach / Grand Strand

Chapin Park, 1400 Kings Hwy and 16th Ave. N., Myrtle Beach. **Oct. 8 & 9, & Nov. 5 & 6, 2016** - "44th Annual Art in the Park - Show & Sale," sponsored by Waccamaw Arts and Crafts Guild. We will have over 60 artists from the East Coast, as far away as TN, with about 20 of those artists from our local area. Typical art will include paintings, woodworking, photography, jewelry, fabric, glass, metal, pottery, leather and stone. Free admission and Kid friendly. For info call JoAnne Utterback, 843/446-3830 or at (www.artsparksy.com).

Valor Memorial Park, 1120 Farrow Parkway, The Market Common, Myrtle Beach. Valor Park, at The Market Common, in Myrtle Beach. **Nov. 12 & 13, 2016** - "Waccamaw Arts and Crafts Guild's 44th Annual Art in the Park". We will have over 60 artists from the East Coast and as far away as Tennessee with about 20 of those artists from our local area. Typical art will include paintings, woodworking, photography, jewelry, fabric, glass, metal, pottery and stone. No admission charge. Child and Pet Friendly! Contact: JoAnne Utterback at 843/446-3830 or (www.artsparksy.com).

ARTSPACE 506, 506 37th Ave. South, North Myrtle Beach. **Through Sept. 10** - "Stories in Glass," featuring works by Ed and Barbara Streeter of Conway Glass in Conway, SC. **Ongoing** - An alternative art gallery in North Myrtle Beach, South Carolina that provides exhibition opportunities for established and emerging artists. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: at (www.artspace506.com).

Collectors Cafe & Gallery, 7726 North Kings Highway, Hwy. 17 and 78th Avenue, Myrtle Beach. **Ongoing** - 5,000 square foot gallery featuring local and regional artists. Hours: Regular cafe hours. Contact: 843/449-9370.

Southern Portrait and Accents, Village Square Shopping Center, Hwy. 17 & 40th Ave., 3901 N. Kings Hwy., Myrtle Beach. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local artists including: Ruth Cox, Bill Strydesky, Susan Duke, Vittorio Santini, Giovanna Picasso, Sarain Gomez, Cheryl Reynolds-Castle, Damien Castle, Tadd Rubin, Marcie Macie-Hill, Claudio Olevido, Frank Ceruzzi, nostalgic photographer, Carlo Artga sculpture. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-7pm; Sat. noon-4pm & by appt. Contact: 843-448-3303 or at (www.southernportraitsandaccents.com).

The Howard Gallery, 532 West Broadway St., Myrtle Beach. **Ongoing** - Featuring a frame Shop and gallery of local award winning artists with cards and small gifts as well. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-5:30pm & 3rd Thur. of the month from 5-7:30pm. Contact: 843/626-3118.

continued on Page 41

SC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 40

The Loft at The Howard Gallery, 532 West Broadway St., Myrtle Beach. **Ongoing** - Featuring a gallery of award winning artists, featuring paintings by Carol Belcher, Elaine Bigelow, Sue Coley, Judy O'Brien and Jan Wurst, with collage, origami and ceramics by Millie Doud, ceramics by John Bolicki, photos by Suzanne Gaff, and photos and jewelry by Kelly Mez-zapelle. Also a fine selection of framing by The Howard Gallery. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-5:30pm & 3rd Thur. of the month from 5-7:30pm. Contact: 843/626-3118.

North Charleston

Steve Hazard Studio & Art Gallery, 4790 Trade Street, located in the business park across from the Festival Center, off Patriot Blvd. between Dorchester Road & Ashley Phosphate Road, Suite H, North Charleston. **Ongoing** - A new venue for on-going art shows of Contemporary Fine Craft and Fine Art available for purchase. A gallery and working studio featuring works by Steve Hazard including 2-D & 3-D wall art, welded metal furniture, sculpture, functional objects, and jewelry in fused glass and etched clear glass. Art commissions & unique design projects accepted. Find art beyond the ordinary, off the beaten path. Contemporary abstracts, nonrepresentational & figurative works created by local, national & international artists including sculpture, objects, original paintings & reproductions. Free admission and free parking. Hours: by appt only. Contact: 843/864 4638 or e-mail to (afgraffiti@aol.com).

Pawleys Island, Litchfield & Murrells Inlet

Art Works in the Litchfield Exchange, 14363 Ocean Highway, 2 miles south of Brookgreen Gardens, Pawleys Island. **Ongoing** - Featuring original fine, functional and folk art by a score of local artists in regularly changing displays. Paintings by Nancy Bracken, Bernie Slice, M. P. "Squeaky" Swenson and Jane Woodward, as well as works in mixed media by Terry Belanger, Kathi Bixler, Roger Cleveland, Gwen Coley, Millie Doud, Zenobia Harper, Barbara Linderman, Mary Helen Lowrimore and Cindy Valentine, and stained and fused glass by Sharon Knost, Suz Mole and Kathy Welde. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 843/235-9600 or at (www.ClassAtPawleys.com).

Island Art Gallery, a Fine Art Gallery, Villages Shops, 10744m Ocean Highway, Pawleys Island. **Ongoing** - Island Art Gallery is an artist-owned gallery with eight owner artists and twenty-seven exhibiting artists. We represent artists from North and South Carolina in a variety of mediums including oil, pastel, acrylic and watercolor. We offer ongoing studio art classes and workshops from established local and visiting artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: call 843-314-0298 or at (www.pawleysislandart.com).



Work by Paula Holtzclaw

The Cheryl Newby Gallery, 11096 Ocean Hwy 17., in The Shops at Oak Lea, Pawleys Island. **Ongoing** - Representing Sigmund Abeles, Ellen Buselli, Ray Ellis, Joseph Cave, Laura Edwards, Claire K. Farrell, Kathy Metts, Mike Williams, and Charles Williams; also sculptors Gwen Marcus and Catherine Ferrell. A large inventory of original antique natural history prints and engravings by Mark Catesby, John J. Audubon, John Gould, and others. Also original antique maps and charts from the 16th through the 19th centuries. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 843/979-0149 or (www.cherylnewbygallery.com).

Pendleton

Art Gallery on Pendleton Square, 102-A E. Main Street, Pendleton. **Ongoing** - The gallery is operated by the Gallery of the Pendleton Square Artist Coop. Media include: paint in oils, acrylics and watercolor; mixed media; jewelry; pottery and ceramics; sculpture in modern materials; fabric art; photography. Second Friday receptions (6-8pm) present works of a featured (non-member) artist or selected (member) artist, with refreshments. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm

& Sun., 10am-2pm. Contact: 864/221-0129 or at (http://www.artgalleryps.org).

Pickens

Court Street Gallery, 107 Court Street, Pickens. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Donald Collins (painting); Kevin Collins (photography); Jamie Davis (ceramics); Joy Spirit Hawk Evans (jewelry); Robin Giddings (painting); Griz Hockwalt (blacksmith); Renee Mendola (jewelry); and Joel Wilkinson (painting). Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm & open until 9pm on the 3rd Fri. of each month. Call ahead to confirm times and dates. Contact: call Kevin at 864/293-9078 or at (www.courtstreetgallery.net).

Rock Hill

Gallery 5, a contemporary artspace, 131 East Main Street, Suite 506 on fifth floor, downtown Rock Hill. **Ongoing** - Representing award-winning American artists, over 40 from 18 states, including paintings, sculpture, glass, ceramics and functional art. Hours: by appt., call 803/985-5000 and e-mail at (galleryfive@comporium.net).

The Frame Shop and Gallery, 570 N. Anderson Rd., Rock Hill. **Ongoing** - Offering original fine art, limited edition prints and posters as well as custom framing services. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 803-328-8744.

Seneca

Patina on the Alley, 114 Ram Cat Alley, Seneca. **Ongoing** - Featuring limited edition prints, giclees, originals, pottery and sculptures by local and regional artists such as Beti Strobeck, Wanda Heffelfinger, Gale McKinley, Diana Pursch, Fran Humphries, Paul Frederick, Connie Lippert, Kate Krause, Karen Dittman, Sue Grier, Bob Doster, and Brandy Weiner. We also have baskets by Pati English and Nancy Basket. Photography by Jack Kates, Carl Ackerman, Dede Norungolo, and Witt Langstaff. Also the working studio of Michael Brown. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 864/888-1110 or at (www.patinaalley.com).

The Artist's Loft, 121-B Townville St., (upstairs) Seneca. **Ongoing** - Gallery and studio space for local artists/members including Edie Hamblin (winner of the "Blue Ridge Arts Council 19th Annual Juried Exhibition)" and the new pARTy, Social Art Classes. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 864/882-2711, e-mail at (theartistsloft@yahoo.com).

Spartanburg

Downtown Spartanburg, Aug. 18, 5-9pm - "Art Walk Spartanburg". Held on the 3rd Thur. of every month art galleries and art spaces in downtown Spartanburg will open their doors. Participating are: Spartanburg Art Museum, Artists' Guild of Spartanburg Gallery, HUB-BUB showroom, Carolina Gallery, and West Main Artists Cooperative. For more information call 864/585-3335 or visit (www.carolinagalleryart.com).

Art & Frame Gallery, 880 East Main, Spartanburg. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local artists, custom framing and art supplies. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 864/585-3700.

Carolina Gallery, 523 W. Main Street, Spartanburg. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art originals by Linda Cancel, Eilenn Blyth, Betty Bramlett, Nikki Caulk, Daniel Cromer, Scott Cunningham, Dottie Dillard, Bonnie Goldberg, Steven Heeren, Bob LoGrippe, Guido Migiano, Henry Nguyen, Richard Seaman, Sylvia Spears, Keith Spencer, Staci Swider, Kate Thayer, Edythe Wise, David Zacharias and many others. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10:30am-5pm & Sat., 11am-4pm and by appt. Contact: 864/585-3335 or at (www.carolinagalleryart.com).

Creals Studio and Gallery, Suite 950, Montgomery Building, 187 N. Church St., Spartanburg. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Jim Creal. Hours: by appt. only or chance. Contact: 864/597-0879 or e-mail at (jimcreal@mindspring.com).

Gallery East, 512 East Main Street, Spartanburg. **Ongoing** - The gallery features original art by local artists in various mediums as well as unique items for the home - antique to modern, vintage and eclectic. We will also be hosting art openings and special events for upcoming artists. We welcome you to come by for a visit and as always please support the the local arts! Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm, Sat., 10am-2pm, & for Artwalk Every Third Thursday, from 6 - 9pm. Contact: 864/804-6067 or at (www.thegalleryeast.com).

H + K Gallery, 151 W. Main Street, Spartanburg. **Ongoing** - The gallery is committed to restoring, preserving and promoting the visual heritage of the region, we offer clients a broad spectrum of collectible fine art. The depth and quality of our inventory is supported by a carefully curatorial protocol. We ensure that every painting is original, has been appropriately restored and properly framed, and will present well. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-4pm or by appt. Contact: 864/345-2262 or at (www.handkgallery.com).

Summerville

Art Central, Ltd. Gallery, 130 Central Ave., Summerville. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art originals, reproductions, one-of-a-kind jewelry and photography by local award winning artists. Representing: Bette Lu Bentley-Layne, Mary Ann Bridgman, Renee Bruce, Christine Crosby, Judy Jacobs, Alexandra Kassing, Sarah Allums Kuhnell, Yvonne L. Rousseau, June Sullivan, Delaine Walters, Kathleen Wiley and Detta C. Zimmerman. Featuring consignment artists Wilma Cantey/pottery, Gary Nunn/woodworking, Guenter Weber/walking sticks and sweetgrass baskets and gourds by Sharon Perkins. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/871-0297 or at (www.artcentraltd.com).

Four Green Fields Gallery & Gifts, 117-A Central Ave., Summerville. **Ongoing** - Featuring the new home of Silver Pail Pottery by potters Jillian and Robin Carway. The gallery showcases the work of 45+ American fine craft artists with an emphasis on local and South Carolina artisans. Offering a wide range of talent from the master potter to the emerging silversmith. Other media represented include fiber, wood, photography, baskets, paper, glass, metal, leather and handmade artisan products. Craft artists interested in exhibiting with Four Green Fields can find an "Artist Info Packet"

on the website. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/261-7680 or at (www.fourgreenfieldsgallery.com).

Imperial Framing & Specialities, 960 Bacons Bridge Road, Palmetto Plaza, Summerville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Lowcountry artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 843/871-9712.

People, Places, & Quilts, 129 W. Richardson Avenue, Summerville. **Ongoing** - Featuring fabric, books, patterns, notions, quilts and Folk Art. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm and Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/937-9333 or at (www.pquilts.com).

Tea Farm Cottage, 808 N. Cedar St., Summerville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by the largest group of artisans and crafters in the tri-county area with 90 sellers under one roof, plus locally-made foods and antiques. Monthly arts and crafts shows on our 1/2 acre property. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/871-1113.


Treasure the View - Sand Carved Glass, 129 1/2 W. Richardson Ave., Summerville. **Ongoing** - Unique sand carved glass sculptures created by renowned artist Lex Melfi. Each piece is a one-of-a-kind masterpiece produced by cutting images into glass using high-pressured sand. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 843/875-7822 or at (www.lexmelfi.com).

Sumter

Elephant Ear Gallery Fine Arts and Creations, 672 Bultman Dr., Sumter. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by 23 artists offering every medium from watercolor to angora grown rabbits producing fur for spinning. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 803/773-2268.

 **Carolina Arts is now on**
 **Twitter!**
 **Sign up to follow**
 **Tom's Tweets, click below!**
 twitter.com/carolinaarts

Don't forget about our website:
www.carolinaarts.com



You can find [past issues](#) all the way back to August 2004!

You can find [past articles](#) all the way back to June 1999

Also don't forget about our two blogs:
[Carolina Arts Unleashed](#)
[Carolina Arts News](#)

Send us your email address to be added to our list to receive notice of each monthly issue.
info@carolinaarts.com

NC Institutional Galleries

Aberdeen

The Exchange Street Gallery of Fine Art, 129 Exchange Street, in the old Aberdeen Rockfish Railroad storage terminal, Aberdeen. **Ongoing** - The Artist's League of the Sandhills currently houses 35 artists-in-residence studios and offers classes by local professional artists and workshops by nationally known artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., noon-3pm. Contact: 910/944-3979, or at (www.artistleague.org).

Alamance County

BAL Gallery, Holly Hill Mall and Business Center, 309 Huffman Mill Rd., Exit 141 off of I85/140, Burlington. **Ongoing** - Since the beginning of Burlington Artists League in 1972, we have grown to represent many local artists in our immediate area. BAL's express purpose is to promote and elevate the area artists and their fine art spirit in Burlington, NC, and surrounding areas, thereby creating outlets for the artists and encouraging their continuing efforts to improve and create more art work. Along with wall art and bin reproductions, the BAL Artists Gallery also includes 3-D art such as sculptures and pottery. Hours: Mon.-Fri., noon-8pm; Sat., 10am-9pm, & Sun. for special events. Contact: 336-584-3005 or at (<http://balartists.com/joomla/>).



Work by Dale Chihuly

1873 Capt. James & Emma Holt White House, 213 South Main Street, 2 1/2 blocks off I85/40, exit#147, Graham. Home of the Alamance County Arts Council. **Sisters & SunTrust Galleries, Through Oct. 15** - "Chihuly Venetians," a stunning exhibition of 47 vessels, 12 drawings and a monumental chandelier in the Venetian style from the George R. Stroemple Collection by Dale Chihuly. Alamance County, NC is the only place on the Eastern Seaboard to see this rare private collection. Featured are works from Chihuly's Venetians series – intricately formed and brilliantly colored objects inspired by Art Deco Venetian glass vases from the 1920s and '30s. Nearly four dozen vessels from the series will be on view, as well as a number of the artist's drawings, which serve as independent works of art and "blueprints" to bring his designs to life. Art critic Donald Kuspit called the Venetians a "toast to life"! **Ongoing** - We are committed to shaping the cultural identity of Alamance County by making art a tangible presence in the lives of its citizens. We strive to enhance the quality of life by engaging people in a diverse array of art through the delivery of programming and education, and through the provision of facilities, advocacy, promotion, and funding. **Ongoing** - Picasso's Gift Shop, located in the Captain White House, promises unique finds of local, regional, and international art. The beautiful arts and craft items sold in the store help support the artist in the community. Featuring a wide variety of art, pottery and glass. Admission: free. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/226-4495 or at (www.alamancearts.org).

Mebane Arts and Community Center, 622 Corregidor Street, Mebane. **Through Sept. 12** - Featuring works by Carolyn Langley. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-4pm. Contact: call the Center at 919/563-3629, ext. 2 or 919/304-3378 or contact the Alamance County Arts Council at 336-226-4495 or at (www.artsalamance.com).

Paramount Theater, 128 East Front Street, Burlington. **Through Sept. 24** - Featuring an exhibit of works by Beth Hill. Hours: Mon.-Sat., noon-3pm. Contact: call the Theatre at 336/222-8497 or contact the Alamance County Arts Council at 336-226-4495 or at (<http://www.artsalamance.com/>).

Albemarle

Falling Rivers Gallery, 119 West Main St., next to Starnes jewelers, Albemarle. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a cooperative venue of the Stanly Arts Guild. Member staffed, this gallery offers the very best in local art and crafts including oil and watercolor, photography, pottery and ceramic art, jewelry, native American art, gourd sculpture and much more. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm; Thur. till 6:30pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 704/983-4278 or at (www.fallingrivers-gallery.com).

Asheboro

Sara Smith Self Gallery, W.H. Moring, Jr. Arts Center, 123 Sunset Avenue, Asheboro. **Aug. 2 - 30** - Featuring an exhibit of works by Ray LaMantia. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 336/629-0399 or at (www.randolphartsguild.com).

Asheville Area

Asheville Area Arts Council Gallery, The Grove Arcade, 1 Page Avenue, Suite 143A, downtown Asheville. **Aug. 12 - Sept. 17** - "OFF THE CLOCK," features eight artists, all of them full-time studio coordinators at Penland School of Crafts. The exhibit not only signifies the time these artists have to make their own work but also the unexpected engagements with the past, present, and future evident in the works they make. In a place dedicated to upholding a living craft history, these artists tend progressive teaching studios, sustaining the past and anticipating the future, often in the same breath. They are Penland's abiding thinkers, friends, tinkers, and self-described process nerds: Daniel Beck (Iron/Sculpture), Betsy DeWitt (Photography), Susan Feagin (Ceramics), Jay Fox (Print), Nick Fruin (Glass), Ian Henderson (Metals), Ellie Richards (Wood/Sculpture) and Amanda Thatch (Textiles). The curator, Elaine Bleakney (bLAKE-knee) is the author of "For Another Writing Back" and a chapbook, "20 Paintings by Laura Owens". She is an art editor at large for "At Length", a place for long-form writing, and the editor of the tear-apart poetry anthology "Poem In Your Pocket". Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/258-0710 or at (<http://ashevillearts.com/>).

Asheville Art Museum, 2 South Pack Square at Pack Place, Asheville. **Through Aug. 31** - "Vault Visible: Behind the Scenes at the Asheville Art Museum". Managing an art collection and preserving our nation's cultural heritage requires significant time and effort. When objects are added to the Permanent Collection at the Museum, they are documented, numbered, measured, photographed, and housed in archival storage materials. For each object, curators identify the particular medium used by the artist and compile information about the artist's biography, creative intention, and historical context. Once objects are exhibition-ready, curators make decisions about how to interpret objects in exciting new ways to create the exhibitions that attract visitors. **Ongoing** - "Sol LeWitt: Creating Place, Wall Drawing #618." Sol LeWitt (1928-2007) was born in Hartford, Connecticut. As a pioneer of conceptual art, he has had a major influence on 20th century American art. **Ongoing** - "Community: Sharon Louden". The second work in the Museum's Artworks Project Space, Sharon Louden's innovative installation Community is a continued conversation based on a series of work that she started in 2013 that traces its path through installation, animation, painting and drawing. In each genre, her gestures create an implication of dance — movement and energy — transposed against the resistance of fixed squares and rectangles of color. Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Fri. till 8pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/253-3227 or at (www.ashevilleart.org).

Asheville Gallery of Art, Ltd., 82 Patton Avenue, across from Pritchard Park opposite the old location, Asheville. **Aug. 1 - 31** - "Layers," featuring works by Jane Molinelli. A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 5-8pm. "The name of the show comes most literally from my process of working in layers of paint, but also from the more abstract sense that my work contains different layers of meaning for each viewer," says the artist. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works of art by 28 local artists in oils, acrylics, watercolor, pastel, encaustic, and prints. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm and first Fri. of the month till 8pm. Contact: 828/251-5796 or at (www.ashevillegallery-of-art.com).

Black Mountain College Museum + Arts Center, 56 Broadway, Asheville. **Through Aug. 20** - "M.C. Richards, Centering: Life + Art, 100 Years". The exhibit includes work from the BMCM+AC collection and from various lenders.

Highlights for this exhibition include: Works in clay made from Richards' Black Mountain College years (1940s-50s) up to the 1990s, Paintings, poems, broadsides and typescripts from BMC and after, and photographs and ephemera. **Ongoing** - An exhibition space dedicated to exploring the history and legacy of the world's most acclaimed experimental educational community, Black Mountain College. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-4pm or by appt. Contact: 828/350-8484 or at (www.blackmountaincollege.org).

Blowers Gallery, main floor of UNCA's Ramsey Library, Asheville. **Aug. 15 - Sept. 28** - "Costume at the Turn of the Century: 1990-2015". The exhibition will include more than 1,500 costume designs by more than 300 designers from 31 countries, and will feature artists' drawings, digital renderings, videos and actual costumes. Hours: regular library hours. Contact: 828/251-6546.

Flood Gallery Fine Arts Center, 109 Roberts St., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Dedicated to advancing the careers of emerging and mid career artists, as well as educating the public and furthering the understanding of contemporary art and its importance within the community and beyond. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/255-0066.

Guild Crafts of Southern Highland Craft Guild, 930 Tunnel Road, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Work by members of the Southern Highland Craft Guild in various media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5pm. Contact: 828/298-7903.

Highsmith Art and Intercultural Gallery, UNC Asheville, Asheville. **Aug. 15 - Sept. 28** - "Costume at the Turn of the Century: 1990-2015". The exhibition will include more than 1,500 costume designs by more than 300 designers from 31 countries, and will feature artists' drawings, digital renderings, videos and actual costumes. Hours: 9am-6pm. Contact: (<http://arts.unca.edu/artsfest>).

NC Homespun Museum, next to Grovewood Gallery, at Grove Park Inn, 111 Grovewood Road, Asheville. **Ongoing** - This museum presents a historical overview of Biltmore Industries, an Arts and Crafts enterprise once renowned for its hand-loomed fabrics. The museum showcases memorabilia including photographs, letters, artifacts, woven samples and tailored suits from the active years of the industry. Located on the historic Grovewood grounds, adjacent to The Omni Grove Park Inn. Admission is free (donations appreciated). Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm, & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/253-7651.

Odyssey Co-Op Gallery, 238 Clingman Avenue, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Our Gallery features 24 local clay artists, working in a variety of styles to create functional and non-functional pottery and works of figurative and abstract sculpture. Hours: Tue.-Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/285-9700 or at (<https://www.facebook.com/odysseycoopgallery>).



Work by Cait O'Conner

S. Tucker Cooke Gallery, UNC-Asheville, 1st floor, Owen Hall, Asheville. **Aug. 15 - Sept. 28** - "Costume at the Turn of the Century: 1990-2015". The exhibition will include more than 1,500 costume designs by more than 300 designers from 31 countries, and will feature artists' drawings, digital renderings, videos and actual costumes. A reception will be held on Aug. 26 at 5pm. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-6pm. Contact: call UNCA's Art Department at 828/251-6559 or at (<http://art.unca.edu/>).

Southern Highland Craft Gallery, 26 Lodge Street, former Biltmore Oteen Bank Building in Biltmore Village, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring a wide range of work by members of the Southern Highland Craft Guild, including: pottery, glass, wood, jewelry, fiber, metal, paper, mixed media and natural materials. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm and Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 828-277-6222 or at (www.craftguild.org).

The Center for Craft, Creativity and Design, 67 Broadway, Asheville. **Benchwork Gallery, Through Aug. 20** - "WARPED," featuring six internationally based textile artists exploring connections between sound and weaving. Featured artists include: Raisa Kabir (London, UK), Chris Kincaid (Louisville, KY), The Little Loomhouse (Louisville, KY), Christy Matson (Los Angeles, CA), Alayna Rasile-Digrindakis (Philadelphia,

PA), Nadia-Anne Ricketts (London, UK), and Alyce Santoro (Fort Davis, TX). Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: call 828/785-1357 or at (www.craftcreativitydesign.org).

The Folk Art Center of the Southern Highland Craft Guild, Blue Ridge Parkway Milepost 382, Asheville. **Main Gallery, Through Aug. 7** - "Class of 2016, Haywood Community College's Graduate Exhibition". Featuring 15 students, this show continues the historical relationship between the Southern Highland Craft Guild and Haywood, an educational center member of the Guild. This year's class is representing works from clay, fiber, jewelry and wood mediums. The main gallery of the Folk Art Center is adorned with hanging tapestries, lost-wax casted jewelry, decorative dinnerware, and wooden tables, soon to be heirlooms for one's home. Students of the Haywood program come from all over, with or without prior experience of craft, and sometimes pursuing it as a second or third career. The course of study is challenging, combining craft concentrations with supplemental classes in design, drawing, craft history, business, marketing and photography. The majority of their time is spent in the studio, producing work. **Permanent Collection Gallery, Ongoing** - "Craft Traditions: The Southern Highland Craft Guild Collection". The Guild's Permanent Collection is comprised of approximately 2400 craft objects and dates from the late 19th century to present. Beginning with a donation from Frances Goodrich in 1931, the Permanent Collection serves the Guild's mission of craft conservation and education. This new installation will feature over 200 works that highlight our holdings in traditional art: wood-carving, pottery, dolls, basketry, weavings and furniture. The subject of this ongoing exhibition is craft history – that of the Southern Highland Craft Guild and the Studio Craft Movement. **Focus Gallery, Through Aug. 23** - "Fire & Ice," featuring works by Linda Azar of Waynesville, NC; Julie Merrill of Asheville, NC; Joseph Race of Fairview, NC; Klaus & Susan Spies of Asheville, NC; Kim Thompson of Waynesville, NC; and Paul Weller of Asheville, NC. Hours: daily from 9am-6pm. Contact: 828/298-7928 or at (www.southernhighlandguild.org).

YMI Gallery, YMI Cultural Center, 39 S. Market Street @ Eagle Street, Asheville. **Ongoing** - "In the Spirit of Africa". Featuring traditional and contemporary African masks, figurative woodcarvings, beadwork, jewelry, and textiles. Discover the purpose of mask and sculptures, which reflect African ancestral heritage and learn to appreciate symbolism and abstraction in African art. **YMI Conference Room, Ongoing** - "Forebears & Trailblazers: Asheville's African American Leaders, 1800s-1900s". The permanent exhibit offers a pictorial history of African-Americans from throughout Western North Carolina. Photographs of both influential and everyday people create a panorama of the variety of life among blacks in the mountain region. Here are the young and old, the prominent and the unknown, the men and women who helped create our city's life. **YMI Drugstore Gallery, Ongoing** - "Mirrors of Hope and Dignity". A moving and powerful collection of drawings by the renowned African-American artist Charles W. White. **Entry, Ongoing** - "George Vanderbilt's Young Men's Institute, 1892-Present". Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/252-4614.

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Asheville
The North Carolina Arboretum, Milepost 393, Blue Ridge Parkway, 100 Frederick Law Olmsted Way, Asheville. **Baker Exhibit Center, Through Sept. 5** - "The Magic of Western North Carolina," is produced in watercolor by artist James Scott Morrison. As a self-taught realist, Morrison produces watercolors involving a wide range of subject matter. His show will feature his current group of watercolors illustrating the beauty of the landscape, the fascinating people at work and at play, and the unique heritage of Western North Carolina. He is a signature member of the National Watercolor Society and the Pennsylvania Water Color Society. During the course of the exhibit, Morrison will conduct several demonstrations of his watercolor technique in the Baker Exhibition Gallery. **Ongoing** - The Asheville Quilt Guild features a permanent, rotating quilt exhibit at Arboretum's Education Center. Visitors can also enjoy the Arboretum's Quilt Garden year-round, with plantings and patterns that change with the seasons. Admission: Yes. Hours: Education Center hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 828/665.2492 or at (www.ncarboretum.org).

Black Mountain - Swannanoa

Red House Studios & Gallery, of the Swannanoa Valley Fine Art League, 310 W State Street, next to the Monte Vista Hotel, Black Mountain. **Through Aug. 29** - "Member Juried Show". Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 828/669-0351 or visit (<http://svfalarts.org/>).

continued on Page 43

NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 42

Blowing Rock

Blowing Rock Art and History Museum, corner of Chestnut and Main streets, downtown Blowing Rock. **Aug. 13 - Nov. 19** - "Elizabeth Bradford: Time + Terrain". A reception will be held on Sept. 1, from 5:30-7:30pm. "What an honor to be hosting the paintings of Elizabeth Bradford," states Lee Carol Giduz, Executive Director at the Museum. "Viewing her work is a conversation with nature. At a distance, the scene appears before you as through an open window and draws you in, while up close, you experience the intricate details, dramatic colors, and the many qualities of brushstrokes. What unfolds are stories of the layered and delicate beauty of our natural world." **Ongoing** - "Selections from the Collection". The Museum has dedicated three exhibition spaces to its permanent collection. Works in the collection range from prominent American Impressionists, such as Elliott Daingerfield and William Charles Anthony Frerichs, to works by more locally based artists, including Philip Moose and Herb Cohen. The opening display is guest curated by Jonathan Stulhman, Senior Curator of Modern, American, and Contemporary Art at the Mint Museum, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - the BRAHM will host exhibits, educational programs and classes that promote the visual arts, history and heritage of the mountains of western North Carolina. Admission: Yes. The Museum will be free on Thursdays from 4-7pm. Hours: Tue., Wed., Fri., & Sat., 10am-5pm; Thur., 10am-7pm; and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/295-9099 or at (www.blowingrockmuseum.org).

Parkway Craft Center, of the Southern Highland Craft Guild, at the Moses Cone Manor, Milepost 294, Blue Ridge Parkway, Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - Featuring the work of members of the Southern Highland Craft Guild members in various media. Demonstrations offered each month. Hours: daily 9am - 5pm. Contact: 828/295-7938 or e-mail at (parkwaycraft@bellsouth.net).

Boone

Appalachian Cultural Museum, University Hall Drive, off Hwy. 321 (Blowing Rock Road), Boone. **Ongoing** - The permanent exhibit area includes, TIME AND CHANGE, featuring thousands of objects ranging from fossils to Winston Cup race cars to the Yellow Brick Road, a section of the now closed theme park, "The Land of Oz". Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/262-3117.

Turchin Center for the Visual Arts, Appalachian State University, 423 West King Street, Boone. **Main Gallery, Through Dec. 3** - "International Series: Contemporary Artists from Brazil," featuring works by Brígida Baltar, Raul Mourão, Sérgio Sister and Vik Muniz. www.blowingrockmuseum.orgIn previous years, the TCVA Biennial International Series has brought artwork from South Africa (2014), Poland (2012), Mexico (2010) and China (2008). "The Turchin Center is honored to work with Alexandra Garcia Waldmen, Galeria Nara Roesler's international artistic director, to bring the artwork of four important contemporary Brazilian artists to Appalachian State University," says Mary Anne Redding, TCVA curator and assistant director. "Each of these artists makes work that is autobiographical, finding unexpected beauty in reshaping their environments with found objects." **Gallery B, Through Aug. 6** - "Show Me the Way to Go Home: Brad Thomas". With his first major solo show since 2004, the renowned artist and curator Brad Thomas marks not only his return to his home state of North Carolina, but also a full-time return to making art. The thrilling new exhibition, a collection of more than 70 brand new mixed-media and collage works, arrives April 1 at the Turchin Center for the Visual Arts. **Gallery A, Through Aug. 6** - "Melting: Marietta Patricia Leis & David Vogel". Inspired by a life-altering trip to Antarctica, the environmentalist husband-and-wife artists Marietta Patricia Leis and David E. Vogel responded by creating a seamlessly collaborative, dreamlike installation of painting, photography, and sculptural forms. **Mezzanine Gallery, Through Oct. 8** - "Color Me This: Contemporary Art Jewelry". Guest-curated by Eliana Arenas has selected more than a dozen jewelry-makers: Julia Barello, Ashley Buchanan, Kat Cole, Bob Ebendorf, Maria Eife, Teresa Faris, Anne Fiala, Laritza Garcia, Yong Joo Kim, Lorena Lazard, Tara Locklear, Marissa Saneholtz, Rachelle Thiewes, Vincent Pontillo Verrastro and Laura Wood. "I selected these artists because I am interested in how they manipulated their materials and how their use of color helps convey their personal interests and ideologies," says guest-curator Arenas. **Community Gallery, Through Oct. 8** - "A Sense of Place: Eliana Arenas". An up-and-coming artist who elegantly and often whimsi-

cally bridges the gap between jewelry and sculpture, Eliana Arenas was born in Ciudad Juarez, Mexico, a border town that was once known as the "murder capital of the world" (but has since seen a dramatic drop in crime). Today, she lives in Charlotte, North Carolina, with her husband and two children. With "A Sense of Place," Arenas uses jewelry and installation work to explore humanity's capacity to adjust to extremely difficult situations—to recover from violence and grief. Her work has been exhibited nationally and internationally and is included in the collection of the Museum of Contemporary Craft in Portland, OR. Arenas has participated in selected prominent exhibitions including the Houston Center for Contemporary Craft's La Frontera, and SOFA's Annual International Expositions of Sculpture and Functional Art. **Mayer Gallery, Through Aug. 6** - "Strange Gardens," featuring a multi-layered environment of vivid, translucent color and swirling forms by jeweler and metalsmith Julia Barello, who will transform the walls of the Turchin Center's into a symbolic garden, brightly blooming in the dark chill of winter. It will be the largest, most ambitious works by Barello to date. Hours: 10am-6pm, Tue., Wed., Thur., & Sat. and Fri., noon -8pm. Contact: Hank T. Foreman at 828/262-3017 or at (www.turchincenter.org).



Work by Adam Walls

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Boone **Throughout Appalachian State University campus**, Boone. **Through Apr. 1, 2017** - "30th Rosen Outdoor Sculpture Competition & Exhibition," juried by Willie Ray Parish, with curator Hank T. Foreman. Featuring sculptures by: Mike Roig, Hanna Jubran, Stephen Klema, Shawn Morin, Kyle Van Lusk, Mike Hansel, Adam Walls, Walter Early, Bob Turan, and Davis Whitfield. Contact: Hank T. Foreman at 828/262-3017 or at (www.turchincenter.org).

Brasstown

Folk School Craft Shop, John C. Campbell Folk School, Olive D. Campbell Building, Brasstown. **Ongoing** - The shop represents more than 300 juried craftspeople and features an impressive collection of traditional and contemporary Appalachian craft, including jewelry, pottery, wood, fiber, ironwork, basketry and other disciplines. You'll find marquetry earrings, clay serving platters, turned-wood bowls, functional fireplace poker sets and many more unique items. The shop is also proud to be the home of the world-renowned Brasstown Carvers. A book room houses hundreds of instructional and celebratory books on everything from basketry to writing. Buy a few art supplies or a CD from our collection of traditional Appalachian music. You can take home a Folk School t-shirt, hat or bag as a souvenir. Find the perfect scenic postcard to tell everyone back home about your visit to the Folk School. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 8am-5pm; Thur. til 6pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 800/365-5724 or at (www.folkschool.org).

Brevard

Transylvania Community Arts Center Gallery, 349 S. Caldwell St., Brevard. **Through Aug. 12** - "Art Spark Preview: 2016 Exhibit," "The Wonderful World of Colors". The items in this exhibit at the TC Arts Council will be auctioned off on Sunday, Aug. 14 at a ticketed party called Art Spark at Old Bishop Place Farm in Cedar Mountain, NC. Tickets to that event are \$65. The exhibition at TC Arts is free. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/884-2787 or at (<http://www.tcarts.org>).

Burlington

Point of View Gallery, 717 Chapel Hill Road, Burlington. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by member artists: Kathy Alderman, Frances Baker, India Cain, John Dodson, Steven Durland, Debra Farmer, Bill Ferree, Brenda Garner, Wendy Gellert, Michael Kennedy, Cheryl Knox, Peggy McCormick, Jacqueline Mehning, Christine Seiler, Lane Watson, and Rose Wenkel. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm and Sat. & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/270-4998 or at (www.PointOfViewGallery.com).

Burnsville

Burnsville Gallery, Toe River Arts Council, 102 W. Main St., Burnsville. **Through Aug. 6** - "Collaborations," featuring works by J.R. and Kristen Page. **Aug. 13 - Sept. 24** - "Growing Together," featuring works by NC-based photographer, Marthanna Yater, featuring a photographic study of the evolution of twin sisters, Hannah and Molly Levin. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by artists from Mitchell and Yancey Counties sponsored by the Toe River Arts Council. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/682-7215 or at (www.toeriverarts.org).

Cary

Bond Park Community Center, 150 Metro Park Drive, Cary. **Through Aug. 31** - "Brian Moyer: Nature on Canvas". A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 6-8pm. From beaches to wildlife to National Parks, "Nature on Canvas" depicts the glory of the outdoors through canvas. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-10pm and Sat., 9am-6pm. Contact: 919/462-3970 or at (www.townofcary.org).

Cary Arts Center, 101 Dry Avenue, Cary. **Cary Arts Center Gallery, Through Sept. 18** - "Resilience: The Divine Power of Black & White," featuring an exhibition of recent works by Julie Niskanen Skolozynski. Showcasing charcoal drawings, mezzotints and other intaglio printmaking techniques, the images in Ms. Skolozynski's work deal with the miraculous complexities of nature. The small, delicate forms are shown in a new context, illustrating the power and meaning of their existence. These organic objects suggest the rhythms and resiliency of nature, and are symbolic of our journey in life and our connection to the divine. **Principal's Hall, Through Sept. 18** - "The Common Wall: PoNC" (in conjunction with PRINTOCRACY exhibition at Town Hall). The wall of the Principal's Hall will be covered by "collaborative collage prints" by the Printmakers of NC, and prints made by Community participants in Free Press Day will be invited to add to the collage. The Common Wall Printmakers create images on a matrix or plate so that it may be reproduced. The printmakers in PRINTOCRACY (Town Hall) have printed variations from their plates to create this collaborative collage on the Common wall. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-10pm & Fri.-Sat., 9am-11pm. Contact: 919/469-4069 or at (www.townofcary.org).

Cary Gallery of Artists, 200 S Academy St, Ste 120, Ashworth Square, Cary. **Ongoing** - The gallery offers high quality art in a variety of styles. Paintings, pencil and colored pencil artwork varies from traditional still lifes and landscapes to abstracts. Portraits of people or animals are available. Photographic work captures magnificent landscapes, small moments in life, portraits, and far away places. The pottery and clay art includes edgy handbuilt pieces, thought-provoking sculpted masks, and decorative and functional pottery that captures images of nature. Our jewelry artists provide a wide range of hand-crafted necklaces, earrings, bracelets and other ornaments from metals, stones, beads and fused glass. Our glass artist creates stained glass hangings, custom stained glass windows and fused glass art. You can also find unusual hand-made books and hand-painted porcelain both antique and new. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5:30pm. Contact: 919/462-2035 or at (www.carygalleryofartists.org).

Cary Senior Center, 120 Maury O'Dell Pl., in Bond Park, Cary. **Through Aug. 19** - "Parsley, Sage and Time, Andria Linn". A collection of paintings by Durham artist, Andria Linn. These works will cover an array of her diverse styles on canvas and other found media that resonate beauty and joy from the garden to the table, and a journey of life and loss. Spring to Winter, every piece tells a tale of community or of quiet peace. **Aug. 22 - Sept. 23** - "13th Annual FALC Senior Art Exhibition". A reception will be held on Aug. 26, from 3-6pm. This art show features two dimensional art made by local residents over the age of 55! The maximum size of work will be 18"x24" and no photography will be accepted. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-9pm & Fri.-Sat., 9am-6pm. Contact: 919/469-4081.

Herb Young Community Center, 101 Wilkinson Avenue, Cary. **Through Sept. 19** - "Afghanistan: A Country A People - Through the Eyes of the Men and Women of the U.S. Military (Part II)". This traveling photo documentary exhibition was organized by the Arts Council of Wayne County, Goldsboro, NC, that is the home of Seymour Johnson Air Force Base, home of the 4th Fighter Wing. For the past decade, we have heard stories of far off land and war. The trials and triumphs of brave soldiers come to life in our minds; a wounded, yet beautiful, population emerges as a distant vision. The images included in this exhibition bring that distant vision of Afghanistan, the country, and its people home. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-10pm; and Sat., 9am-6pm. Contact: 919/4604965 or (www.townofcary.org).



Work by Joe Lipka

Page-Walker Arts & History Center, 119 Ambassador Loop, Cary. **Through Aug. 13** - "Joe Lipka: A Winter Day, a Summer Morning". The artist states "I drove down Academy Street past a cottage I photographed more than twenty five years ago. The light was so beautiful I dashed the days' plans and came back to photograph. There was neither preparation nor plan that day. There was beautiful light and that is sufficient." **Through Aug. 13** - "Bibelot (bib-lou): n. an attractive or curious trinket". Janine LeBlanc makes attractive and curious trinkets. Using 110 seed beads, and an off-loom peyote stitch technique, she explores notions such as the answers to all of the questions in the universe. Many of her explorations will be exhibited in the Page-Walker lobby. **Aug. 16 - Sept. 24** - "Flowers of Italy: Sonia Kane". A reception will be held on Aug. 19, from 6-8pm. Fields of lavender, poppies, and sunflowers inspire this series of oil paintings with nature's vibrant palette. Artist Sonia Kane recreates this vibrancy through her limited palette of three primary hues - red, yellow, and blue - to take the viewer on a peaceful stroll through the blooming colors of Italy. **Aug. 16 - Sept. 24** - "Peter Marin: Weight as Real". A reception will be held on Aug. 19, 6-8pm. The exhibit is a personal investigation and exhibition which began in 1996 at the Art Collective Gallery in Berkeley, CA. The project's title reflects two of the ideas that drive Marin's work: gravity and reality. The exhibition has been realized 14 times in multiple galleries and exhibition venues in New York, California and now in Cary. **Aug. 16 - Sept. 24** - "Orange: An International Mail Art Challenge," presented by the Carolina Mixed Media Art Guild. A reception will be held on Aug. 19, from 6-8pm. Carolina Mixed Media Art Guild invited people from all over the world to participate in this project. The only requirement was to create a postcard sized piece of art with the topic ORANGE and mail it to our address. We received 137 postcards from 14 countries: Algeria, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, Germany, Italy, Portugal, Romania, Spain, Turkey, the U.K., and from 10 states within the US. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-9:30pm; Fri., 10am-5pm; & Sat., 10am-1pm. (It is strongly advised that you call ahead about hours this space will be open.) Contact: 919/460-4963.

Chapel Hill - Carrboro

Plaza at 140 West Franklin Street in downtown Chapel Hill. 1st & 2nd Fri. - Every Friday beginning in April we will host our Live and Local Music and Art Series at the 140 West Plaza. Our 2nd Friday events will include visual arts. 2nd Fridays are the Chapel Hill Downtown Partnerships Art Walk. For info visit (www.townofchapelhill.org).

Ackland Art Museum, UNC - Chapel Hill, Columbia & Franklin Streets, Chapel Hill. **Through Sept. 11** - "All About America: Photographs by Burk Uzzle," curated by Patricia Leighton, Professor of Art History & Visual Studies, Department of Art, Art History & Visual Studies, Duke University. This exhibition of more than 40 works traces the distinguished career of photographer Burk Uzzle and his observation of American society, from the turbulent politics and countercultural revolution of the 1960s to the present. "All About America" represents six decades of photographs by this North Carolina native thus far, from iconic photos of Martin Luther King Jr.'s funeral, the Woodstock music festival, and anti-Vietnam War demonstrations to his later study of the social landscape of America from coast to coast. **Museum Store Gallery** (Franklin and Columbia Street), Store hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Museum Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 919/966-5736 or at (www.ackland.org).

FRANK, 109 East Franklin Street, Chapel Hill. **Through Aug. 7** - "Abstract Territory," featuring works by Sandy Milroy and Lolette Guthrie. **Through Aug. 7** - "Summer Invitational," featuring works by six new to FRANK artists. **Through Aug. 7** - "Creative Recovery," an exhibition of work by Grayson Bowen. **Main Gallery, Aug. 9 - Sept. 4** - "All That Glitters," showcases four artists who use iridescence, texture, and a variety of media - from pottery to oil painting to jewelry - to dazzle and entice both art lovers and collectors. A reception will be held on Aug. 12, from 6-9pm. An artists talk will be offered on Aug. 18, at 6pm. The exhibit includes works by Gordon Jameson, Sheila Stillman, and the duo Samantha Henneke and

continued on Page 44

NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 43



Work by Samantha Henneke

Bruce Gholson of Bulldog Pottery. **Michael and Laura Brader-Araje Community Outreach Gallery, Aug. 9 - Sept. 4** - "African American Quilt Circle, Durham, NC," features the work of local artists in the African American Quilt Circle (AAQC) in Durham, NC. The quilts made by the AAQC feature traditional block-quilting, original designs, and fiber art, quilted by hand as well as by machine. The AAQC is committed to preserving the tradition of quilting in the black community and takes seriously its dedication to community education and outreach. **Ongoing** - Featuring work from over 70 artists, Frank offers more than you'd expect from an art gallery. Frank is a collective, founded by the area's finest artists working together to open the door for creative innovation in the arts. Hours: Summer, Wed.-Thur., noon-5pm; Fri., Noon-8pm; Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 919/636-4135 or at (www.frankisart.com).

The ArtsCenter, 300-G East Main Street, Carrboro. **Ongoing** - Nurturing the arts in the triangle since 1974 through performance, education and exhibition. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-9pm and Sat. 10am-5pm. Contact: 919/929-2787 or at (<http://artscenterlive.org>).

Charlotte Area

North Davidson Arts District Gallery Crawl - From 6-9 or 10pm on the 1st & 3rd Fridays of each month. For info check (www.noda.org).

Uptown Gallery Crawl - From 6-8pm on the 1st Friday of each month.

South End Art Gallery Crawl - From 6-9pm on the 1st Friday of each month.

Bechtler Museum of Modern Art, Levine Center for the Arts, 420 South Tryon St., Charlotte. **Fourth-floor Gallery, Through Sept. 11** - "The House that Modernism Built," presenting the Bechtler Museum of Modern Arts' rich mid-20th century art collection alongside furniture, textile and ceramic holdings on loan from various institutions including Eames Office, Herman Miller Archives, the Gregg Museum of Art & Design along with works from private collectors. **Ongoing** - The Bechtler Museum of Modern Art is named after the family of Andreas Bechtler, a Charlotte resident and native of Switzerland who assembled and inherited a collection of more than 1,400 artworks created by major figures of 20th-century modernism and donated it to the public trust. The Bechtler collection comprises artworks by seminal figures such as Alberto Giacometti, Joan Miro, Jean Tinguely, Max Ernst, Andy Warhol, Alexander Calder, Le Corbusier, Sol LeWitt, Edgar Degas, Nicolas de Stael, Barbara Hepworth and Picasso. Only a handful of the artworks in the Bechtler collection have been on public view in the United States. Admission: Yes. Hours: Mon., Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun. noon-5pm; and open until 9pm the 1st. and 3rd. Fri. of each month. Contact: 704/353-9200 or at (www.bechtler.org).

Charlotte Art League Gallery & Studios, 1517 Camden Road, South End, Charlotte. **Aug. 2 - 28** - "Members Only Salon". A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 6-9pm. **Ongoing** - CAL houses one of the area's largest collections of local professional and emerging artists, offering affordable fine art in a variety of styles and media: acrylics, oil, pastel, watercolor, mixed media, photography and sculpture, and fiber art. Tour studios of working artists. Admission: Free. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-3pm; Fri., 5-9pm; Sat., noon-4pm; Sun., 1-5pm.

Closed Dec. 22-Jan. 1. Contact: 704/376-2787 or at (www.charlotteartleague.org).

Harvey B. Gantt Center for African-American Arts & Culture, Levine Center for the Arts, 551 S. Tryon St., Charlotte. **Through Jan. 16, 2017** - "Shaping the Vessel: Mascoll + Samuel". An exhibition of twenty exquisite works in wood celebrating two artists at the pinnacle of their careers - John Mascoll and Avelino Samuel. **Through Jan. 16, 2017** - "Nellie Ashford: Through My Eyes". Considered the art of everyday people, folk art is rooted in tradition, memories and experiences. The exhibition features thirty newly crafted mixed-media works by renowned self-taught artist Nellie Ashford. **Through Jan. 16, 2017** - "Quilts and Social Fabric: Heritage and Improvisation". This exhibition uses the work of one of the most renowned artistic quilt makers, Faith Ringgold, as an entry point to look backward at traditional African American quilts and forward to decorative and artistic quilts, and the work of painters and mixed media artists who improvise upon the form. **Ongoing** - Featuring selections from the John & Vivian Hewitt Collection of African-American Art, one of the nation's most important and comprehensive collections of African-American art. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 704/547-3700 or at (www.ganttcenter.org).

Lake Norman Art League Gallery, 442 S. Main St., located across the street from Wooden Stone, next to Masterworks; enter at the rear of the building, and turn right into the lobby, Davidson. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Lake Norman Art League members. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-7pm. Contact: 704/620-4450 or at (www.LKNart.org).

Latin American Contemporary Art Projects (LaCa), 1429 Bryant Street, in the heart of the revitalized FreeMoreWest neighborhood, Charlotte. **Through Sept. 3** - "Repetitions," featuring an exhibit of works by Santiago Quesnel. Quesnel's intention to create mutations and variations of the same mental image, resulting in an examination of non-traditional landscapes generated from the intersection of record, experience, and memory. While the ethereal scenes might initially appear conventional, a discovery occurs—a burst of color in an otherwise subdued palette, an object that seems out of place, or subtle traces of human inhabitation, or perhaps, interference. The landscapes confront the viewer, resulting in a mixed sensation of a melancholic absence of something unknown against a vibrant and beautiful scene. Quesnel's process is slow and multi-layered, and plays upon his desires to realize his own universe through repetition. Ultimately reaching numerous outcomes of work with a play on the same theme, he takes pure and simple spaces where perspective is neither clear or logical, and creates a fascinating reality. **Ongoing** - LaCa Projects is a platform dedicated to the presentation, development, and promotion of Latin American art and culture within the United States. The gallery encourages cross-cultural dialogue by representing a small group of influential and thought-provoking contemporary, emerging and mid-career artists, as well as exhibiting a broader range of work by established and Master Latin American artists. The gallery, which has expertise in a number of different art media with a significant focus on paintings, will also be part of a larger planned expansion that includes open artist studios and a dining concept. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 1-5pm or by appt. Contact: Neely Verano at (neely@lacaprojects.com) or call 704/609-8487.

Levine Museum of the New South, 200 E. Seventh St., corner of College St & Seventh St., Charlotte. **Ongoing** - "Cotton Fields to Skyscrapers," featuring a permanent exhibition featuring interactive environments that trace the history of the New South from the end of the Civil War until today. Admission: Yes. Free on Sat. Parking: next door in Seventh Street Station. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 704/333-1887 or at (www.museumofthenewsouth.org).

McColl Center for Art + Innovation, 721 North Tryon Street, Charlotte. **Through Aug. 21** - "PROMPT," featuring installations by Quisqueya Henriquez, Susan Lee-Chun, and Willie Little. The artists were charged with creating an installation within a period of four weeks, sparked by three prompts set forth by Alumnus Artist-in-Residence Shaun Cassidy. They are: (1.) Create an artwork that uses the following pairs of words as the catalyst: divisions and differences; connections and intersections. (2.) The work must include one material, technique, process, or approach that is new to you. (3.) The work must have an interactive element to

it in which the viewer can move a part or parts around to create different relationships, narratives, or ideas. Hours: Thur.-Fri., 3-9pm & Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 704/332-5535 or at (www.mccollcenter.org).

Mint Hill Arts, 11205 Lawyers Road, Ste. A, Mint Hill, Charlotte. Apr. 8 -28 - Eighth Annual Student Art Show. The exhibit will feature works by all students currently enrolled in Grades K -12 in public, private or home schools, as well as, adults currently taking courses at Mint Hill Arts. Hours: Tue.- Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 980/226-5532 or at (www.minthillarts.org).

Mint Museum Randolph, 2730 Randolph Road, Charlotte. **Bridges and Levine Galleries, Ongoing** - "Contemporary British Studio Ceramics: The Grainer Collection". Focused on the collection of Diane and Marc Grainer, this installation is a survey of contemporary British studio ceramics. Comprising functional and sculptural objects made between the 1980s and today, the show features work by artists either born or residing in Great Britain, including established "contemporary classics" like Gordon Baldwin and Rupert Spira, and cutting-edge ceramicists such as Julian Stair and Kate Malone. Several recently-gifted works from the Grainers are included. **Alexander, Spangler, and Harris Galleries, Ongoing** - "Portals to the Past: British Ceramics 1675 - 1825". The Mint Museum's collection of eighteenth-century British pottery and porcelain is widely respected for its scope and quality. The collection numbers over 2,000 objects and includes important examples of both salt-glazed and dry-bodied stoneware from Staffordshire; tin-glazed earthenware from Bristol, Liverpool, and London; and cream-colored earthenware from Derbyshire, Staffordshire, and Yorkshire. Notable eighteenth-century porcelain factories represented include Chelsea, Bow, and Vauxhall in London, Longton Hall in Staffordshire, Worcester, Bristol, and others. Individual works in the collection are exceptional because of their rarity, craftsmanship, provenance, or as representative examples of particular types or methods of production or decoration. **Ongoing** - "American Glass". The nineteenth and early twentieth centuries represented a time of extraordinary growth for the American glass industry. Such companies as Boston & Sandwich Glass Company in Sandwich, MA; Steuben Glass Works in Corning, NY; and Libbey Glass Company in Toledo, OH, began operation and soon developed notable reputations for producing fashionable wares that were coveted by many middle- and upper-class consumers. "American Glass" showcases objects by these and other American glass companies, illustrating the variety of forms and styles that prevailed during this period. Glass-manufacturing techniques will be another focus of the exhibition, with representative examples of pressed, cut, blown, and molded glass. Nearly all of the works on view are from The Mint Museum's permanent collection of glass, which is second in size only to the ceramics collection in the museum's Decorative Arts holdings. **Ongoing** - "Arts of Africa". The African continent is remarkable in its geographic, social, political, and cultural diversity. This impressive diversity is reflected in the visual arts through a variety of media and forms including ceramics, masks, textiles, sculptures, prestige staffs, and shrines. With exceptional loans from private collectors and The Mint Museum's own collection of African Art, the museum is pleased to announce the expansion of its presentation of Arts of Africa, thereby providing visitors a more in-depth, meaningful, and exciting overview of African art. **Heritage Gallery, Ongoing** - Feature works of art, archival documents, and photographs documenting the growth and evolution of the museum, from its beginnings as the original branch of the US Mint to its founding as an art museum to the present and beyond. **Ongoing** - "Art for the Millions: WPA Prints" and "Carolina Clay," featuring a display of colorful wares made between 1920 and 1950 as potters from NC adapted their works to a market economy. "Art of the United States," featuring contemporary works from the Mint's permanent collection, including works by Romare Bearden, Maud Gatewood, John Biggers, Juan Logan, Tarlton Blackwell, Radcliffe Bailey, Kojo Griffin, and others. "Art in the Americas," featuring paintings, precious metalwork, sculpture, furniture and decorative arts from the 17th through the 19th centuries illustrate the unique culture that emerged from the Spanish colonization of the Americas. **Crosland Gallery** - Featuring a presentation of portraits with many fascinating images presented. **Rankin Gallery** - Featuring a presentation of the Romare Bearden Collection, including two "new" Beardens. **Delhom Gallery, Ongoing** - The European Collection of ceramic works. Admission: Yes. Hours: Wed., 11am-9pm (free admission 5-9pm); Thur.-Sat., 11am-6pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 704/337-2000 or at (www.mintmuseum.org).

Mint Museum Uptown, Levine Center for the Arts, 500 South Tryon St., Charlotte. **Through Sept. 18** - "Here & Now: 80 Years of Photography at the Mint." The exhibition marks the first survey exhibition of photography drawn solely from the Mint's permanent collection and comprises

approximately 100 of the Mint's most stunning and provocative photographs. Including recent acquisitions and many never-before-seen treasures alongside signature works, "Here & Now" offers a fresh perspective on an exciting, diverse, and burgeoning area of strength within the Mint's collection. While relatively modest in scale, the Mint's collection boasts exceptional photographs taken at the turn of the 20th century by such noted masters as Berenice Abbott, Ansel Adams, Dorothea Lange, and W. Eugene Smith as well as those taken in the last few years by dynamic contemporary photographers. Global in scope, the Mint's collection as well as the "Here & Now" exhibition also feature works by artists with local and regional roots as well, including William Eggleston, Sonia Handelman Meyer, and Kristina Rogers. **Ongoing** - The Mint Museum Uptown will house the world renowned collections of the Mint Museum of Craft + Design, as well as the American Art and Contemporary Art collections and selected works from the European Art collection. The building also includes a café, a Family Gallery, painting and ceramics studios, classrooms, a 240-seat auditorium, a Special Events Pavilion with outdoor terrace, and an expanded Museum Shop specializing in crafts of the Carolinas. Admission: Yes. Hours: Wed., 11am-9pm (free admission 5-9pm); Thur.-Sat., 11am-6pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 704/337-2000 or at (www.mintmuseum.org).

The Civic & Cultural Arts Center of Pineville, 316 Main Street, right next door to "old" Pineville Police Station, Pineville. **Ongoing** - The CCAC is a 501(C)(3) non-profit organization offering a place where artist of every discipline have an opportunity to network and enhance their gifts. The CCAC is a gathering place for emerging and established artists of all ages to present, create and collaborate in giving life to their art, with a goal of embracing and promoting the artistic, creative and entrepreneurial possibilities available in our community through classes, workshops and on-going events and programs. Hours: Sat. 9am-1pm and most week nights from 6:30-9pm. Contact: call Lee Baumgarten at 704/889-2434, or visit (www.ccacpineville.org).

The Light Factory, 1817 Central Avenue, Charlotte. **Through Aug. 12** - "Annual Member's Show". Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-6pm or by request. Contact: 704/333-9755 or at (www.lightfactory.org).

The Sonia and Isaac Luski Gallery, at the Foundation for the Carolinas building, 220 N. Tryon Street, (old Montaldo's/Mint Museum of Craft + Design site), Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring work on loan from Sonia and Isaac Luski including works by: Chuck Close, Lewis Jones, Herb Jackson, Mark Peiser, Richard Ritter, Richard Jolley, Harvey Littleton, Lino Tagliapietra and many more. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 704/973-4500 or at (www.ftc.org).

Cherokee

Qualla Arts and Crafts Mutual, 645 Tsali Blvd., across from the Museum of the Cherokee Indian, Cherokee. **Ongoing** - Featuring basket weaving, pottery, wood carving, finger weaving, beadwork, stone carving and fine painting by members of the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians. Artisans must go through a juried process to become affiliated with the organization and current membership stands at about 300. Hours: open daily, year round, with seasonal hours. Contact: 828/497-3103 or at (www.cherokee-nc.com).

Crossnore

The Crossnore Fine Arts Gallery, a North Carolina Fine Art Gallery, is located at The Historic Weaving Room on the Campus of Crossnore School, 205 Johnson Lane, Crossnore. **Ongoing** - The gallery represents regional painters, sculptors and fine craft persons who want to take part in benefiting the children of The Crossnore School. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 828/733-3144 and 828/387-1695 or at (<http://www.crossnoregallery.org>).

Cullowhee

Fine Art Museum, Fine & Performing Arts Center, Western Carolina University, Cullowhee. **Permanent Gallery, Through Aug. 5** - "Elemental," featuring conversations in art and poetry is an exhibition exploring the relationship between the written word and visual art with a focus on the four classical earthly elements. This exhibition features objects from the WCU Fine Art Museum's collection that express the classical elements of earth, air, fire and water such as Robert Godfrey's "Rekindling Fire", Don Reitz's "Geode Form" and Shan Goshorn's "Pawnee Woman in a Field from the Earth Renewal Series". **Aug. 22 - Sept. 23** - "Faculty Biennial Exhibit". Outside of the classroom, faculty members in the School of Art & Design are active artists and scholars that

continued on Page 45

NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 44

make significant contributions to the arts. They regularly exhibit in venues across the globe, from New York to Los Angeles to Japan and speak at major conferences in their fields. Collectively, our faculty has received recognition and support from Fulbright, National Endowment for the Humanities, and National Endowment for the Arts. The exhibition provides students and the public an opportunity to view recent work created by these distinguished faculty members whose primary research output is studio based. **Contemporary Gallery, Through Aug. 12** - "Handmade Landscape". Camp Little Hope is a team of artists. With a combined background in fine arts, education, design, economics, engineering, anthropology, and community engagement, they imagine new worlds through public artworks, curatorial interventions, designed artifacts, published information, and catalyzed epiphanies. Camp Little Hope presents "Handmade Landscapes." an arts and research exhibition exploring the geography, botany and the impact of recent human land use on Gribble Gap. **Drawing Gallery, Through Sept. 23** - "Great Smoky Mountains: Vision & Vistas," is an exhibition of sixty original photographs and drawings made by photographers and artists inspired by the grand vistas of the Great Smoky Mountains. Professional photographers include such notables as Jim Thompson, George Masa, and George Grant, as well as amateurs who hiked with the Smoky Mountains Hiking Club. Herbert Pelton and Nace Brock created images used by Asheville promoters to advocate for a national park in the Appalachians. Working for the National Park Service, Hiram Wilburn and Charles Grossman documented mountain culture within park boundaries and the road construction projects that forever altered it. Irving Fromer, J.D. Chaffin, and Alan Youngblood, men enrolled in the Civilian Conservation Corps, made pencil sketches of a wilderness previously unknown to them. Together, these artists focused on the grandeur of the landscape to lobby for a national park and promote conservation in the southern U.S. Without their vision, perhaps the Great Smoky Mountains National Park would not have come into being. Since its inception, the park has been a popular destination, setting visitation records topping 10 million annually. **Ongoing** - "World-views," featuring selections from the Permanent Collection and new acquisitions featuring regional, national and international artists' works in all media. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., 1-4pm. Contact: 828/227-3591 or at (<http://www.wcu.edu/museum/>).

Dillsboro

Jackson County Green Energy Park, 100 Green Energy Park Rd., Dillsboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring art created with renewable energy featuring blown glass, forge-hammered metals, ceramics. The Jackson County Green Energy Park (JCGEP) utilizes clean, renewable energy resources to encourage economic development, provide environmental protection, and offer educational opportunities that together will help lead towards a more sustainable future for Western North Carolina. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 1-4pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/631-0271 or at (www.jcgep.org).

Durham

Center for Documentary Studies at Duke University, 1317 West Pettigrew Street, Durham. **Juanita Kreps Gallery, Through Sept. 10** - "Useful Work: Photographs of Hickory Nut Gap Farm by Ken Abbott". A reception and artist talk will be held on Aug. 18, from 6-9pm. On a honeymoon trip to western North Carolina in 1916, Elizabeth and Jim McClure visited a place then known as Sherrill's Inn; they were entranced, so much so that they purchased the inn and surrounding land, rechristening it Hickory Nut Gap Farm. A hundred years later, the "Big House" and property remains a vibrant home and community hub where five generations of McClures and extended family have visited, lived, and worked the land. Photographer Ken Abbott first visited in 2004 on his daughter's class field trip and was as taken with the site as the McClures had been decades earlier. Abbott's photographs, taken between 2004 and 2009, are featured in the traveling exhibition and book "Useful Work: Photographs of Hickory Nut Gap Farm" (Goosepen Studio & Press, 2015, with essays by Ken Neufeld). Hours: Mon.-Thur, 9am-7pm; Fri., 9am-5pm; Sat., 11am-4pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 919/660-3663 or at (<http://documentarystudies.duke.edu/>).

Claymakers, Gallery of Fine Handmade Pottery, 705 Foster St., Durham. **Ongoing** - Shows an ongoing, but rotating, exhibit of Claymakers Community artists. Current exhibitors include Corinne Fox, Deborah Harris, Laura Korch, Barbara McKenzie, Teresa Pietsch, Elizabeth

Paley, Gillian Parke, Savannah Scarborough, and Evelyn Ward. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 1-6pm & 3rd fri. of the month from 6-9pm. Contact: 919/530-8355 or at (<http://www.claymakers.org/>).

Liberty Arts Gallery, in the Cordoba Center for the Arts, 923 Franklin Street, behind the Golden Belt complex, Durham. **Ongoing** - Liberty Arts is a nonprofit arts community whose collaborative practice reflects the dynamic personality of Durham. Our mission is to expand access to three-dimensional art and share the skills required to make it. All are welcome to take part through hands-on classes, public events, mentorships, and commissions. Liberty Arts believes in community outreach and encourages visionary thinking. Founded in 2001, Liberty Arts serves as an incubator in which artists work together to teach, learn, and inspire. All artists also take on public and private commissions, in addition to exhibiting and selling their work at the Liberty Arts Gallery. Hours: call for hours. Contact: 919-260-2931, e-mail at (info@libertyartsnc.org) or at (www.libertyartsnc.org).

North Carolina Central University Museum of Art, 1801 Fayetteville Street, Durham.

Ongoing - Permanent collection focuses on African American art of the 19th & 20th century, including works by Edward Mitchell Bannister, Henry Ossawa Tanner, Romare Bearden, Jacob Lawrence, Elizabeth Catlett, and Norman Lewis. As well as more contemporary works by Sam Gilliam, Richard Hunt, William Artis, and Kerry James Marshall. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 9am-4:30pm & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 919/560-6211 or at (<http://www.nccu.edu/artmuseum/>).

Power Plant Gallery at ATC, 318 Blackwell St Durham. **Ongoing** - The Power Plant Gallery is an off-site extension of the arts at Duke, promoting visual arts engagement with students, faculty and visitors from Durham and beyond. With 1,500 square feet of exhibition space, the gallery is equipped to exhibit a range of media, from photography and painting to video and installation. Featuring a rotating program of work by Duke students, faculty, and visiting scholars, as well as locally, nationally and internationally recognized artists, the gallery is a new and exciting addition to the growing, vibrant Durham art scene. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., noon-5pm. Contact: call 919/660-3695 or e-mail at (mfaeda@duke.edu).

Room 100 Gallery, Golden Belt complex, Building 2, room 100, 807 East Main Street, Durham. **Ongoing** - The gallery is committed to promoting the work of emerging local, regional and national contemporary artists. Exhibitions of varying size and theme will be on view throughout the year with openings coinciding with Third Friday Durham. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-7pm and Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 919/967-7700 or at (www.goldenbeltarts.com).

The Carrack Modern Art, 111 West Parrish Street, Durham. **Ongoing** - The Carrack Modern Art features work by local artists in group and solo exhibitions, punctuated by a myriad of shorter artistic events that include outdoor projections, slam poetry, film screenings and musical performances. Hours: Mon.-Fri., noon-6pm; Sat., 2-5pm or by appt. Contact: 704/213-6666 or at (<http://thecarrack.org>).

The Durham Art Guild, Royall Center for the Arts, 120 Morris Street, Durham. **SunTrust Gallery, Aug. 19 - Oct. 15** - "62nd Annual Juried Exhibition," juried by Jennifer Sudul Edwards, Ph.D., Curator of Bechtler Museum of Modern Art in Charlotte, NC. Receptions will be held on Aug. 19, and Sept. 16, from 5-7pm. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-9pm & Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 919/560-2713 or at (www.durhamartguild.org).

The Nasher Museum of Art, Duke University Central Campus, 2001 Campus Drive, Durham. **Through Sept. 18** - "The New Galleries: A Collection Come to Light," is a comprehensive and dynamic reinstallation of the museum's collection. Eight new galleries will be dedicated to specific collection areas highlighting many of the museum's masterworks while illustrating a history of human creativity. The Ancient World covers a broad geographical and chronological reach, featuring works from ancient Egyptian, Greek and Roman cultures. Medieval Europe displays important architectural sculpture, devotional objects and stained glass from the Romanesque and Gothic periods. European Art, 1400-1900, illustrates cultural and aesthetic changes from the Renaissance to the dawn of the modern period through a variety of objects, paintings and sculptures. **Through Sept. 18** - "Burk Uzzle: Southern Landscapes," an exhibition in the Incubator, as part of The New

Galleries. Based in Wilson, North Carolina, Uzzle has photographed the American South for over five decades, capturing nuanced views in both black and white and color from the mountains to the coast. The 16 photographs selected for this show explore rural life in this region and how southerners have engaged with the landscape over time. This exhibition is part of a collaboration between the Nasher Museum, the Ackland Art Museum at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and the North Carolina Museum of Art. Each museum will present an exhibition of Uzzle's photography covering a broad range of subjects from the artist's extensive career, and each show will be on view during the summer of 2016. **Also** - Nasher Museum Café and Museum Shop. Admission: Yes, but free to Durham residents, courtesy of "The Herald-Sun" newspaper. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Thur. till 9pm; & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 919/684-5135 or at (www.nasher.duke.edu).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Durham **Durham Convention Center**, pre-function corridor, located next to the Carolina Theatre and the Durham Marriott, 201 Foster Street, Durham. **Through Oct. 16** - "Along These Lines," featuring works by Constance Pappalardo. Hours: reg convention hours. Contact: Durham Arts Council at 919/560-2787 or at (www.durhamarts.org).

Edenton

Chowan Arts Council/Your Community Arts Center, 504 S. Broad, Edenton. **Ongoing** - The Gallery features art from North East NC artists as well as some from within a 5 hour driving radius. You will find our beautiful waterfront location a pleasant destination as well as the fine art that hangs within our walls. Stained glass, pottery, photography, fiber arts, and painting in various media. We have metal art by Jonathan Bowling and Woodrow Slade, various forms of art by Christine Henninger, oils by Jane Perry, wood art by several local artist. You will find your visit to Edenton enjoyable and the Gallery a delight to your artist senses. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 11am-4pm & Sat.-Sun., 10am-2pm. Contact: 252/482-8005 or at (www.chowanarts.com).

Elizabeth City

Arts of the Albemarle, a regional arts partner serving Pasquotank, Camden and Gates Counties of NC, The Center, 516 East Main Street, (corner of Main & Poindexter Streets), Elizabeth City. **Ongoing** - Our galleries are home to over 250 artists, craftsmen, photographers, potters, fiber artists and jewelers. The AofA at "The Center" hosts solo and shared exhibits once a month followed by opening receptions during Downtown Elizabeth City's First Friday ArtWalk each month, as well as workshops with some of our exhibiting and visiting artists. These workshops are open to members and non-members. Admission: Free. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: Katie Murray, Executive Director (kmurray@artsaoa.com) or Barbara Putnam, Gallery Manager (bputnam@artsaoa.com). Both can be reached at 252/338-6455 or at (www.artsaoa.com).

Fayetteville

Cape Fear Studios, Inc., 148 Maxwell Street, Fayetteville. **Ongoing** - Exhibits change on the 4th Friday of each month. We are a nonprofit cooperative of 30 local artists employing 2D and 3D media. The studio contains a gallery area where the artists' works are exhibited and where visiting artists can have a show. There are eight individual studios with working artists available to the public daily. Individual and group classes in a variety of media are ongoing. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 910/433-2986, e-mail at (capefearstudios@mindspring.com) and at (www.capefearstudios.com).

Ellington-White Contemporary, 113 Gillespie Street, Fayetteville. **Ongoing** - A visual arts venue for emerging and professional artists with exhibitions of original art and events that reflect and respond to cultural arts diversity. Summer Hours: Thurs.-Sat., 1-6pm. Contact: 910/483-1388 or at (<http://www.ellington-white.com>).

The Arts Center, Arts Council of Fayetteville/Cumberland County, 301 Hay Street, Fayetteville. **Through Aug. 20** - "Pictorial Space". Artists will explore the concept of space during this exhibition. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 8:30am-5pm; Fri., 8:30-noon; and Sat., noon-4pm. Contact: 910/323-1776 or at (<http://www.theartscouncil.com/>).

Fuquay-Varina

600 E. Broad Street, Fuquay-Varina, 2nd Friday, 5-9pm - "Art after Dark". The Fuquay-Varina Arts Council will showcase local talent. This free event will include live music, an artist market, and kids creative activities. For further info visit (www.FVartscouncil.org).

Gastonia

Arts on Main Art Center, 212 W Main Avenue, at the intersection of Main and South, formerly the historic Citizens National Bank, Gastonia. **Ongoing** - Home of Gaston County Art Guild and we offer a fine arts gallery, gift shop, 18 working studio spaces and classroom areas. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11:30am-5:30pm and Fri.-Sat., 11am-7pm. Contact: 704/865-4224 or at (www.gastoncountyartguild.com).

Goldsboro

Arts Council of Wayne County, 2406 E. Ash Street, Goldsboro. **Ongoing** - The Art Market is located on the second floor of the Arts Council of Wayne County building. We represent approximately 50 NC based artists including potters, jewelry designers, wood turners, painters and writers. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-7pm & Sat., 11am-2pm. Contact: 919/736-3300 or at (www.artsinwayne.org).

Greensboro Area

Throughout Greensboro, first Fri. of the month, till 9pm - "First Friday," featuring a gallery crawl of several gallery spaces in Greensboro. For further info (www.uacarts.org).

Open Air Market, corner of South Elm & MLK in downtown Greensboro. **First Fri. of every month, 4-9pm** - "Indie Market," a place where local artists and crafts people can come together to offer handmade and vintage goods.

African American Atelier & Bennett College for Women Gallery, Greensboro Cultural Center, 200 N. Davie Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local, regional and national African American artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Wed., till 7pm & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 336/333-6885.

Elliott University Center Art Gallery, 221 Elliott University Center, UNC-G, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by student and alumni artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-9pm. Contact: 336/408-3659.



Work by Taylor White

GreenHill, a space for NC art, 200 North Davie Street, Greensboro Cultural Center, Greensboro. **Main Gallery, Through Aug. 24** - "Gallery Nomads Asheville," an exhibition highlighting North Carolina's regional art centers. Five Asheville art spaces will set-up camp all summer in The Gallery at GreenHill and present an exhibition of their choosing in 500 square feet of space. Participating art centers include Blue Spiral 1, Black Mountain College Museum + Arts Center, Asheville BookWorks, Pink Dog Creative and REVOLVE. Cited as a "Top 25 Small Cities for Art" for the past 12 years, Asheville has been described as an "artist's utopia." This exhibition will look closely at Asheville's art scene, from leading commercial art gallery Blue Spiral 1 representing major southern artists for 25 years to the artist collective studio space Pink Dog Creative, one of the first to be established in Asheville's River Arts District. In addition to works by contemporary Western NC artists, visitors will be able to see works by 20th century masters such as Joseph Albers and Kenneth Noland from the collection of Black Mountain College Museum + Arts Center. **InFocus Gallery, Through Aug. 12** - "Coastal Works," features works by painters Robert Irwin and Ellen Hathaway, and sculpture by Robyn Horn. Irwin moved to the coastal city of Beaufort, NC, where he pursued his painting career and his love of sailing. Motivated by his desire to simplify life and live near the water, it appears in most of his paintings. Robyn Horn is influenced by the nature of the material and its resistance to being changed. Ellen Hathaway's paintings calm and temp the senses, using the vibrancy of organic forms found in nature while inviting you within the painting to meditate intimately, imagery dissolves into expressionism, becoming more about paint, gesture and energy. **Aug. 17 - Sept. 18** - Raleigh-based artist Taylor White has exhibited her compelling figurative paintings focusing on the fragility of the human body in solo exhibitions in Melbourne, Australia and Oslo, Norway. White's exhibition coincides with the creation of a wall mural in the 100 block of East Friendly Avenue

continued on Page 46

NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 45

facing the Greensboro Cultural Center in collaboration with No Blank Walls. A reception will be held on Aug. 17, from 5:30-6:30pm. Admission: ArtQuest Studios: \$6 adult/child; children under 1 are free and free admission with Household-Level Membership or higher. The Gallery, InFocus Gallery + the Shop: \$5 (suggested donation). GreenHill hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-7pm; Sat., noon-5pm; & Sun. 2-5pm. ArtQuest Studios are closed on Sun. Group visits can be scheduled online for Tue.-Thur., 9am-12:30pm. Contact: 336/333-7460 or at (www.greenhillnc.org).

Guilford College Art Gallery, Hege Library, 5800 W. Friendly Avenue, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Additional galleries feature rotating selections from the College's wide-ranging permanent collection of fine art and craft. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 336/316-2438.

Guilford Native American Art Gallery, Greensboro Cultural Center, 200 N. Davie St., Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Carolina's Native Americans. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 336/273-6605.

Anne Rudd Galyon and Irene Cullis Galleries, Cowan Humanities Building, Greensboro College, 815 W. Market Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by student, faculty and others. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 336/272-7102, ext. 301.

NC A&T State University Galleries, 1601 E. Market Street, Dudley Building, NC A&T State University, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - The Matye Reed African Heritage Collection seeks to educate people about the culture, history and accomplishments of African societies and peoples of African descent. It achieves this through the development of exhibits drawn from its extensive collection of African artifacts, which represent a cross-section of African cultures from over thirty-five countries. The collection is made up of fine examples of African material culture including sculptures, masks, figures, household implements, musical instruments, and textiles. The modern collection includes works from Nigeria, Ghana, Ethiopia, Haiti and elsewhere in the African Diaspora. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm & sat., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/334-3209.

The Center for Visual Artists Greensboro, second floor of the Cultural Arts Center, 200 North Davie St., Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by member artists from throughout the greater Greensboro area. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Weds. till 7pm; & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 336/333-7485 or at (www.greensboro-art.org).



Bronze by Henri Matisse

Weatherspoon Art Museum, University of North Carolina - Greensboro, Cone Building, Tate and Spring Garden Streets, Greensboro. **Gallery 6, Through Oct. 16** - "Henri Matisse: Selections from the Claribel and Etta Cone Collection." Examples of lithographs and bronze sculptures by Matisse, part of the Claribel and Etta Cone bequest to the Weatherspoon Art Museum, will round out this celebration of one of the twentieth century's best known and admired artists. Matisse felt his artworks should be quick, gestural exercises that captured the form and emotion that the subject evoked in him. He once said, "I have always tried to hide my efforts and wished my works to have the light joyousness of springtime, which never lets anyone suspect the labors it has cost me..." Working in different media often helped him work out compositional and stylistic problems as well as formulate new ideas. This focused exhibition will explore one of Matisse's enduring themes, the female body. **The Leah Louise B. Tannenbaum Gallery, Through Aug. 20** - "Single-Channel Catalyst: Alex Hubbard's 'Eat Your Friends' and Selections from the Collection". Humorous and tense, systematic and chaotic—these seemingly mismatched descriptors capture the playful complexity of Alex Hubbard's video works. In his 2012 piece, "Eat Your Friends," the artist experiments with stacking full cups of coffee, climbing precariously balanced ladders, arranging coat hangers and walking canes, and pouring and spraying paint. He describes these disjointed endeavors as explorations that are similar to a child's taking apart a toy to see how it works: each presents a formal

puzzle or problem to be solved. **The Bob & Lissa Shelley McDowell Gallery, Through Sept. 4** - "Inside the Outside: Five Self-Taught Artists from the William Louis-Dreyfus Collection". The enigmatic—and often humorous and dramatic—works in this exhibition survey the production of five highly gifted artists: James Castle, Thornton Dial, Nellie Mae Rowe, Bill Traylor, and Willie Young. Prior labels of "outsider" and "visionary" have given way to the more appropriate term, "self-taught" art, though the genre remains one of the most intriguing in modern and contemporary art. Each of these artists has examined an idiosyncratic personal reality to create works full of imaginative and visual power, works that stand beside the canon of the mainstream art world. **The Gregory D. Ivy Gallery, The Weatherspoon Guild Gallery, Through Sept. 18** - "Matisse Drawings: Curated by Ellsworth Kelly from The Pierre and Tana Matisse Foundation Collection". With forty-five drawings from across fifty years of Henri Matisse's career, Matisse Drawings provides new insight into the French master's graphic work. Ranging in date from 1900 through 1950, the drawings reveal both Matisse's process and the range of his creativity as a draughtsman. Many of the drawings—from quick sketches to highly detailed images—have rarely or never-before been exhibited. Curated by contemporary artist Ellsworth Kelly (who selected not only the drawings but also the frame choice and placement of the work), Matisse Drawings is accompanied by a fully illustrated catalogue that features an interview with Kelly, Kelly's original installation plan, and a special plates section reproducing all of the works in the exhibition. **Also Through Sept. 18** - "Plant Lithographs by Ellsworth Kelly 1964-1966". Artist Ellsworth Kelly came to attention in the early 1960s as a key figure in Hard Edge, Color Field, and Minimalist art. His artworks frequently are distillations of objects translated into a broad expanse of a single hue or a rigid geometric form. Yet, while his name is synonymous with such abstraction, Kelly also created a more lyrical body of work—about 1,000 botanical drawings—that form a bridge between his figurative work and abstraction. Similar to Matisse's artwork, Kelly's images seem effortless, yet are the result of acute study and practice. The nine prints that comprise this exhibition are from Kelly's first lithographic suite of plant drawings and reflect the artist's time in southern France during late 1964 through the summer of 1965. **Atrium and Lobbies** - Featuring works of art complementing current gallery exhibitions which are rotated in the atrium and public areas throughout both floors of the gallery. Tom Otterness' site-specific work, "The Frieze" is permanently installed in the atrium. **Sculpture Courtyard** - Featuring selections of American sculpture from 1900 to the present from the Weatherspoon Collection and on loan works from contemporary artists. Admission: Free. Hours: Tue., Wed. & Fri., 10am-5pm, Thur., 10am to 9pm and Sat., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/334-5770 or at (<http://weatherspoon.uncg.edu/>).

Greenville

Emerge Gallery & Art Center, 404 S. Evans St., Greenville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works in a variety of media by students, faculty, alumni (East Carolina University) and local artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-9pm; Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 252/551-6947 or at (www.emergegallery.com).

Greenville Museum of Art, 802 South Evans Street, Greenville. **West Wing and Commons Galleries, Through Aug. 14** - "K-12: Works by Pitt County Arts Students". **The Rachel Maxwell Moore Gallery, Ongoing** - Featuring works by NC artists and American landscape artists including: Nena Allen, Charles Bashum, Charles Burchfield, Jasper Cropsey, Arthur Dove, Daniel Garber, David Johnson and David Kapp. **Francis Look & Learn Gallery, Ongoing** - On display are two and three-dimensional art from the Museum's Education Collection. Young visitors are invited to browse through the gallery and engage in the project sheets found in the Activity Corner. Admission: Free. Hours: Tue., - Fri., 10am - 4:30pm and Sat.&Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 252/758-1946 or at (www.gmoa.org).

Hendersonville/ Flat Rock

Throughout downtown Hendersonville, Through Oct. 22 - "Bearfootin'," a public art display of fiberglass bear sculptures decorated in different themes along Main Street. For info call 828/233-3216 or visit (www.downtown-hendersonville.org).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Hendersonville **Technology Education & Development Center**, Blue Ridge Community College, 180 West Campus Drive, Flat Rock. **Aug. 5 - 19** - "13th annual Bring Us Your Best". A reception will be

held on Aug. 5, from 5-7pm. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., 1-4pm. Contact: call the Arts Council of Henderson County at 828/693-8504 or at (www.acofhc.org).

Hickory

Full Circle Arts, 42-B Third Street NW, Hickory. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by member artists in a variety of mediums. Full Circle Arts is a not-for-profit educational organization whose mission is to encourage public appreciation and education for the arts. Hours: Wed.Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 828/322-7545 or at (www.fullcirclearts.org).



Work by Norma Suddreth

Hickory Museum of Art, Arts and Science Center, 243 Third Avenue NE, Hickory. **Coe Gallery, Through Aug. 21** - "On Common Ground: Pastel Paintings from the Mountains to the Sea. 2016 North Carolina Statewide Juried Pastel Exhibition," features works from Appalachian Pastel Society, Piedmont Pastel Society and Pastel Society of North Carolina. **Windows Gallery, Through Aug. 28** - "Pastels from the Hickory Museum of Art Collection". Pastel paintings from the Museum's collection. **Gifford & Regal Galleries, Through Oct. 9** - "HOLY LAND REVISITED: Works by Norma Suddreth". See works on handmade paper, watercolors and frescoes inspired by the artist's travels and faith. **Shuford Gallery, Aug. 6 - Nov. 13** - "Tom Shields & Fanjoy Labrenz Collaboration". Installation collaboration between Penland, NC wood sculpture artist Tom Shields and Hickory, NC, photographers Sally Fanjoy and James Labrenz. **Entrance Gallery, Aug. 6 - Nov. 13** - "Fanjoy Labrenz Photographic Exhibition". **Whitener Gallery, Through Aug. 14** - "Collecting Starkweather: Then & Now". Features a selection of new and old acquisitions, as well as correspondence between the artist and Museum founder Paul Whitener. **Third Floor Mezzanine, Ongoing** - "Discover Folk Art: Unique Visions by Southern Self-taught Artists". Explore re-creations of artist work environments, including a school bus and a barn, family activity stations, more than 250 folk art objects, interactive touch screens and more. Free family guides available at check-in. **Little Hands, Big Hands Gallery, Ongoing** - "Little Hands, Big Hands". Younger visitors can be imaginative through creative exploration and play. Includes a puppet theater, mini art gallery, giant reading throne and more. **Objects Gallery, Ongoing** - "American Art Pottery: From the Museum's Moody Collection" and "Born of Fire: Glass from the Museum's Luski Collection". Admission: Free. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 828/327-8576 or at (www.hickorymuseumofart.org).

Highlands

The Bascom, a center for the visual arts, 323 Franklin Rd., covered bridge entrance at the end of Main Street, Highlands. **Greehey Atrium Gallery, Through Aug. 27** - "Contemporary Craft Series: Brian Fireman". Fireman is a furniture designer specializing in hand-crafted contemporary furniture. His education in architecture was fueled at an early age by a fascination with building. At Virginia Tech, he became intrigued with the tectonic nature of building, how the forces generating a particular structure are revealed through a choice of construction and materials. While working for a high-end residential architecture firm, it became clear that he missed a truly hands-on approach to both designing and building, and in 2003 Brian Fireman Design emerged. **Joel Gallery, Through Sept. 4** - "Ben Owen III". Owen is an American studio potter working in Seagrove, North Carolina. Born into a traditional pottery family, he was first introduced to clay by his grandfather when he was eight years old. His natural talent and unusual level of interest led to an apprenticeship with his grandfather and father by age 13. Works created by Owen

are included in numerous museum collections including the Smithsonian Museum, The International Folk Art Museum, The Schein-Joseph International Museum of Art, The Mint Museum of Craft and Design, and The Bascom. **Loft Gallery, Through Sept. 25** - "The Three Ceramic Artists: McCurdy, Cordova, Gustin". For the sixth annual event, we are excited to present three of the leading clay artists in the country, Cristina Córdoba, Chris Gustin and Jennifer McCurdy for an extended exhibition. Córdoba of Penland, NC, received her MFA from Alfred University and worked as a resident artist at Penland School of Craft. Gustin of South Dartmouth, MA, is a studio artist and Emeritus Professor at the University of Massachusetts. McCurdy of Vineyard, MA, received her BFA from Michigan State University and studied with John McCoy at Florida Atlantic University. **Bunzl Gallery/ Through Sept. 18** - "Of the Land and Spirit: Cherokee Art Today". Curated by Western Carolina University Research Professor and author Anna Fariello, and produced in collaboration with the Museum of the Cherokee Indian, this exhibition will celebrate the innovation of contemporary Eastern Band Cherokee Indian artists, displaying their works alongside important historical examples of traditional crafts of the Eastern Band. Programming will include performances, lectures, and hands-on workshops for all ages. **Education Gallery, Ongoing** - The Bascom offers our students and instructors an opportunity to display their creative works from workshops and classes. The perspectives of these talented individuals reveal self-expression, cultural awareness and technical discipline. These ongoing displays expose the viewer to the analysis, invention, exploration and decision making processes used by students during the development of ideas into a work of art. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/526-4949 or at (www.thebascom.org).

High Point

Theatre Art Galleries, High Point Theatre, 220 East Commerce Avenue, High Point. **Main Gallery and Gallery B, Through Aug. 5** - "THE ART OF LOUIS F. VOORHEES". Born in Michigan and raised in Ohio, Louis Voorhees earned both of his Bachelors and Master's degrees in architecture at the University of Michigan. During World War I, he was in the First Camouflage Corps: and after the war he worked as an architectural draftsman in San Francisco, CA. There he associated with many of the great artists of the Bay District. He left the West Coast in 1921, to join the faculty of the School of Architecture at the University of Virginia. In 1924, Voorhees came to High Point, NC, where he began his career with architect Herbert Hunter, practiced on his own, and then formed a partnership with Eccles Everhart in 1938. In 1959 Everhart and Voorhees took on a third partner, George C. Conner, Jr. and practiced until his retirement in 1965. **Main Gallery, Aug. 25 - Sept. 23** - "LINDA GRITTA: On the Surface of the Deep End". A reception will be held on Aug. 25, from 5:30-7:30pm. Gritta is a painter from Asheville, NC, who knew from a very young age that she would become an artist. **Gallery B, Aug. 25 - Sept. 23** - "CINDY TAPLIN AND SARAH KELLY: Realism Altered: A Genetic Inclination". A reception will be held on Aug. 25, from 5:30-7:30pm. This mother & daughter will debut at TAG side by side in the gallery. **Hallway Gallery, Through Aug. 5** - The Hallway Gallery will exhibit photography of the remnants of High Point's industrial past photographed by Julia Mason Eanes. These images will be displayed in juxtaposition with some of Voorhees' paintings of then-thriving manufacturing plants. The entire exhibit is part of the weeklong "Celebrate the Old North State". (TheOldNorthStateHP.com). **Aug. 25 - Sept. 23** - Featuring works by our area art teachers. **Kaleidoscope Youth Gallery, Through Aug. 5** - "Annual TAG Middle School Exhibit". **Aug. 25 - Sept. 23** - "Annual Summer Art Camp Exhibit," featuring art work from the students who participated in TAG's fun and creative summer programming. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-5pm. Contact: 336/887-2137 or at (www.tagart.org).

Hillsborough

The HAC Gallery, Hillsborough Arts Council, 102 North Churton Street, across the street from the Wooden Nickel, Hillsborough. **Through Aug 20** - "Save-the-Earth," an exhibition of figurative assemblages by Ann Brownlee Hobgood. Hobgood speaks about her work, "I create figurative assemblages from found objects with a particular interest in using materials from historic sites. Until a few months ago, I lived in a restored 1880 cotton mill village called Glencoe, near Burlington, NC. It is a treasure trove of industrial waste and castoffs from history! I have collected barrels and boxes full of scrap metal, wood, ceramic, paper, glass, and plastic from the ground, from under old houses, from the river, and from deserted mill buildings. My friends and neighbors - now in Hillsborough, NC - contribute toward cleaning

continued on Page 47

NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 46

up the environment by donating their discards to me in piles on the front porch of my separate, much larger studio." **Aug. 24 -Sept. 24** - "Equine Abstractions," featuring works by Laura Hughes. A reception will be held on Aug. 26, from 6-9pm. Hughes paints large scale equine abstractions that focus on the monumentality and beauty of the horse as a figure. Hughes is a Graphic Designer as well as a Fine Artist. She enjoys designing for the professional business community but she also embraces the self directed challenge of fine art. She uses the iconic image of the horse as the starting point to get paint on the canvas and as a source for shape, form, and color. Her images transcend the equine identity and present a monumental approach that is interchangeable with the human figure as an art reference. **Ongoing** - Offers a venue for emerging and mid-career artists to show and sell their work. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-4pm. Contact: 919/643-2500 or at (<http://www.hillsboroughartscouncil.org/index.html>).

Kings Mountain

Southern Arts Society Gift Shop & Gallery, 301 N. Piedmont Ave. (NC 216), located in the old Southern Railway Depot at the corner of Battleground Ave and N. Piedmont Ave in the Kings Mountain Art Center, Kings Mountain. July 1 - 29 - "Earth and Fire Pottery Festival," featuring works regional potters with new work for sale, both functional and artistic. **Ongoing** - Exhibits, gift shop & classes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm and by appt. Contact: 704/739-5585, visit (www.southernartsociety.org), and Facebook.

Lenoir



Work by Henry G. Michaux

Caldwell Arts Council Gallery, 601 College Avenue, SW, Lenoir. **Aug. 1 - Oct. 1** - "Sculpt Mettle: Redux! A Henry G. Michaux Retrospective". A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 5-8pm. This multi-venue retrospective showcases sculpture, ceramic, and graphic works created by Henry G. Michaux between the years of 1967—1997. Dr. Michaux, a native of Morganton, North Carolina, (now a resident of Lenoir, North Carolina) is a graduate of Texas Southern University where he studied with noted artists and educators Dr. John Biggers and Professor Carroll Simms. Michaux is also a graduate of Penn State University, where he studied and earned Master's and Doctorate degrees during the seminal period that shaped Art Education reform and served as the foundation for the discipline-based arts education movement. **Satie's Gift Shop, Ongoing** - featuring gift items made by local artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 828/754-2486 or at (www.caldwellarts.com).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Lenoir
T.H. Broyhill Walking Park, in Lenoir. **Sept. 10, from 9am-4pm** - "31st Annual Sculpture Celebration," featuring an exhibition and competition with live music, children's art activities; free shuttles to area parking and beautiful sculptures for sale. On Sept. 9 at 7pm will be a Sculptor Welcome Dinner. Tickets are \$20/person advance sales only. For tickets call 828/754-2486, e-mail to (info@caldwellarts.com), or visit (www.caldwellarts.com). Contact: Caldwell Arts Council, at 828/754-2486, e-mail to (info@caldwellarts.com), or visit (www.caldwellarts.com).

Marshall

Flow Gallery, 14 S. Main St., Marshall. **Ongoing** - Flow is a cooperative gallery owned, operated and curated by artists, offering for sale the best of local and regional crafted objects and arts, traditional and contemporary. Hours: Tue.-Sat.,

10am-4pm or by appt. Contact: 828/649-1686 or at (www.flowmarshall.com).

Mooreville

Depot Visual Arts Center, 103 West Center Ave., Mooreville. **Ongoing** - MAGical Gallery shop, a great source for unique gifts. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 704/663-6661 or at (www.MAGart.org).

Morehead City

Carolina Artist Gallery, 800 Evans Street, corner of 8th, Morehead City. **Ongoing** - As a co-op, the gallery welcomes local established and emerging artists to apply membership. All members are juried in and are required to staff the gallery and actively participate in gallery activities - receptions, hangings, publicity, etc. Our strength as a gallery is in offering a diversity of artistic styles, media and techniques. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 252/726-7550 or at (www.carolinaartistgallery.com)

Morganton

KATZ Arts Collective, 116 W. Union Street, Morganton. **Ongoing** - It is a collective of artists, both online and in-house. It operates as a non-profit; any money left over after expenses goes back into the cooperative. Many different specialties including weaving, painting, photography, pottery, sculpture, and more are represented at the KATZ. Included in its amenities are a free children's area, display galleries and shelves, rental studios, and an event space. Hours: N/A. Contact: visit us on Facebook (<https://www.facebook.com/thekatzartcollective>) or e-mail us at (thekatzartcollective@gmail.com).

New Bern

Bank of the Arts, Craven Arts Council, 317 Middle Street, New Bern. **Main Gallery, Through Aug. 27** - "Point of View: Opinions," featuring works by seven area artists exploring concepts of identity, and social constructs. A reception will be held on Aug. 12, from 5-8pm. The show will feature the work of Kiki Farish, Geevee Meyer, Elizabeth Spencer, Chris Wagner, Catherine Connolly, Chris Morgan, and Vik Sexton, working in a variety of styles and media. **Director's Gallery, Aug. 5 - 31** - "Eileen Wroe," featuring plein air oil paintings. Wroe's work focuses on the natural world. A reception will be held on Aug. 12, from 5-8pm. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm. Contact: 252/638-2577 or at (www.cravenarts.org).

Old Fort

Arrowhead Artists and Artisans League Inc., 78 Catawba Avenue, Suite C-D, next to the parker hosiery building, 2 minutes from Exit 73 on Interstate I-40, Old Fort. **Ongoing** - The main Gallery space is about 1800 square feet, with an open, industrial feel. Art, ranging from traditional to abstract and mixed media, hangs on the walls. On the main floor are displays of various types of fine crafts, such as jewelry, pottery, fiber art, hand crafted baskets, and hand turned wooden bowls. You might even see a welded "junk yard" critter or two. After viewing all of the various arts and crafts, visitors can walk through a wide archway on the right to view more fine art and craft work and talk to the artists and students in several studios and the AGS classroom. If a studio door is open, visitors are being invited to step inside and enjoy the work. Currently, our Gallery and studio artists and artisans include: Lorelle Bacon, Ann Whisenaut, Karen Piquette, David Kaylor, Dawn Driebus, Len Eskew, Wayne Stroud, Susan Taylor, Cathy Green, Anne Bevan, John Sullivan, Evelyn Chrisawn, Tim Muench, Chuck Aldridge, Charles Davis, Fredreen Bernatovicz, Anne Allison, Darlene Matzer, Billie Haney, Marguerite Welty, Jean Ryan, Kasha Baxter, Linda Magnus, Kim Hostetter, Bonnie Burgin, Sonya Russell, Helen Sullivan, Janet Bennett, and Sabrina Miller. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 828/668-1100 or at (<http://arrowhead-art.org/>).

Pembroke

A.D. Gallery, University of NC at Pembroke, 1 University Dr, Pembroke. **Ongoing** - The A.D. Gallery is sponsored by the Art Department of the University of North Carolina at Pembroke. Serving the university and local community, the gallery provides a venue for student and faculty work, as well as that of local, regional, national and international artists. The gallery helps fulfill the department's goal of providing outstanding educational opportunities for its students by bringing quality visual arts to the university and the community at large. Hours: Mon.-Thur.,

9am-5pm; Fri., 9am-3pm and Wed. evenings, 5-8pm. Contact: Dr. Nancy Palm at 910/775-4264 or e-mail to (nancy.palm@uncp.edu).

Penland

Penland Gallery, first building on right as you enter the campus, Penland School of Crafts, Penland Road, Penland. **Main Exhibition Gallery, Through Sept. 4** - "Wendy Maruyama: The wildLIFE Project," organized by the Houston Center for Contemporary Craft. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Penland Instructors and affiliated artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: call Kathryn Gremley, at 828/765-6211 or at (www.penland.org).

Raleigh

Collective Arts Gallery & Ceramic Supply, 8801 Leadmine Road, Suite 103, Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and nationally renowned artists on permanent exhibit. Hours: Tue.-Fri. 11am-7pm & Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 919/844-0765.

Nature Art Gallery, inside the Museum Store, North Carolina Museum of Natural Sciences, 11 W. Jones Street, downtown Raleigh. **Aug. 5 -28** - "Under the Microscope," featuring works by Rosalynn Villaescusa. A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 6-8pm. Admission: Free. Gallery Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-4:45pm & Sun., noon-4:45pm. Store Contact: 919/733-7450, ext. 360 or at (<http://naturalsciences.org/visit/museum-store/nature-art-gallery>).

North Carolina Museum of Art, 2110 Blue Ridge Road, Raleigh. **East Building, North Carolina Gallery, Through Sept. 11** - "Altered Land: Works by Damian Stamer and Greg Lindquist". Lindquist and Stamer, both North Carolina raised, create shimmering landscape paintings, simultaneously abstract and representative, that slide in and out of focus. Their environments—from the natural to the manmade—are haunted by the past, appearing to be in the process of eroding, degrading, or fading into nothingness. Memory and loss, as well as the effects of time and economic and environmental ravages, are at play in these beautiful, melancholy landscapes. **East Building, Julian T. Baker Jr. Photography Gallery, Through Sept. 25** - "Burk Uzzle: American Chronicle". Born in 1938 in Raleigh, Burk Uzzle began his career at age 17 as a staff photographer for the "News & Observer". At 23 he was "Life" magazine's youngest photographer, capturing powerful images of American life and culture. Uzzle is known for his iconic photographs of the civil rights movement, Martin Luther King Jr., and Woodstock. He is now an independent photographer based in Wilson, NC, and continues to chronicle American life from coast to coast. This exhibition provides an overview of Uzzle's career and is organized in collaboration with the Ackland Art Museum at UNC-Chapel Hill and the Nasher Museum of Art at Duke University. As a tribute to one of North Carolina's most renowned photographers, each museum is focusing on a different aspect of Uzzle's work, and all three shows will be on view concurrently during the summer of 2016. **West Building, Aug. 6 - Mar. 19, 2017** - "History and Mystery: Discoveries in the NCMA British Collection," which showcases the best of the NCMA's permanent collection of Old Master British paintings and sculpture from 1580 to 1850. It marks the first time in 40 years that the NCMA has organized an exhibition focused on British art from its collection. Anchoring the exhibition is an extraordinary group of nine Elizabethan and Jacobean aristocratic portraits from about 1580 to 1620. **Ongoing** - Featuring 10 additional sculptures by the celebrated French artist Rodin on loan from Iris Cantor's private collection. **Ongoing** - "John James Audubon's The Birds of America". The state has owned this treasured volume since 1848, but it has never been exhibited. **Ongoing** - The North Carolina Museum of Art has an outstanding permanent collection of more than 5,000 objects spanning antiquity to the present day. On the occasion of the expansion, the Museum has acquired more than 100 new works of art. Representing commissions, gifts, and purchases, the new works encompass important and diverse examples of historic and contemporary art from around the world, and will be installed in the Museum's new building and the surrounding landscape. Highlights include a gift of 28 sculptures by Auguste Rodin, and work by such internationally acclaimed artists as Roxy Paine, Ursula von Rydingsvard, El Anatsui, Jaume Plensa, Jackie Ferrara, Ellsworth Kelly, and David Park, among others. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm; Sun., 10am-5pm; & open until 9pm on Fri. Contact: 919/839-6262 or at (www.ncartmuseum.org).

North Carolina Museum of History, 5 East Edenton Street, (between Salisbury and Wilmington Streets), Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Featuring exhibits dealing with North Carolina's history as a theme. Admission: Free. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 919/807-7900 or at (<http://www.ncmuseumofhistory.org/>).

Rocky Mount

Mims Gallery, Dunn Center for the Performing Arts, NC Wesleyan College Campus, 3400 N. Wesleyan Blvd., Rocky Mount. **Through Aug. 7** - "The Reid Tradition: Three Generations". The Mims Gallery at Wesleyan doesn't often get such an opportunity, not only to feature the work a Rocky Mount family, but also a Wesleyan alumna photographer and exhibit curator Lori Mizelle, daughter of senior photographer James Reid. **Aug. 19 - Sept. 26** - "Kidney Warriors: Strong People Living with Kidney Disease," featuring works by Rocky Mount artist Katrina Williams. A reception will be held on Sept. 23, from 7-8:30pm. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & one hour before performances. Contact: call 252/985-5268 or at (www.ncwc.edu/Arts/Mims/).

Rutherfordton

Rutherford County Visual Arts Center & Gallery, 160 N. Main Street, at the intersection of W. Court St., Rutherfordton. **Ongoing** - Offering a changing exhibit of 2D and 3D art including oils, watercolor, scratchboard, calligraphy, fiber, wood, glass, pottery and fine craft by local artists/fine crafters. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 828/288-5009 or at (<http://www.rcvag.com/>).

Saluda

Main Street, Saluda. May 21, 2016, 10am-4pm - "2016 Arts and Music Festival." Cultivating and promoting its heritage in the arts, the Saluda Business Association invites you to enter your work in the 13th annual Saluda Arts Festival scheduled for May 21, 2016. Showcasing fine arts and crafts from local and regional artists, the Saluda Arts Festival draws thousands of spring tourists visiting Western North Carolina. Contact: 828/243-8696 or at (www.saluda.com).

Seagrove Area

Seagrove Area Pottery Center (Not the NC Pottery Center), 122 E. Main St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - The former museum organization was founded twenty-five years ago in Seagrove, and is dedicated to preserving and perpetuating the pottery tradition. We strive to impart to new generations the history of traditional pottery and an appreciation for its simple and elegant beauty. A display of area pottery is now offered in the old Seagrove grocery building. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-3:30pm. Contact: 336/873-7887.



Work by Cristina Córdova

North Carolina Pottery Center, 233 East Avenue, Seagrove. **Through Oct. 29** - "Penland Clay: Shaping North Carolina Ceramics". This exhibition explores and showcases the Penland School of Crafts clay program's continuing influence on North Carolina ceramics. This story is told through the work of current and former Penland core students and resident artists who live and work in our state. Guest curated by Rob Pulleyn. Narratives by Gay Smith and Carley Hedlund. Featured artists include: Stanley Mace Andersen, Paulus Berensohn, Cynthia Bringle, Geoffrey Calabrese, Cristina Córdova, Jon Ellenbogen, Susan Feagin, Maggie Finlayson, Terry Gess, Michael Hunt, Shawn Ireland, Tom Jaszczak, Suze Lindsay, Jeannine Marchand, Karen Newgard, Marsha Owen, Jane Peiser, Ronan Peterson, Ron Propst, Gay Smith, Tyler Stoll, Tom Suomalainen, and Mark Warren. **Through Sept. 10** - "Retrospective: Josh Floyd," artist-in-residence. This exhibition is the culmination of my work as the Artist-in-Residence at the North Carolina Pottery Center. While continuing to focus on wood firing and salt glazing my own work, I have had the unique opportunity to be immersed in Seagrove's rich and diverse culture of pottery making. If the influence of Seagrove past and present is not immediately evident in my cur-

continued on Page 48

NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 47

rent body of work, my time here will certainly continue to inform my pots for years to come. Many thanks to the staff of the North Carolina Pottery Center in their support of my efforts as Artist-in-Residence. **Ongoing** - Featuring permanent and changing exhibits on the history of North Carolina pottery, "The North Carolina Pottery Tradition" and "Seagrove Area Pottery". The Center also offers information on activities, maps and information about the potteries located in the Seagrove area and across the state. A display of representative works from more than 90 area potteries is also offered. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact 336/873-8430 or at (www.ncpotterycenter.org).

Siler City

Throughout Siler City, Aug. 19, 6-9pm - "Siler City Art Walk," featuring exhibits at many of the city's exhibit spaces, live entertainment, artist demonstrations, food, local wine or beer tastings, offered in town on the 3rd Fri. of the month. Hosted by the North Carolina Arts Incubator. Contact: 919/663-2072 or at (www.ncartsincubator.org).

North Carolina Arts Incubator Gallery, 223 N Chatham Ave., Siler City. **Ongoing** - Featuring the handcrafted work of over 30 Incubator and regional artists in a variety of mediums including painting, pottery, stained and fused glass, fabric art, cards, photography, wood, jewelry, metal, baskets and more. There is a broad range of items and prices. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm; & 3rd Fri., 10am-9pm. Contact: 919/663-2072 or at (www.ncartsincubator.org).

PAF Gallery, 223 N Chatham Ave., Siler City. **Ongoing** - A gallery featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: 3rd Fri. 6-9pm. Contact: 919/663-2072 or at (www.ncartsincubator.org).

Southport

Franklin Square Gallery, 130 E. West St., Southport. **Ongoing** - Works by members of the Associated Artists of Southport. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/457-5450 or at (www.franklinsquaregallery.com).

Spruce Pine

TRAC Arts Center, Toe River Arts Council. 269 Oak Avenue, Spruce Pine. **Aug. 20 - Sept. 17** - "My Other Self," featuring a one-woman exhibition by Robin Martindale. A reception will be held on Aug. 26, from 5-7pm. Martindale's work is sculptural in design, experientially meditative in perception and as colorful as a box of crayons. **Arts Resource Center, Aug. 27 - Sept. 10** - Featuring photographic works of H. Allen Benowitz. This special two-week exhibition will catalogue his impressions from his travels in Nepal, Sri Lanka, Singapore, and Bhutan. Benowitz's passion began as a child snapping pictures of friends. It evolved over the decades with divergent career paths until finally resurfacing. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm. Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 828/682-7215 or at (www.toeriverarts.org).

Sylva

Gallery One, Main Street, Sylva. **Ongoing** - Home of the Jackson County Visual Arts Association. The association has also offered workshops: including utilizing social media, book binding, drawing and art history. Exhibitions usually include paintings, photographs, sculptures and occasionally contemporary crafts. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 1pm-4pm and by appt. Contact: Tim Lewis 828/337-3468 or James Smythe 828/507-4248.

Tryon

Tryon Arts and Crafts School, 373 Harmon Field Rd., in the old Tryon Middle School, Tryon. **Gallery & Gift Shop, Ongoing** - Gift Shop features juried works by regional artisans to selected work produced by our instructors and students. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat. 10am-1pm. Contact: 828/859-8323 or at (www.tryonartsandcrafts.org).

Tryon Painters and Sculptors, 78 N. Trade Street, Tryon. **TPS Gallery - Through Sept. 10** - Featuring works by Charlotte Brass, Kathy Gagnon and Sharon Eng, all from Hendersonville, NC. In addition to being active with the Art League of Henderson County, where all three serve on the board, they are all also members of TPS. The artists will share a front wall in the main room of the TPS gallery, along with fellow TPS member Lucy Clark. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/859-0141 or e-mail to (tpsnews@tryonpaintersandsculptors.com).



Work by Melissa Earley

Upstairs Artspace, 49 South Trade Street, Tryon. **Aug. 6 - Sept. 16** - "Filling A Void: The Art of Installation," featuring works by Ayako Abe-Miller, Leah Cabinum and Melissa Earley, Greenville, SC, Susan Klein, Charleston, and Carey Morton, Clemson. A gallery talk will be held on Aug. 6, at 6pm, and a reception will be take place from 6-7:30pm. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828-859-2828 or at (www.upstairsartspace.org).

Valdese

Valdese Heritage Arts Center, 146 Main Street West, Valdese. **Ongoing** - The center offers a great selection of unique gifts on exhibit and for sale, including, but not limited to original paintings, pottery, needlework, wood-carvings, hand crafted furniture, ceramic sculptures, stained glass, photography, jewelry, floral arrangements greeting cards, quilts and home made soap. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 828/874-1849 or at (<http://vhac.webs.com>).

Washington

River Walk Gallery and Arts Center, 139 W. Main Street, Washington. **Ongoing** - All work is done by local artists and has to be juried into the gallery. The gallery includes watercolor, oil, and acrylic paintings, photography, pottery, mixed media, fiber arts, jewelry, wood work, stained glass, and books written by local authors. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 252/974-0400.

Waynesville

Little Gallery on Church Street, 37 Church Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring montly exhibits by regional arts. Sponsored by the Haywood County Arts Council. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 828/452-0593, e-mail at (info@haywoodarts.org) or at (www.haywoodarts.org).

The Haywood County Arts Council's Gallery 86, 86 N. Main Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - The gallery lends itself to showcase high quality fine art by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/452-0593 or at (www.haywoodarts.org).

The Museum of North Carolina Handicrafts, 307 Shelton Street, corner of US 276 So. and Shelton Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring the handicrafts of North Carolina in the historic Sheldon House. Hours: Museum hours change seasonally, call 828/452-1551.

Wentworth

Dan River Art Market & Gallery, 1122 NC Hwy. 65, Wentworth. **Ongoing** - The gallery offers art and craft by local artists and 6 gallery exhibits throughout the year, workshops and lectures. Hours: Thur., 10am-4pm; Fri., 11am-2pm; and by appt. Contact: 336/349-4039 or at (www.artsin-rockingham.org).

Wilmington

ACEs Gallery, Arts Council of Wilmington and New Hanover County, 221 N Front Street, Suite 101, Wilmington. **Through Aug. 22** - "On Paper," featuring works by Angela Rowe. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/343-0998 or at (www.ArtsCouncilofWilmington.org).

Ann Flack Boseman Gallery, Fisher University Union, 2nd Floor, UNC - Wilmington, Wilmington. **Through Aug. 5** - "Artificial Light," featuring works by Duncan Hill. Artificial light is a ubiquitous feature of modern life, and whether by coincidence or design, it informs,

evokes, and manipulates the inhabitants of a space. The photographs explore the aesthetic and perceptual implications of lighting by considering why light is focused on certain aspects of a location while other surfaces are left to the dark of night. Hill is a Washington, DC, based photographer and filmmaker, originally from High Point, NC. He earned his BA in Film Studies from the University of North Carolina at Wilmington (UNCW) in 2009 and his MFA in Photographic and Electronic Media from the Maryland Institute College of Art (MICA) in 2014. Duncan currently teaches photography at Loyola University. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 7am-11pm; Sat., 10am-11pm; and Sun., 1-11pm. Contact: 910/962-7972, 910/962-3842 or e-mail at (art-gallery@uncw.edu).

Art Gallery at the Cultural Arts Building, ground floor, corner of Randall Parkway and Reynolds Drive, UNC-Wilmington, Wilmington. **Through Aug. 11** - "Christopher Thomas Syn*co*pa*tion". Thomas is a professor at UNC-Greensboro. Hours: Mon.-Fri., noon-4pm (closed Fri. during the summer). Contact: call art dept. at 910/962-3440 or at (www.uncw.edu/art/gallery).

Louise Wells Cameron Art Museum, @ intersection of Independence Blvd. & South 17th Street, Wilmington. **Aug. 13 - Jan. 15, 2017** - "Unbound Narrative". The book, like art, represents our desire to document, communicate and understand the details of human existence. Increasingly, contemporary artists have been exploring the function, structure, and content of the book to create new relationships and interpretations - altering our conception of what the book can be. Unbound Narrative looks at the work of nine contemporary artists who utilize the book as medium and inspiration to create their visual narrative. Artists in the exhibition include: James Allen, Doug Beube, Andrew Hayes, Guy Laramée, Math Monahan, Tom Phillips, Susan Porteous, Diana Fonseca Quiñones and Tim Rollins and K.O.S. **Through Sept. 11** - "She Tells a Story". From Mary Cassatt and Minnie Evans to Barbara Chase-Riboud and Shahzia Sikander, The exhibit celebrates the work of women artists from CAM's permanent collection and connects the art forms of visual and literary arts. Highlighting this long historical relationship, CAM has invited fifteen Wilmington-area women writers to contribute text (of their chosen format) on select works from the exhibition. The juxtaposition of the artwork with the written word will illuminate how these artists and writers explore their experiences, perspectives and world views through their chosen medium. Writers participating in this exhibition include: Anna Lena Phillips Bell; Karen E. Bender; Wendy Brenner; May-lee Chai; Cara Cilano; Amrita Das; Nina de Gramont; Dina Greenberg; Malena Mörling; Khalisa Kelly Rae; Celia Rivenbark; Gwennyfar Rohler; Emily Smith; Bertha Todd; and Margo Williams. This exhibition is sponsored in part by Corning. **Extended thru Sept. 11** - "Patchwork North America: Paintings by Virginia Wright-Frierson". From extensive travel by road and by air, Virginia Wright-Frierson (American, b. 1949) has created over one hundred paintings framing scenes, as if looking through a window, across the United States and Canada. She describes her intent, "We do see pollution and trash, factories, car accidents and roadwork, graffiti even on cactus and near petroglyphs, and much of North America is prairie that seems empty and unchanging for miles on end. But what I want to paint is the power of nature evidenced in storms, erosion, rock formations, and water; the adaptation of plants and animals to any environment, from the high mountains and glacial lakes of Banff, Alberta to the deserts of Arizona, the unspoiled vastness and endless variation, and the spirit and celebration of survival." **Pancoe Art Education Center, Exhibition Cases, Ongoing** - View some of the Seagrove and contemporary pottery from the museum's permanent collection in the cases. These include the works of resident artist Hiroshi Sueyoshi, Ben Owen III and Jugtown Pottery among other works. Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Sun., 10am-5pm and Thur. till 9pm. Contact: 910/395-5999 or at (www.cameronart-museum.org).

MC Erny Gallery, WHQR Public Radio, 254 N. Front Street, Suite 300, Wilmington. **Through Aug. 12** - "Diverse Works," featuring works by six women including: MJ Cunningham, Christine Farley, Anne Sinclair, Peggy Vineyard, and Katherine Wolf Webb. A reception will be held on July 22, from 6-9pm. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm, Contact: 910/343-1640 or e-mail to (whqr@whqr.org).

Wilma W. Daniels Gallery, Cape Fear Community College, 200 Hanover Street, first floor of the Hanover Parking Deck, Wilmington. **Through Aug. 13** - "Marvin Saltzman Retrospective". Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-5pm. Contact: call 910/362-7252 or at (<http://cfcc.edu/blogs/wilmagallery/>).

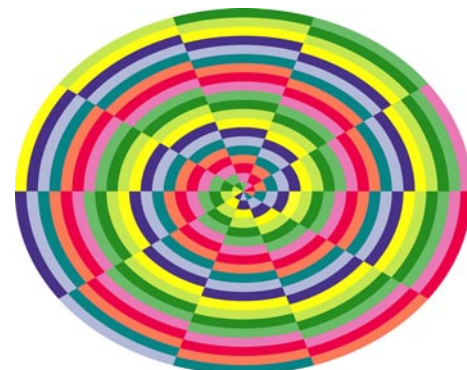
ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Wilmington Expo 216, 216 N. Front Street, Wilmington. **Through Dec. 31** - "Ocean Plastic," was inspired by a photograph of an albatross with ingested plastic by nature photographer, David Liittschwager. Visitors will view multiple components of the theme including: CSI: Albatross, solve the mystery of who killed the albatross; Fashion in Plastic, nine stunning fashion creations crafted by local designers; The Plastic Age, an insightful history of the invention of plastic; What Goes Around, Comes Around by Bonnie Monteleone; Light Within the Darkness: What Lies Beneath by Alexandra Morse; along with provocative and thought-provoking art by local and national artists. **Ongoing** - Expo 216 is a non-profit, specialty museum, which encourages conscious living through heightened awareness of social and environmental issues. It incorporates over 5,000 square feet of a newly renovated building in historic downtown Wilmington. We are a theme-driven "gallerium" focusing on a single social or environmental issue each year. Admission: Free. Hours: Wed.-Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: Brook Bower, Alexandra Morse at 910/769-3899 or at (www.expo216.com).

Wilson

Barton Art Galleries, Case Art Building, Barton College Campus, near the intersection of Whitehead and Gold Streets, Wilson. **Aug. 18 - Sept. 30** - "Unspoken," featuring works by Sharyn O'Mara. A reception will be held on Aug. 18, from 5-7pm with a lecture at 6pm. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-3pm. Contact: 252/399-6477 or at (<http://www.barton.edu/galleries/>).

Winston-Salem

Downtown Art District, Sixth and Trade Streets, Winston-Salem. **Aug. 5, 7-10pm** - "DADA First Friday Gallery Hop," with special artist demonstrations, art exhibits, shops and studios open evening hours. Events are free and open to the public. Gallery Hops are funded and sponsored by the Downtown Art District Association, a non-profit organization, and their supporting membership. Contact: 336/734-1864 and visit (www.dadaws.org) for more information.



Work by James Gemma

Artworks Gallery, 564 N. Trade Street, Winston-Salem. **Aug. 5 - 27** - "Acrylic and Colored Pencil Works," featuring works by Marion Adams and "Abstractions in Shape and Color," featuring works by James Gemma. A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 7-10pm. Marion Adams' colored pencil and acrylic subjects are people and everyday objects. James Gemma's original abstract digital prints on paper explore complex relationships among shapes and color, strongly utilizing geometric forms. **Ongoing** - The gallery is the longest running cooperative gallery established by artists for artist members, showing 12 exhibits per year in the heart of Winston-Salem's Art District. Approx. 21 artists show their work in mediums such as painting, watercolor, drawing, photography, sculpture, encaustic wax, and digital art. The gallery features the work of Mary Beth Blackwell-Chapman, E.Faye Collins, Chris Flory, Carl Gericke, Don Green, Nancy Hayes, Ted Hill, Alix Hitchcock, Virginia Ingram, Steven Hull Jones, Lea Lackey-Zachmann, Nanu LaRosee, Kate Magruder, Beverly Noyes, Nelida Otero, Dave Riedel, Ben Rouzie, Inez Ruchte, Virginia Shepley, Ed Shewmake, Mitzi Shewmake, Anne Kesler Shields, Kimberly Varnadoe, Jody Walker, Mona Wu, Tyrie Brown, Mike Foley, and John Hamilton. Hours: Tue.- Sat. 11am-5pm and Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 336/723-5890 or at (www.artworks-gallery.org).

4th Dimension Gallery, Commerce Plaza, 411 W. Fourth St., downstairs from Cat's Corner, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by art students from Winston-Salem's colleges and universities - the NC School of the Arts, Salem College, Wake Forest University and Winston-Salem State University. Hours: Fri., 5-8pm & Sat., 5-8pm. Contact: 336/249-0418.

Piedmont Craftsmen Gallery, 601 North Trade Street, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art crafts by over 350 of the best artisans of the Southeast. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10:30am-5pm & Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 336/725-1516 or at (www.piedmontcraftsmen.org).

continued on Page 49

NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 48

Red Dog Gallery, 606 N. Trade Street, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - The gallery showcases the work of a consortium of talented local artists and craftsmen from the group Art For Art's Sake. From rich paintings and raku pottery to hand-made jewelry and whimsical sculpture, the items and styles on display at the gallery are constantly changing - and there always is something new to discover for every sensibility and budget. Hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-6pm and Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 336/413-6667 or at (www.theafasgroup.com).

Reynolda House Museum of American Art, Reynolda Road, Winston-Salem. **West Bedroom Gallery, Through Oct. 16** - "Living with Beauty: Works on Paper from a North Carolina Collection". The twelve works in this exhibition represent a small selection from a significant private collection in North Carolina. Carefully assembled over a period of more than two decades, the collection includes works on paper by some of the most important American artists of the late 19th and early 20th centuries including John Singer Sargent, Robert Henri, Everett Shinn, and Maurice Prendergast. Works of art in the exhibition range from classical figure studies to elegant portraits and from expressive landscapes to quiet marine scenes. Created with consummate skill, these intimate studies call to mind the gestures of the artist's hand, connecting us as viewers to creative acts executed a century ago. **Ongoing** - Collection of 18th through 20th century art, sculpture, American art, and pottery. Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9:30am-4:30pm & Sun., 1:30-4:30pm. Contact: 336/725-5325 or at (www.reynoldahouse.org).

Sawtooth School For Visual Arts, Milton Rhodes Center For The Arts, 251 N. Spruce St., Winston-Salem. **Eleanor and Egbert Davis Gallery, Through Aug. 26** - "WOOD INVITATIONAL". A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 5-7pm. Craftsmen represented in the exhibit are: Michael Brown - chairs, Jim Carpenter - birdcarving, Mark Ellis - birdhouses, Eddie Fitzgerald - furniture, Kim Gondring - furniture, Jim Terry - turned vessels, Anthony Ulinski - reliquaries, and Alicia Williams - rocking horses. All of these artists utilize wood, exhibit a high level of craftsmanship and are currently from North Carolina, but there the similarities end. Each artist has chosen a specific path within the field, presenting us with a varied look at the possibilities and potential of working in wood. Also being shown with this exhibit are wood blocks by Mona Wu. These are the structures Wu utilizes to create prints on paper...each block becomes a work of art in itself, achieving character and beauty through use. **Corridor Gallery, Aug. 2 - 31** - "The Clocks of Eddie Fitzgerald," featuring wooden

clocks designed by Sawtooth's Wood Coordinator. A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 5-7pm. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 336/723-7395 or e-mail at (www.sawtooth.org).

SEED Collective Gallery, 205 W. Sixth Street, entrance is on "Soho Alley", Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by a cooperative group of artists in various mediums. Hours: Sat. from 11am-5pm & by appt. Contact: 336/722-2345.

Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art, 750 Marguerite Drive, Winston-Salem. **Through Aug. 7** - "12 X 12: Bill Fick". The full surround print installation will change and we invite public participation at his two print demonstrations to become part of the show. Fick's prints exude a bold, brash style of cartoon, combining punk and street-art styles. **Through Oct. 2** - "With Open Eyes: The Wake Forest University Student Union Collection of Contemporary Art". This two-gallery exhibition presents the Wake Forest University Student Union Collection of Contemporary Art. It features nearly 60 works by significant contemporary artists, including Ida Applebroog, Keith Haring, Jasper Johns, Ellsworth Kelly, Glenn Ligon, Christian Marclay, Louise Nevelson, and Do Ho Suh, among many others. A comprehensive, curated look at the collection highlights its variety and its social histories. "With Open Eyes" is a rare opportunity to experience a formidable collection of art that is otherwise housed across the University campus. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm, Thur. till 8pm; Sun., 1-5 pm, and closed Mon. & state holidays. Admission is free. Contact: 336/725-1904 or at (www.secca.org).

The Gallery of the Arts, Commerce Plaza, 411 West Fourth Street, just next door to the Stevens Center, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - the facility includes The Community Arts Cafe's Gallery of the Arts, Underground Theatre Gallery, and Arts Alley featuring works from artists of the Triad region of North Carolina including fine art, fine craft, literature, recorded music, videos and any other products available exclusively through CAC. Hours: Mon.-Sat., noon-6pm & during First Friday Gallery Hop. Contact: 336/793-8000 or at (www.communityartscafe.com).

Unleashed Arts Center, 204 West 6th Street, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - The Center is a special initiative by The AFAS Group to foster an appreciation of art and to encourage the development of emerging artists. The center provides a venue for art shows, seminars, artist demonstrations and includes working artists studios. Hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-6pm and Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 336/413-6667 or at (www.theafasgroup.com).



Work by Ellie Ali

American Folk Art & Antiques, 64 Biltmore Ave., Asheville. **Aug. 4 - 24** - "Ellie Ali: Memoirs," featuring paintings spanning 1997-2016. A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 5-8pm. Ali is a self-taught powerhouse of a modernist painter, who, for years supported herself from the sale of her artwork - even selling in the streets of Soho, NYC in the 1990's. Incorporating Chinese ink, tempera, oil pastels, acrylics, graphite and her fertile imagination, Ali uses minimal strokes often layered over geometric fields of color to create paintings rife with motion and emotion. **Ongoing** - Featuring antique folk art, functional and contemporary folk pottery, furniture and paintings. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/281-2134 or at (www.amerifolk.com).

Appalachian Craft Center, 10 North Spruce St., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Folk pottery, face jugs, traditional crafts, and other collectables. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/253-8499 or at (www.appalachiancraftcenter.com).

ArtEtude Gallery, 89 Patton Avenue, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring compelling contemporary art, by talented artists, for discerning collectors. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri.-Sat., 10am-7pm; & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 828/252-1466 or at (<http://artetudegallery.sqsp.com/>).

Ariel Gallery, 19 Biltmore Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Presenting the best in clay, fiber, paper, books, jewelry, metal, sculpture, furniture and glass by members of the Ariel Contemporary Craft Cooperative. A gallery owned and operated by artists. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri. & Sat., 10am-7pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/236-2660 or at (www.arielcraftgallery.com).

Bellagio, 5 Biltmore Plaza, Historic Biltmore Village, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring exquisitely handcrafted jewelry and clothing. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/277-8100 or at (www.bellagioarttowear.com).

Bella Vista Art Gallery, 14 Lodge St., Historic Biltmore Village, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by regional and national artists in a variety of mediums. Offering contemporary oil paintings, blown glass, pottery, black & white photography, stoneware sculptures, and jewelry. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/768-0246 or at (www.BellaVistaArt.com).

Bender Gallery, 12 S. Lexington Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - The region's largest and most diverse studio glass gallery on two sun-filled levels features artists from around the country as well as around the world. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/505-8341 or at (www.bendergallery.com).

BlackBird Frame & Art, 365 Merrimon Avenue, just 3/4 mile north of downtown, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Currently, about 25 painters, photographers and crafters show their work at BlackBird. We also offer expert custom framing. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 828/252-6036 or at (www.BlackBirdFrame.com).

Blue Ridge Frame & Gallery, 545 Merrimon Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local artist Linda Cheek, Ann Vasilik, Carol Bomer, Kelly Wilkinson, and many more. Plus a large selection of prints, posters, and quality custom framing. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/253-3559.

Blue Spiral 1, 38 Biltmore Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works in a variety of mediums by regional, national and international artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/251-0202 or at (www.bluespiral1.com).

Castell Photography, 2C Wilson Alley off Eagle St., Asheville. **Ongoing** - The gallery is owned by internationally recognized artist

Brie Castell, is a unique photographic Salon & Gallery dedicated solely to photo based media. The gallery features the work of Brie Castell, and also hosts several rotating exhibitions each year of other talented photographers. Hours: Wed.-Fri., noon-6pm, Sat., noon-7pm or by appt. Contact: 828.255.1188 or at (www.castell-photography.com).

Chatsworth Art and Antiques, 54 N. Lexington Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Specializing in 19th and early 20th century oils, watercolors and prints. Also jewelry, silver, china, small furniture and fine accessories. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828.252.6004.

Clayspace Co-op, River Arts District, 119A Roberts St., Asheville. **Ongoing** - The Clayspace Co-op is a cooperative ceramics studio and showroom located in the historic river arts district of Asheville, North Carolina. The main aim of the Clayspace Cooperative is to provide an environment that promotes the artistic growth and success of its members through cooperation and education. Hours: hours by chance. Contact: 828/279-3811.

Cold River Gallery, 32-A Biltmore Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Welcome to the artistic expression of messages found in ancient wisdom, philosophies and our Earth's gifts, presented as the fine art of Karen Pierre. Working studio, jewelry, pottery. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/350-0955.

CURVE studios & garden, 6, 9 & 12 Riverside Dr., River Arts District, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Working studios of Constance Williams, Sutherland Handweaving, Pattiy Torno, Maria Troya, Kyle Carpenter, Akira Satake, Cynthia Wynn, Fran Welch, Jenny Mastin, Cassie Ryalls & more. Hours: 11am-4pm daily. Contact: 828/388-3526 or at (www.CURVEstudiosNC.com).

Desert Moon Designs Studios & Gallery, 372 Depot Street, Suite 44, River Arts District, Asheville. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a progressive contemporary gallery that includes working studios. The focus of the gallery is to showcase both emerging/established local and visiting regional artists. Several times a year special exhibitions are scheduled to introduce new talent or to bring focus to a certain art medium. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/575-2227 or at (<http://www.desertmoondesigns-studios.com>).

FW Gallery at Woolworth Walk, 25 Haywood St., Asheville. **Aug. 1 - 30** - "Deona Fish + Celia Barbieri". A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 5-7pm. The heart of Celia Barbieri's work is buttons. Deona Fish's paintings offer an escape from reality into a world of colorful creatures celebrating the wonders of nature in a land of love and light. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri., 11am-7pm; Sat., 10am-7pm; & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/254-9234 or at (www.woolworthwalk.com).

Gallery Minerva Fine Art, 8 Biltmore Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring painting, sculpture, photography, ceramics and glass by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri. & Sat., 11am-8pm; & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/255-8850 or at (www.galleryminerva.com).

Gallery of the Mountains, Inside the Grove Park Inn, 290 Macon Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Now part of the Grovewood Gallery family, featuring handcrafted wearables, jewelry, pottery and many one-of-a-kind objects. Hours: Mon.-Tue., 9am-6pm; Wed.-Sat., 9am-9pm & Sun., 9am-5pm. Contact: 828/254-2068.



Work by Greg Krolick

Grovewood Gallery, next to The Omni Grove Park Inn, 111 Grovewood Road, Asheville. **Through Aug. 28** - "Grovewood Rocks!," featuring a showcase of artisan made rocking chairs, including 6 from North Carolina, including: Fatie Atkinson, Brian Brace, Curtis Buchanan, Alan Daigre, Brian Fireman, Joe Godfrey, Andy McFate, Libby Schrum, Leslie Webb, Seth

continued on Page 50

NC Commercial Galleries

Aberdeen

Artistic Impressions, 103 North Poplar Street, Aberdeen. **Ongoing** - Featuring custom stained glass, glass etching, repairs, restoration and church windows, plus a full supply for the hobbyist. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 910/944-1930.

Seagrove Pottery of the Sandhills, 1680 NC Highway 5, less than 2 miles from the Village of Pinehurst in the Food Lion/Bowling Alley Plaza, Aberdeen. **Ongoing** - Featuring only NC potters and primarily those of Seagrove, NC. We typically have over 1000 pieces from 25 pottery artist's on display. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/420-8056 or at (www.pinehurstpottery.com).

Asheboro

Circa Gallery, 150 Sunset Avenue, Asheboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local, regional, and established artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 336/736-8015.

Colorshow Gallery, 151 N. Fayetteville Street, located on the second floor of Bell & Browne Law Offices, Asheboro. **Ongoing** - The gallery offers an assortment of artworks by NC artists, from pottery and blown glass, to fiber arts, jewelry and paintings. We also have an assortment of hand-poured candles and handmade soap. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri., 11am-4pm and every 3rd. Fri., is our Open House from 5:30-8:30pm, where you can meet the artists and enjoy some refreshments. Contact: Betsy Browne at 336/465-2387 or at (<http://www.colorshowgallery.com>).

Little River Art Works, 6417 Abner Rd., Asheboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring stoneware luminaries and hand carved folk art scenes on our pottery by Nora & Barry Walbourn. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 336/381-4708 or e-mail at (littleliver@rtmc.net).

Susan Harrell Studio Gallery, 375 S. Fayetteville Street, Asheboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring a fine art gallery showcasing the work of contemporary photorealism painter Susan Harrell and other select artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/267-8286 or at (www.susanharrell.com).

Asheville

Downtown Asheville, Aug. 5, 5-8pm - "Downtown Art Walks," presented by the 25 members of the Asheville Downtown Gallery Association. Pick up a Downtown Gallery Guide with a map to help you along the way at any downtown gallery, the Chamber of Commerce, or Pack Place. Contact: 828/258-0710, ext. 108 or at (www.asheville-downtowngalleries.org).

Aesthetic Gallery, 6 College St., across from Pritchard Park, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Offering a variety of international works, including terracotta ceramics from Viet Nam and stone sculpture from Zimbabwe. In addition, there is an assortment of intricately detailed hand-crafted pictorial textiles from Australia and Lesotho, many of which depict local Asheville scenes. Also available are Australian Aboriginal oil paintings, Bruni Sablan oil paintings from the "Jazz Masters Series," and ceramic tiles from the Southwest (US). Hours: Tue-Sat, noon-6pm. Contact: 828/301-0391 or at (www.aestheticgallery.com).

NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 49

Weizenecker, and Mark Whitley. Rocker styles will range from traditional to contemporary and reflect the creative diversity and unique personality of each maker. **Aug. 13 - Sept. 18** - "Southern on High," featuring works by Greg Krolick. A reception will be held on Aug. 13, from 3-6pm. An exhibition that celebrates the heroes of old-time southern music as well as the glory and beauty of the Southern Appalachians. **Ongoing** - Grovewood Gallery was opened in 1992 to revitalize the Homespun Shops that once housed the famous weaving and woodworking complex of Biltmore Industries. Today, Grovewood showcases 9,000 square feet of handmade American crafts by more than 400 artists. Resident artists include: Chris Abell, Rick Eckerd, Kathleen Doyle, Daniel Essig, Russell Gale, Lisa Gluckin, Carl Powell, Thomas Reardon, Brent Skidmore, & Jessica Stoddart. Also, the gallery is noted for its impressive second-floor studio furniture collection and outdoor sculpture gardens. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun. 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/253-7651 or at (www.grovewood.com).

Jewels That Dance: Jewelry Design, 63 Haywood St., next door to the Library, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-crafted jewelry by some of America's foremost jewelry artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-6pm. Contact: 828/254-5088 or at (www.jewelsthatdance.com).

Jonas Gerard Fine Art, 240 Clingman Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - "Explosions of Color on Canvas". Nationally known artist Jonas Gerard displays his most recent collection of abstract acrylics. His 5,000 square foot studio / gallery is filled with years of passion and dedication. He uses bold, passionate, sweeping gestures of saturated color that form unexpected images of poetic stature. Gerard paints in house to upbeat inspiring music, come unannounced or by appointment. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 10am-6pm & by appt. Contact: 828/350-7711 or at (www.jonasgerard.com).

K2 Studio, 59 College St., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring a unique collection of fine furniture by local artists and pieces from around the world, home accessories and changing fine art exhibitions. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 828/250-0500 or at (www.homeredefined.com).

Kress Emporium, 19 Patton Ave., Patton & Lexington Aves., downtown Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by over 100 artists and craftsmen. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm & Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 828/281-2252 or at (www.thekressemporium.com).

Montford Arts Center, 235 Montford Avenue, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works in a variety of media by over twenty-five area artists. Watch artists at work. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11:30am-6pm & Sat., 11:30am-5pm. Contact: 828/777-1014.

Mountain Made, Grove Arcade Public Market, 1 Page Ave., Suite 123, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring the work of over a 150 WNC artisans, in both contemporary and traditional mountain handcrafts. This one-of-a-kind, gallery and gift shop caters to those shoppers who wish to take a "piece of the mountains" home with them. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/350-0307 or at (www.mtnmade.com).

Mudhunter Pottery, 66 Broadway St., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring a rustic gallery shop showcasing functional and sculptural work from over 20 local potters. Our artists' diverse styles and affordable prices set them apart. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-5:30pm & Fri. & Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 828/225-5869.

New Morning Gallery, 7 Boston Way, Historic Biltmore Village, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art and crafts by some of America's finest artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-7pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/274-2831 or at (www.newmorninggallerync.com).

Overström Studio, 35 Wall St., Asheville. **Ongoing** - This architecturally significant gallery exclusively represents work by internationally-recognized designer Michael Overström, who with his wife Susan, present their original, handformed jewelry designs that embrace the designer's Scandinavian heritage and define Asheville's elegant style. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-8pm. Contact: 828/258-1761 or at (www.overstrom.com).

Pura Vida, 39-B Biltmore Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring a space for the senses, offering the finest in artwork appealing to all five senses. Hours: daily noon-10pm. Contact: 828/271-6997 or (www.pura-vida-asheville.com).

16 Patton Fine Art Gallery, 16 Patton Avenue, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by William McCullough, Deborah Squier, John MacKah, Greg Osterhaus, Jerry La Point, Richard Oversmith, Scott Lowery, Dawn Rentz, Laura Young, Margaret Dyer, Suzy Schultz and Stuart Roper. Studio glass by Herman Leonhardt. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 828/236-2889.

Studio B Custom Framing & Fine Art, Reynolds Village (near the Woodfin YMCA) 61 N. Merrimon Ave., Suite 109, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Browse our new gallery featuring works by national and international artists, including paintings, prints & posters, jewelry, ceramics, wood and textiles. Also offering custom framing. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 828/225-5200 or at (www.galleryatstudiob.com).

Sutherland Handweaving Studio, 122 Riverside Dr., inside Cotton Mill Studios in River Arts District, Asheville. **Ongoing** - This handweaving studio, gallery and learning center features fine, one-of-a-kind and limited edition handwoven fashion accessories and household textiles, including scarves, shawls, garments, handbags, towels, table linens, blankets and wall art. Sutherland also offers a series of classes and workshops for beginning weavers, weavers needing a refresher course or experienced weavers. A monthly Sutherland Weavers' Study Group brings area weavers together to discuss design challenges, share successes and work through problems in a casual, small group format. Hours: Tue.-Sat., from 10am-4pm. Contact: Barb Butler, 828/513-1814, or Karen Donde, 854/261-4324, or at (www.sutherlandhandweaving.com).

310 ARTGallery, 191 Lyman St, #310, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring original, contemporary fine art by 21 regional artists. Hours: Fri.-Sun., 9:30am-3:30pm and most weekdays or by appt. Contact: 828-776-2716 or at (<http://www.310art.com/main/>).

352 Depot St. Fine Art Studio, 352 Depot Street, Suite 110, next to The Junction Restaurant, River Arts District, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Working artists studio of Richard C. Nelson, Jeff Pittman, Karen Weihs and Constance Vlahoulis. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/329-2918 or at (<http://www.riverartsdistrict.com/352-depot-street-studio.html>).

The Haen Gallery, 52 Biltmore Ave., a few steps south of the movie theatre, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Committed to providing access to stunning and unique artwork for discerning collectors and our community in general. Our offerings will reflect the character and sensibilities of this wonderful region. Including works by Lynn Boggess, GC Myers, Jerry Bowman, Alvena McCormick, Volkmar Wentzel, and MM Pipkin. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 11am-6pm; and Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/254-8577 or at (www.thehaengallery.com).

The Satellite Gallery, 55 Broadway, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by the next wave of innovative and creative artists that are rising from the underground of contemporary street and pop culture. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/505-2225 or at (<http://www.thesatellitegallery.com/>).

The Updraft Fine Art Gallery, 84 Walnut Street, directly across from Zambras and right around the corner from Malaprops, Asheville. **Ongoing** - The gallery is owned and operated by four local artists including: Andrew Montrie, Matt Christie, Minne Kane and William Hunter. It is run by artists for artists and features exhibitionary glass blowing and pottery throwing. Additional works of art offered are functional fine woodwork, jewelry, encaustic, mixed media and oil painting, photography, metal and leather work. All exclusively from local area artists. Hours: Sun., Mon.-Thur., 11am-7pm and Fri.-Sat., 11am-9pm. Contact: 828-582-2112.

Woolworth Walk, 25 Haywood Street, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring artwork and crafts by over 170 artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm, closed Tue. (until Mar.), & Sun. 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/254-9234 or at (www.woolworthwalk.com).

ZaPow!, 21 Battery Park, Suite 101, Asheville. **Ongoing** - The vast diversity that is found among the art galleries here in Asheville is one of the many reasons to come and visit this unique town. Each gallery offers a different flavor. We are the Asheville art gallery for fun, whimsical, quirky and even geek art. We are the Asheville gallery that appeals to art aficionados as well as the average Joe. Stop by and see what we're all about. Hours: Mon.-Thur., noon-8pm; Fri., noon-10pm; Sat., 11am-10pm;

& Sun. 1-6pm. Contact: 828/575-2024 or at (www.zapow.com).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Asheville **The Captain's Bookshelf**, 31 Page Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring original art, prints and poetry broadsides are displayed along with a quality selection of secondhand and rare books. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/253-6631 or at (<http://www.captainsbookshelf.com/>).

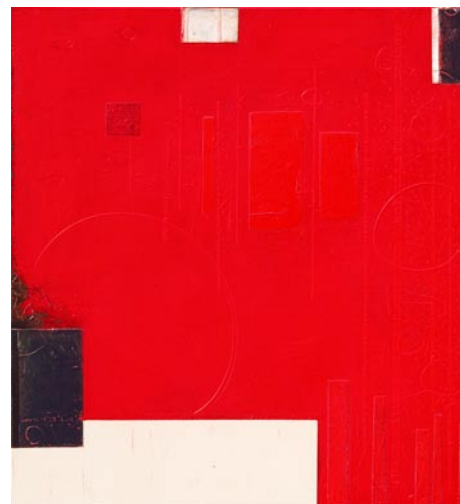
Atlantic Beach

Gallery C East, Atlantic Station Shopping Center, 1010 Fort Macon Road, Atlantic Beach. **Ongoing** - One of the Southeast's preeminent fine art galleries, Gallery C, in Raleigh, NC, has opened an outpost in Atlantic Beach for the Summer season. It will offer the same fine quality and carefully selected art as the Raleigh gallery. Cassie Ott, a graduate of North Carolina State University's School of Design will serve as Gallery Manager. Her artwork will be featured alongside important historic North Carolina artists such as Francis Speight, Sarah Blakeslee, and Hobson Pittman. There will also be a fine selection of contemporary work by Danny Doughty, Susan Harb, Kathy Daywalt, Keiko Genka, Willie Marlowe, and Katrina Schmidt-Rinke to name a few. Watson Brown, the popular eastern North Carolina photographer will also display works. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm and Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: (www.galleryc.net).

Vision Gallery, 407 Atlantic Beach Causeway, Atlantic Beach. **Ongoing** - Featuring original paintings and three-dimensional work from regional and national artists, and one and two-person shows in summer months. Hours: 10:30am-5pm, closed Wed, Sun. Contact 252/247-5550 or at (www.twogalleries.net).

Bakersville

In Tandem Gallery, 20 North Mitchell Ave., Bakersville. **Through Aug. 15** - Featuring works by Wendy Walsh. **Aug. 1 - 31** - Featuring works by Cj Niehaus. **Aug. 15 - Sept. 15** - Featuring works by Jim Adams. **Ongoing** - Featuring a gallery in downtown Bakersville to attract, display, and promote artists from coast to coast. Hours: Tue.-Sat., or by appt. Contact: 828/688-6428 or at (www.intandemgallery.com).



Work by Tim Turner

Mica - Fine Contemporary Craft, 37 N. Mitchell Avenue, Bakersville. **Through Sept. 5** - "Luminous," featuring works by three renowned artists, Kenny Pieper, Pablo Soto, and Tim Turner, two glass blowers and one painter, whose use of color and light is central to their work. **Ongoing** - Our cooperative gallery currently has fourteen members who are from the Bakersville, Penland, and Burnsville areas including: Jon Ellenbogen & Becky Plummer, Kent McLaughlin & Suze Lindsay, Gertrude Graham Smith, Susan Feagin, Cynthia Bringle, David Ross, Shauna Lyons, Joy Tanner, William Baker, Claudia Dunaway, Jenny Lou Sherburne, Jacque Allen, and Pablo Soto. Visit any day and you're likely to meet one or two of the Mica artists. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/688-6422 or at (www.micagallerync.com).

Michael Kline Pottery, 4062 Snow Creek Road, Bakersville. **Ongoing** - Featuring pottery by Michael Kline and jewelry by Stacey Lane. Contact: call 828/675-4097 or visit (<http://michaelklinepottery.blogspot.com/>).

Banner Elk Area

Alta Vista Gallery, 2839 Broadstone Road, (between Banner Elk and Boone) Valle Crucis. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art gallery in historic farmhouse, located near the Original Mast General Store. In its 20th year and representing over 100 artists, the gallery specializes in oils and watercolors depicting mountain landscapes. Artists include: B. Jean Baird, Alan McCarter, Louise Pinto, Jean Pollock, Ray Byram, Joan Sporn, Elizabeth Ellison, Dotti Shelton. Also shown are original lithographs and original

serigraphs from internationally-acclaimed artists such as ALVAR, Boulanger, and folk artist Will Moses, great-grandson of "Grandma Moses." Also: kaleidoscopes, stained-glass, pottery, jewelry, sculpture, and custom framing. Designer Bed-and-Breakfast rooms on-site. Open all year; hours vary according to season. Summer/Fall Hours: 11 am-5pm daily, except for Sun., which are by appt. Contact: 828/963-5247 or at (www.altavistagallery.com).

Art Celler Gallery, 920 Shawneehaw Ave., Hwy 184, Banner Elk. **Through Aug. 13** - "Out of the Studio," featuring works by Norma Murphy & East Fork Pottery. **Aug. 18 - Sept. 3** - "Continued Explorations," featuring works by Tony Griffin & Gregory Smith. **Ongoing** - Three floors of exhibition space featuring painting and sculpture from regionally and nationally known artists. Featured artists include: William Dunlap, Herb Jackson, Gregory Smith, Norma Murphy, Tim Turner, Deborah Jacobs Purves, Bill Brown, Scott Boyle, Margaret Salisbury, and others. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact 828/898-5175 or at (www.artcellaronline.com).

Carlton Gallery, 10360 Hwy. 105 south in the Foscoe/Grandfather Mountain community, located 10 miles south of Boone and 7 miles north of Linville or Banner Elk. **Ongoing** - Traditional and abstract paintings in landscapes, still life's, figurative, non-objective abstracts, cityscapes and structural design abound at Carlton Gallery by artists Andrew Braitman, Connie Winters, Egi Antonaccio, Kate Worm, Warren Dennis, Helen Farson, Roy Nichols, Mike Ham, Michael Grady, Mary Dobbin, Edie Maney, Sharon Rusch Shaver, Holly Glasscock, Gina Strumpf, and new to the gallery this season, Amy Sullivan and Kevin Lee Aita. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/963-4288 or at (www.carltongallery.com).

Sally Nooney, Artists Studio Gallery, located midway between Banner Elk & Valle Crucis on Hwy 194 So. **Ongoing** - Featuring the rich, vibrant works of Sally Nooney in oil, acrylic, and watercolor. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/963-7347 or at (www.sallynooney.com).

Beaufort

Craving Art Studio, 121 Craven Street, Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Featuring the working spaces of artists Heather Sink and Lisa Tuckek. This space is shared with community through classes, events and workshops and exhibits of other artists. Hours: daily, 10am-5pm. Contact: 252-728-0243 or at (www.cravingartstudio.com).

Landscapes Gallery Fine Arts and Crafts, 410 Front Street, Beaufort. **Ongoing** - The Gallery promotes American traditions in pottery, jewelry and glasswork with an emphasis on North Carolina artists. Over 200 artists are represented in a full range of work from the traditional to the contemporary in pottery, glass, jewelry, metal, wood and other media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252-728-6805 or at (<http://www.landscapesgallery.com/>).

The Arterstry Hideaway, 129 Middle Lane, (in the alley behind Clawson's Restaurant) Beaufort. **Ongoing** - The Arterstry Hideaway features over 60 North Carolina Artists. We offer fine art, whimsical and funky jewelry, pottery, glass, fiber, wood, metal, fun chimes and other 'stuff'. We also offer classes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 10am-6pm. Contact: 919/244-7354 or at (www.arterstryhideaway.com).

Belmont

JS Pottery Antiques and Collectibles, 27 North Main Street, Belmont. **Ongoing** - Offering pieces ranging from face jugs, vases, pitchers and planters with hand-painted iris, dogwood, and magnolia designs to beautiful hand-carved North Carolina lighthouses. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-6pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 704/829-0360 or at (www.jspottery.com).

Black Mountain/Montreat/Swannanoa

Acoustic Corner, 105 F Montreat Rd, Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Acoustic instruments hand-made or manufactured by hand in small factories. Guitars, mandolins, bouzoukis, banjos, violins, lap dulcimers, and other instruments popular in Celtic, Old-Time, Bluegrass, and other folk genres. Plus all accessories. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-7pm & Sat., 10-5pm. Contact: 828/669-5162.

Black Mountain Iron Works, 120 Broadway, Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Featuring works handcrafted in iron & other metals by Tekla and Dan Howachyn. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 1/888/689-9021 or at (www.BlackMountainiron.com).

continued on Page 51

NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 50

Black Mountain Quilts, 121 Cherry St., Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Heirloom quality quilts, accessories, handbags, tabletop, and baby quilts. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10-6pm & Sun. 12-5pm. Contact: 828/669-0730.

Black Mountain Studios Inc., 626 Lytle Cove Rd., just 3 miles from downtown Black Mountain, Swannanoa. **Ongoing** - A fine pottery craft and art gallery featuring many local as well as some nationally known artists. Owner and operated by award winning potters Austin and Maud Boleman. Hours: 11am-6pm seven days a week. Contact: 828/686-1011.

Garrou Pottery, 100 State St., Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Featuring a wide variety of handmade pottery by father and son, John and Derrick Garrou, and the works of other area craftsmen. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/669-0222.

Seven Sisters Gallery, 117 Cherry Street, Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Featuring a large selection of arts and crafts by local, regional and national artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., noon-5. Contact: 828/669-5107 or at (www.sevensistersgallery.com).

Song of the Wood, 203 West State St., Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Home of rare, one of a kind, handcrafted musical instruments and enchanting recordings. Come enjoy our intimate approach to the senses. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/669-7675.

Sourwood Gallery, 110 Broadway, Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Featuring a co-op gallery of local artists offering original art for sale, including: paintings, pottery, jewelry, photography, stained glass and other fine art. Artists are: Kent A. Barnes, Katrina Bass, Judith Bush, Sarah Campbell, Charley, Ruth Connor, Denise Geiger, Jean Hope, Elizabeth Kirk, Ida O'Connell, Billy Ogle, Eileen Ross, Marilyn Sobanski, Jenean Stone, Susan Taylor, Summer G. Ventis, Ann Whisenant, and Katherine Youtz. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/669-4975.

Studio 103 Fine Art Gallery, 103 West St, Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Owned and curated by photographer Rebecca D'Angelo, the gallery will feature monthly shows by local and national artists. It will also offer local art and crafts for sale in its retail section. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-6pm or by appt. Contact: call Rebecca D'Angelo at 828/357-8327 or at (www.studio103fineartgallery.com).

Ten Thousand Villages, 303 Lookout Rd., Montreat. **Ongoing** - Fair trade source for handmade items from more than 30 countries in Africa, Asia and Latin America. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/669-1406.

The Gingko Tree Photo Gallery & Frame Shop, 128 Broadway, Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Gifts, cards, prints, photography and framing. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/669-7721.

The Old Depot Arts & Crafts Gallery, intersection of Sutton and Cherry Streets, Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - A non-profit arts/crafts gallery representing local artists. Proceeds support arts in the schools program. Pottery, folk art and more. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/669-6583.

Visions of Creation Gallery, 114 Cherry State Street, Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Featuring unique, contemporary fine gold jewelry of incomparable beauty and quality handcrafted by Robert Vengoechea. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/669-0065.

Blowing Rock

Blowing Rock Frameworks & Gallery, LTD, 7539 Valley Blvd., Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - We're celebrating our 19th season of offering the High country and western North Carolina fine art from 25 of the most talented artist in the region! A tradition in western North Carolina for the most enlightening landscapes, still life's, abstract and Folk art! A few of our artist are William McCullough, Lita Gatlin, Wes Waugh, Wayne Trapp, George Snyder, Dave Syfert and many more from the Southeast. We also represent Estate art that includes Elliott Daingerfield, Phillip Moose and Wili. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/295-0041 or at (www.blowingrockgalleries.com).

Bolick and Traditions Pottery, 1155 Main Street, Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - The shop incorporates Bolick, Traditions, and Original Owens Pottery into one great location. Known for

our cobalt blues, greens, and earthtone glazes we also carry the much desired Owens Red glaze. Teapots, mugs, bowls, serving pieces, many other forms are ready for a home. Not only do we have handmade pottery, we make your shopping experience exciting with unique fashion items such as clothing, jewelry, leather goods, and handbags. Locally made lotions, soaps, candles, and honey. Christian based gifts such as jewelry, books, and wall decor can also be found. We know you will find our store unique and will become one of your favorite spots while visiting the Village of Blowing Rock. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun. noon-6pm. Contact: 828/295-6128 or at (www.traditionspottery.com).

IAGO, 1165 Main St., Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - Featuring inspired, contemporary, fine art and handcrafts from a variety of artists working in the fields of jewelry, fashion accessories, art glass, functional art for the home, pottery, lighting, furniture, and garden art. Hours: daily, 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/295-0033 or at (www.iagoblowingrock.com).

Main Street Gallery, 960-5 Main St., Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - Featuring a co-op of area artists that has been opened since 1982. The gallery offers baskets, pottery, weaving, photography, jewelry, woodworking, glass art, fibers and much more. Hours: daily, 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/295-7839.

Morning Star Gallery, 915 Main Street, across the street from the Speckled Trout Cafe, Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - Featuring oil and acrylic paintings by Ann Thompson featured with ceramic bas reliefs and sculptures from the studios of John Martin and Maryanne Bona Dayman and wildlife carvings by H. Gray Turner. Rod Shaw's terracotta sculptures. Also, multiplate etchings, watercolors, jewelry, pottery, garden accessories, glass and wooden treasures. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 828/295-6991.

The Bob Timberlake Gallery at Blowing Rock, 946 Main Street Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - Featuring original artwork and reproductions by Bob Timberlake. Also furniture, gifts, apparel and collectibles. Hours: they vary - call ahead. Contact: 828/295-4855 or at (www.bobtimberlake.com).

Winterfire Craft Gallery, 1087 Main Street, Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - Featuring pottery by Bill Campbell as well as hand-crafted jewelry, metal sculpture, hand-thrown pottery, art glass, and calligraphy prints. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/295-4880.

Boone

Miters Touch Woodworking, 6858 Hwy. 105 S., Foscoe, near Hound Ears. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine furniture by Denise Grohs and Miters Touch, pottery by Eric Reichard, art quilts by Linda Smith, stained glass by Dianne Radford, and wood turnings by Todd Davidson. Also cabinetwork and kitchen design services available. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-5pm, Sat. 10am-2pm or by appt. Contact: 828/963-4445 or at (www.miterstouchinc.com).

Brevard - Cedar Mountain Area

Downtown Brevard, Aug. 26, 5-9pm - "Brevard 4th Friday Gallery Walk". Enjoy an evening stroll in downtown Brevard as you enjoy visiting the art galleries, art stores, retail stores and restaurants that are staying open late. Be sure to look for the 16 sculptures and five murals located in downtown as well. Galleries participating include: Bluewood Photography, Drew Deane Gallery, Gravy, Hollingsworth Gallery, Number 7 Fine Arts & Crafts Gallery, Red Wolf Gallery, Transylvania Community Arts Council, Transylvania Heritage Museum, Hunters & Gatherers, and more. Be sure to stop by and have dinner in one of our downtown restaurants. A brochure for the gallery walks can be found at any of the participating galleries or at the Chamber of Commerce. For more information call TC Arts at 828-884-2787 or go to (www.artsofbrevard.org) and click on Art Tours.

Andrea Brewer Art Studio, 22 West Main Street, upstairs, next to The Proper Pot, Brevard. **Ongoing** - Natural fiber landscapes and wildlife scenes. Hours: by appt. only and fall art walks from 5-8pm. Contact: 828/577-1968 or at (<http://www.andrebrewerfiber.com>).

ART Works Brevard, 27 S. Broad Street, Brevard. **Aug. 1 - 31** - "Etude with Black And White," featuring works by photographer Steve Owen. Owen's photographs consist of new work in black and white, which capture the essence of shapes and mood in the landscape. A reception will be held on Aug. 26, from 5-9pm. **Ongoing** - This new working studio/gallery of fine art is in a

beautiful light-filled space in the restored historic Aethelwold Hotel building. Deborah Kidwell, originator of the idea of the working studio/gallery in Brevard, grew up in Boston in a family of artists Co-Owner M. Lee Abell, a Florida native, pursued a successful career as a residential real estate appraiser for the firm she co-owned there. Virginia Pendergrass, a Brevard resident for 14 years, shares their vision for this space in downtown Brevard. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-4pm. Beginning Apr. 22, they will extend to 6pm, Fri. and Sat. Contact: call 828/553-1063, e-mail at (artworksbrevardnc@gmail.com), or at (<http://artworksbrevardnc.com>).

BernWell Pottery Studio and Gallery, 324 King Road, Pisgah Forest. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Wendy Elwell and Dennis Bern. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/883-8300 or at (www.bernwellpottery.com).

Blue Moon Gallery, 10771 Greenville Hwy., the gallery is located at the intersection of Cascade Lake Road and Hwy 276, Cedar Mountain. **Ongoing** - Specializing in photography and offering paintings, pottery, jewelry and sculpture has opened in Cedar Mountain, North Carolina. In addition to Rob Travis's photography, the gallery artists include Lucy Clark (pottery), Ray Byram (paintings) and Hanes Hoffman (sculpture). In addition to the four presenting artists, Blue Moon Gallery will hold exhibits that rotate on a two month basis. The gallery is located at. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/565-2566 or at (www.BlueMoonGalleryNC.com).

Drew Deane Gallery, 114 W. Main St., across from City Hall and Brevard Fire Station, Brevard. **Ongoing** - Featuring a premier emerging contemporary fine arts galleries in Western North Carolina. Including works by: Devin Burgess, Jerry Cutler, Drew Deane, Greg Fidler, John Geci, Richard Lane, Courtney Erin Martin and Mark Mulfinger. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/877-5272 or at (www.drewdeanegallery.com).

Duckpond Pottery, 2398 Greenville Hwy., Brevard. **Ongoing** - Duckpond Pottery specializes in custom, handcrafted sinks and tiles. The pottery also features handcrafted kitchenware and accent pieces for both indoors and out. Torches topped with custom faces are potter Nick Friedman's signature pieces. The deck plays host to weekly concerts and a new coffeeshop. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 828/883-4512 or at (www.duckpondpotter.etsy.com).

Gallery on Main, 36 East Main Street, Brevard. **Ongoing** - Featuring original art, limited edition prints, collectibles and gifts. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/885-7299 or at (www.galleryonmain.com).

Gravy, 17 W. Main St., Brevard. **Ongoing** - An artisan and retail market, benefiting the Boys and Girls Club of Transylvania County. Gravy's 71 dealers donate at least 15% of their profits to our local club. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/862-4900 or at (www.gravyon-main.blogspot.com).

Hollingsworth Gallery, 147 E. Main Street, between Main Street Ltd. and Quotations Coffee Cafe, Brevard. **Ongoing** - Showcasing local and emerging artists. Hours: call for hours. Contact: 828/884-4974.

Mountain Forest Pottery, 2395 Greenville Hwy., Brevard. **Ongoing** - Offering functional and whimsical pottery made on site by artist Mary Murray. "Handmade comes to life" in the homey gallery, offering the work of many regional artists - handmade teddy bears, jewelry, quilts, folk art, sculpture, drawings, and paintings. Recipes accompany many pottery pieces that are designed for baking apples, pies, and other dishes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/885-2149 or at (www.scenic276.com).

Mud Dabber's Pottery and Crafts, 3623 Greenville Hwy., Brevard. **Ongoing** - Featuring the work of six family members including: John O., Sybil, John E., Carol and Brandon (Brad), and Becky Dodson and friends Phillip Johnston, Carolyn Becker, Susan Peterson, and Matthew Nevenschwander, Elizabeth Galloway, Jonlyn Parker, Charlie Parker, Mary Ey, and Sue Jones. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/884-5131 or at (www.muddabbers.com).

Number 7 Fine Arts and Crafts Gallery, 12 East Main St., Brevard. **Ongoing** - A Fine Arts and Fine Crafts cooperative featuring the juried works of 22 of Transylvania County's finest artists and craftspeople. New works on display daily. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/883-2294 or at (www.number7arts.com).

Red Wolf Gallery, 8 E. Main St., Brevard. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works of art by over

twenty regional artists in a historic downtown building. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun., 1-5pm and by appt. Contact: 828/862-8620.

The Haen Gallery, 200 King Street, Brevard Lumberyard Arts District, Brevard. **Ongoing** - Committed to providing access to stunning and unique artwork for discerning collectors and our community in general. Our offerings will reflect the character and sensibilities of this wonderful region. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 11am-6pm; and Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/883-3268 or at (www.haengallery.com).

Twin Willows Studio, 15 Crestview Dr., Brevard. **Ongoing** - Featuring the works of Ann DerGara. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 828/877-5275.

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Brevard **Wine Down on Main**, 28 E. Main Street, Brevard. **Through Aug. 19** - "Southern Living ... From The Low Country to the Mountains," featuring original oil paintings by Columbia, SC, artist Noelle Brault. A reception will be held on July 22, from 5-8pm. The exhibit will feature original impressionist oil paintings on linen panels. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 2-9pm; Fri., 2-10pm; & Sat., 11:30am-10:30. Contact: call 828)883-9463 or visit (www.noellebrault.com).

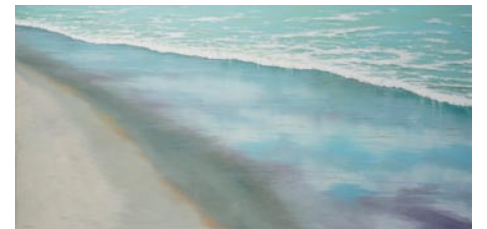
Burnsville/ Micaville

The Design Gallery, 7 South Main St., Burnsville. **Ongoing** - Feature fine arts and crafts consisting of original paintings, etchings, prints, art glass, pottery, wood work, furniture, textiles, sculpture, metals, book art and jewelry. In addition we have furniture, lighting, home accents and gifts. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/678-9869.

Calabash - Ocean Isle Beach

Jewelry by Wendy-Beach House Fine Arts Gallery, 10152 Beach Drive, Unit 6, Calabash. **Ongoing** - Wendy specializes in unique designs of handcrafted jewelry of sterling silver, genuine beach glass and fine gems at affordable prices. Among forty five regional artists on display at the gallery are watercolorists Julia Frost of Jacksonville, NC, and Marilyn Pounds of Ocean Isle Beach, photographer Marko Angelo of Calabash, NC, and now introducing the pottery of Tristan Maddall, Carolina Shores, NC. Hours Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 910/575-0024 or at (www.jewelrybyWendy.com).

Sea Gallery, 6885 Beach Dr., SW Route 199, Ocean Isle Beach. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art by local, regional and nationally acclaimed artists. Tasteful and inviting original oils, Gicleés on canvas, watercolors, and charcoals are presented in our 7,000 square-foot gallery. Sculpture and pottery are also offered. Artists we exhibit are: Phyllis Arnold, Ken Buckner, Terry Buckner, Karen Edgar, Gary Halberstadt, V. Ryan Lauzon, Nancy Hughes Miller, Miller Pope, Tom Wooldridge, and Mary M. Wright. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/575-8222.



Work by Sue Snedden

Sunset River Marketplace, 10283 Beach Drive, SW, Calabash. **Aug. 3 - Sept. 5** - "A Summer Pairing," featuring oil paintings by Sue Snedden and jewelry by Deb Hill. **Ongoing** - A unique eclectic gallery showcasing over 200 local artists in virtually every medium. Enjoy gourmet coffee, tea and treats as you stroll through the 10,000 square-foot space. Art classes and custom framing are offered on-site. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/575-5999 or at (www.SunsetRiverMarketplace.com).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Ocean Isle Beach **Silver Coast Winery**, 6680 Barbeque Rd., Ocean Isle Beach. **Ongoing** - Art gallery featuring local artists, David McCune, Steven Schuman, and Suzanne C. Hunady, as well as daily tours, tastings and the art of wine making. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11-6pm & Sun. 12-5pm. Contact: 910/287-2800 or at (www.silvercoastwinery.com).

Cary

Emerge Fine Art, 200 S Academy Street, Ste 110, Cary. **Ongoing** - The gallery specializes in abstract and contemporary art. The 1,000 square foot space maintains an extensive inventory of fine art pieces across a variety of mediums including paintings, photography, and hand-blown glass, that even the most discerning collector will find of great interest. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 919/380-4470 or at (<http://www.emergefineart.com>).

continued on Page 52

NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 51

Michael Lecher Gallery, 115A W. Chatham St., Cary. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local artists, including paintings, photography, jewelry, sculpture and more. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri. till 8pm; & Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 919/481-2939.

Stonehaven Jewelry Gallery, 101 Ledge Stone Way, Stonecreek Village Shopping Center, corner of Davis Drive and High House Rd., Cary. **Ongoing** - Featuring custom design, jewelry repair, original oil paintings, limited edition prints, and fine art glass. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 919/462-8888 or at (www.stonehavenjewelry.com).

The Nature of Art Gallery, 106-D Colonades Way, Waverly Place Shopping Center, Cary. **Ongoing** - Featuring whimsical and eclectic artworks for interiors and gardens with a native flair. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm, except Wed. till 9pm. Contact: 919/859-6004.

Celo

Toe River Crafts, 6274 on Hwy. 80 South, 7 miles north of the Blue Ridge Parkway, Celo. **Ongoing** - Providing a showcase for handmade objects in many media such as clay, wood, fiber, glass, paper, metal, jewelry, photography, printmaking, and painting. Hours: e-mail for hours. Contact: e-mail at (toerivercrafts@gmail.com) or at (<http://www.toerivercrafts.com/>).

Chapel Hill - Carrboro

Chapel Hill/Carrboro Art Walks - second Friday of each month from 6-9pm. Info at (www.2ndfridayartwalk.com).

Animation and Fine Art Galleries, University Mall, 201 S Estes Dr., Chapel Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary works of art and animation art. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 919/968-8008 or at (www.animationandfineart.com).

Black Mountain Gallery, 1800 #9 E. Franklin Street, Eastgate Shopping Center, Chapel Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring handwrought designer jewelry by artisans from throughout the United States. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 919/967-8101.

Blackwood Station Gallery, 6113 Hwy. 86N., Chapel Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional & fine art, sculpture and fine art prints. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-7pm; Sat., 10am-6pm, & Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 919/968-1360.

Cameron's, University Mall, Chapel Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary American crafts and pottery, folk art and functional art objects. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-9pm & Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 919/942-5554.

Chapellier Fine Art, 105 Arlen Park Drive, Chapel Hill. **Ongoing** - Fine, investment quality 19th & 20th century American art. Hours: Mon. - Fri. by appointment. Contact: 919/967-9960 or at (www.citysearch.com/rdu/chapellier/).

Dirt Road Gallery, 8218 Bright's Way, Chapel Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring handcrafted items - including paintings, carvings, molas, textiles & fabrics, ceramics, beads and jewelry from West Africa, the Middle East, Central America, and the US collected over years of traveling. Hours: Sat. & Sun., 11am-6pm & by appt. Contact: 919/933-6999 or at (www.dirtroadgallery.net).

N.C. Crafts Gallery, 212 W. Main St., corner of Weaver and West Main Sts., Carrboro. **Ongoing** - Offering a wide assortment of items handcrafted by North Carolina artisans. You'll find contemporary and traditional pottery, blown glass, wood, jewelry, metalwork, toys, folk art, garden sculpture, kaleidoscopes, baskets, fiber art and more. The Gallery currently carries the work of more than 500 North Carolinians, from the mountains to the shore. The gallery also hosts two shows a month. Shows begin the first of each month and give the featured artist the opportunity to showcase an entire body of work. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 919/942-4048 or at (<http://nccraftsgallery.com/>).

Studio 91 Fine Art Gallery, Meadowmont Village, Chapel Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Jean Abadie, Thomas Arvid, Dimitri Danish, Michael Flohr, Edward Lewis, and Fabian Perez. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri., 10am-8pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 919/933-3700.

Tyndall Galleries, University Mall, 201 S. Estes Drive, at the corner of Fordham Blvd. (US

15-501 Bypass) and S. Estes Drive, Chapel Hill. **Through Sept. 3** - "Departures and Arrivals," featuring works by Gayle Stott Lowry. A reception will be held on July 23, from 7-9pm. While researching her ancestors' immigration to the United States over three hundred years ago, Lowry recognized the plight of all refugees who escape persecution, seek freedom, safety and a better life. Her paintings reveal the difficulty inherent in such migrations and journeys, yet they also express the deep hope that propels them forward. **Ongoing** - In 2002 the Tyndall Galleries relocated from Durham to a beautiful award-winning contemporary space designed by architect Philip Szostak at University Mall in Chapel Hill. We have always been pleased and honored to represent a renowned group of the finest painters, sculptors, photographers, ceramicists and textile artists in the Southeast. Hours: Thur.-Fri., 1-6pm. Contact: call 919-942-2290 or at (www.tyndallgalleries.com).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Chapel Hill
Luna Lee Ray Studio, 101 The Hollow, google map at (<https://goo.gl/maps/8SE3F>), Chapel Hill. May 9 & 10 - "Mother's Day Weekend Garden Art Show and Plant Swap". This 4th annual art show featuring a group of locally and nationally recognized artist offering art, metal, wood, ceramics, porcelain, paintings and jewelry. Held at the private studio and garden of Luna Lee Ray. Hours: 11am-5pm both days. Contact: 919-929-8780 or at (www.lunaleeray.com).

Charlotte Area

North Davidson Street Arts District Gallery Crawl - From 6-9pm on the 1st & 3rd Fridays of each month.

Uptown Gallery Crawl - From 6-8pm on the 1st Friday of each month.

SouthEnd Gallery Crawl - From 6-9pm on the 1st Friday of each month.

Allison Sprock Fine Art, 600 Queens Rd., the gallery shares space with The Nichols Company in one of Myers Park's oldest houses, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - The gallery represents many well-known artists from all over the world. Some of the featured artists are very famous; others are emerging including: Andre Bludov, Constantin Chatov, Marc Chatov, Roman Chatov, Gee Gee Collins, Larry Davis, Noah Desmond, Margaret Dyer, Sabre Esler, Stephen Fry, Benjamin Hollingsworth, Linda James, Dimitri Kourouniotis, Stan Mullins, Anne Neilson, Becky Ollinger, Spencer Reid, Felice Sharp, Tracy Sharp, Louis St. Lewis, Elizabeth Stehling, Harry Stewart, Cate Wagoner, Karen Weihs, Alice Williams, Sean Williams, and Kathy Wochele. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 404/274-5829 or visit (www.allisonsprockfineart.com).

Anne Neilson Fine Art, Suite 16, Dilworth Artisan Station, 118 East Kingston Avenue, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - The gallery represents over 30 esteemed national and international artists, as well as works by noted painter and author Anne H. Neilson. The gallery is an outgrowth of Neilson's ever-growing popularity sparked by her Angels Series paintings and book. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat. by appt. Contact: 980/253-9566 or at (<http://www.anneneilsonfineart.com/ourgallery>).

Art House Studios, 3103 Cullman Ave., off 36th Street in the NoDa District, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring a complex of working studios by area artists. Hours: during Gallery Crawls and by appt. Contact: 704/577-4587 or e-mail at (arthouse_noda@earthlink.net).

Artists' Atelier Carolina, located in the Pentes Artworks Gallery & Studios bldg., 1346 Hill Rd., Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Jim Fales, Fay M. Miller, Jack Pentes, Betty G. Robinson, Gregory Weston, and Peggy Hutson Weston. Hours: by appt. Contact: 704/552-6200.

Ben Owen Pottery Gallery, inside The Ritz-Carlton, Charlotte, 201 East Trade Street, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - The gallery offers 75-100 one-of-a-kind pieces of Ben Owen III pottery, with prices beginning at \$45. Works will range from pots, vases, jars, bowls and platters to major showpieces and spectacular larger works of art. All items are hand-created by Ben Owen, who also will make special appearances at The Ritz-Carlton, Charlotte for 2011 art weekends and art demonstrations. Hours: open daily from 9am-6pm. Contact: 704/547-2244 or at (<http://www.ritzcarlton.com/en/Properties/Charlotte/Default.htm>).

Charlotte Fine Art Gallery, 7510 Pineville-Matthews Road, located in South Charlotte's Carmel Village at the corner of Pineville-Matthews and Carmel Road, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Original works of art from award-winning artists across the United States, as well as the Carolinas. Nationally and internationally-recognized artists in 2-and 3-dimensional fine art. Specializing in a wide array of media and styles represented: Representational, Impressionism, Expressionism, Abstraction / Paintings, Sculpture, Prints. Consulting Services for individual and corporate clients, as well as, private event opportunities. Hours: Tues 10am-4pm; Wed.-Thur., 10am-9pm; Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 10am-2pm or by appt. Contact: call 704/541-0741 or at (www.CharlotteFineArt.com).

Ciel Gallery: A Fine Arts Collective, 128-C E. Park Ave., Historic Southend, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by: Tina Alberni (painter), Tim Shaeffer (painter), Teresa Hollmeyer (glass mosaic), Amy Hart (metal sculpture), Caroline Coslidge Brown (collage and mixed media), Diane Pike (painter), Donna Sandoe (jewelry), Miriam Durkin (painter), Chris Craft (encaustic), Cindi Spillman (photography), Elyse Frederick (mixed media), Randy Leibowitz Dean (wood carving and painting), Rebecca Haworth (collage and mixed media), Laura McRae Hitchcock (painting), Emily Andress (paintings), Claudia Soria (painting) and Pam Goode (mosaic). Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm and 1st Fri. 6-9pm. Contact: 980/202-2435 or at (www.cielcharlotte.com).

Coffey and Thompson Gallery, 109 W. Morehead @ S. Tryon St., Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Oils by Richard Plasschaert, etchings by Gordon Allen, prints by Ralph McDonald, Bev Doolittle, G. Harvey, Mort Kunstler, Don Troiani and Charles Frace. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 704/375-7232 or at (www.coffeyandthompson.com).

Elder Gallery, 1520 South Tryon Street, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring a selection of landscape paintings by Leon A. Makielski (1885 - 1974) which were executed in France and in the United States over his long career of painting, as well as works from the the Ernest Walker Collection, and the Carl Plansky Collection. Hours: Wed.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm; Sat., 10am-2pm; or by appt. Contact: 704/370-6337 or at (www.elderart.com).

Foster's Frame & Art Gallery, 403-A Old Statesville Rd. N, Huntersville. **Ongoing** - Featuring original paintings by local artists: Nellie Ashford - folk art, Edna Barker - landscape, Andrea Cook - Abstract/Fabric, Evelyn Kadir, Abstract/Musical, Carolyn Saine, landscape. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm, Sat. 10am-4pm. Contact: 704-948-1750.

Harris Holt Gallery, 1717 Kenilworth Avenue, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring watercolors, oil paintings and limited edition prints by Harris Holt. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-5:30pm. Contact: 704/373-9090 or at (www.fostersframeandartgallery.com).

Hodges Taylor Art Consultancy 118 East Kingston Avenue, Suite 25, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - The gallery represents contemporary artists of the southeast, including paintings, prints, photographs and sculpture. The gallery offers a public venue in uptown Charlotte for viewing artwork and serves as art consultants for collectors and businesses. Hours: Tue.-Sat., by appt. only. Contact: 704/334-3799 or at (www.hodgestaylor.com).

House of Africa Gallery, 1215 Thomas Avenue, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring the area's largest selection of African art, including: masks, statues, carved artwork, handmade jewelry, paintings, plus traditional African musical instruments. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-8pm. Contact: 704/376-6160.

Hughes Gallery, 2015 Ayrslay Town Blvd. @ N Kings Parade, Ste. 107-c, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a modern art gallery with a focus on sculpture, installation, works on paper, photography and painting. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 704/492-9934 or at (www.hughesgallery.artlogsites.com).

Jerald Melberg Gallery, 625 South Sharon Amity Road, near corner of Providence Road, next to restaurant Hotel Charlotte, Charlotte. **Through Sept. 10** - "Two to Watch," featuring works by sculptor Matthew Steele and painter Nicholas Napoletano. The exhibit aims to celebrate these two young Charlotte artists and introduce them to our collectors. Melberg decided to showcase the work of Steele and Napoletano after making numerous studio visits and considering the work of over fifty artists. He found that the superior craftsmanship, as well as the intriguing visual components found in both artists' work, is certainly worthy of recognition. **Ongoing** - The gallery represents artists from all regions of the United States, Argentina and Spain, exhibit-

ing paintings, prints, and sculpture. The gallery features solo and group exhibitions as well as consulting services for individual collectors, corporations and museums. Hours: Mon. - Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 704/365-3000 or at (www.jeraldmelberg.com).

Lark & Key Gallery and Boutique, 128 E. Park Ave, Ste B, (Southend) Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Lark & Key showcases a variety of artwork, pottery, jewelry from local and national artists including Judy Klich, Angie Renfro, Jim Connell, Julie Covington, Amy Sanders Paula Smith, Andrew Stephenson, Lisa Hopkins, Anna Johnson and more! Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 704/334-4616.

Maddi's Gallery, 1530 East Boulevard, Charlotte. Named "Top Retailer of American Craft in the United States for 2009" by The "Niche Magazine". **Ongoing** - Featuring fine contemporary craft by more than 160 national artists; specializing in Southern folk art with paintings, pottery and carvings by many of the South's most notable folk artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-7pm; Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 704/332-0007.

Nancy Couick Studios and Gallery, 10100 Park Cedar Dr., Suite 188, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Gallery features works by New Orleans artist: Michael Smiraldo, regional artists: Nancy Smith Couick, Sharron Burns, Susan Hinrichs, Charlotte Fairman, Mary Ellen Wilkerson, Vivian Carroll and others. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm (except Tues. 1-9pm) and Sat. & Sun. by appt. Contact: 704/541-6944 or at (www.nancycouick.com).

Picture House Gallery, 1520 E. 4th Street, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring Frederick Hart sculpture, works by Jamali; paintings, original art, sculpture, art glass, and fine custom framing. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 704/333-8235 or at (www.PictureHouse-Gallery.com).

Providence Gallery, 601-A Providence Rd., in the Manor Theatre Shops, in Myers Park, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Representing over 30 regional and national fine art painters working in a variety of mediums and styles ranging from traditional compositions to representational and non-representational abstractions. Gallery artists include Luz Aveyeyra, Todd Baxter, Travis Bruce Black, Kathy Caudill, Jim Celano, Kathy Collins, Steve Dinunno, Lita Gatlin, Anne Harkness, Janine Medlin, P. Basille Nikitchenko, Ada Offerdahl, Sean Parnell, Ann B. Rhodes, Sheryl Stalnaker, Tres Taylor, Diane Virkler, Andres Vivo, Dru Warmath & Rod Wimer. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 704/333-4535 or at (www.providence-gallery.net).

Pura Vida Worldly Art, 3202-B N. Davidson, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Freaturing wordly art - folk art, jewelry, paintings, spiritual art and home accents. Including artworks by local artists: Brenda Civiletto, Marisela Moncada, Tim McMahon, Lita, Gustavo Luis, Alejandra Dans, Luis Fernando Ramirez, along with unique art from Peru, Mexico, Guatemala, Morocco, Turkey, India, Indonesia, Nepal, Costa Rica, Thailand, Brazil, and many other countries. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 704/335-8587 or at (www.puravidaart.com).

Queen's Gallery & Art Center, 1212 The Plaza, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Rebecca Briley, Warren Burgess, Laura Buxton, Bob Crum, James Daniel, Drew Gatlin, Meredith Green, Tony Griffin, Vicki Kaseorg, Danny Malboeuf, Cathy Melesh, and Mark Spangenberg. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 704/372-2993 or at (www.thequeensgallery.com).

Sanctuary of Davidson, 108 S. Main St., Davidson. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by locally and nationally recognized artists & artisans, photographers & sculptors. Each month the gallery features an artist whose work is inspired by mission work. A portion of the Gallery's retail sales benefits a philanthropic cause. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10:30am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 704/892-0044.

Shain Gallery, Selwyn Corners, 2823 Selwyn Ave., Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Specializing in original art paintings by Carolina, National and European artists, including works by Perry Austin, Henry Barnes, Roger Dale Brown, Jim Chapman, Veronica Clark, Terry DeLapp, Amy Dobbs, Laura Duis, Chas Fagan, Brent Fun-derburk, Nicora Gangi, Cassandra Gillens, Ted Goershner, Tony Griffin, Paul Hunter, William Jameson, Curtis Jaunsen, Geoffrey Johnson, Christy Kinard, Angela Nesbit, Kevin Sanders, Jane Schmidt, Kim Schuessler, Marilyn Simandle, Kathy Sosa, Alice Williams, Connie Winters, and Darren Young. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 704/334-7744 or at (www.shaingallery.com).

continued on Page 53

NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 52

SOCO Gallery, Southern Comfort Gallery, 421 Providence Road, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Founded by Chandra Johnson in 2014, the gallery represents emerging and established artists working in all mediums with a specialization in photography. SOCO is housed in a newly renovated 1920's bungalow centrally located in Myers Park and features 1,200 square feet of exhibition space, as well as a bookshop and garden. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. & Sun. by appt. Contact: 980/498-2881 or at (www.soco-gallery.com).

Sozo Gallery, 214 North Tryon Street, (located at Hearst Tower tucked in between Luce Restaurant and Foundation of the Carolinas) Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Tucked in a small storefront on the plaza of the beautiful Hearst Tower in Charlotte's Center City, Sozo Gallery brings fresh, original artwork from local and national artists to Charlotte collectors. The gallery's focus is to support and promote a variety of artists and works - blending classic with modern, emerging with established, and displaying traditional landscapes alongside contemporary canvases. We cater to both experienced art buyers and those starting their collections. We look forward introducing our Uptown visitors to high quality, affordable, and collectible pieces of fine art. We will exhibit the work of one featured artist every 6-8 weeks, as well as a regular display of other gallery artists. Hours: they vary so call ahead or by appt. Contact: 704/578-8457 or at (www.sozogallery.net).

The Garden Shoppe and Gallery, at McGill Rose Garden, 940 N. Davidson St., Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring a permanent exhibit of paintings by Stefan Duncan. There are over 20 paintings of flowers plus a large oil painting of Henry McGill in the rose garden named after him. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 704/333-6497.

The New Gallery of Modern Art, 435 South Tryon Street, Ste 110, across from Bechtler Museum of Modern Art, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - The gallery brings together the most significant privately-held collection of works by artists such as Picasso, Chagall, Dali, Miro, Matisse and Warhol, an elite selection of contemporary artists, as well as some of the best regional artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-7pm; Sun. noon-6pm and by appt. Contact: 704/373-1464 or at (www.newgalleryofmodernart.com).

Wentworth Gallery, South Park Mall, 4400 Sharon Road, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring an extensive selection of original paintings, limited edition prints, and sculpture from over 100 artists, such as Peter Max, Alexandra Nechita, Charles Fazzino, Grace Slick, Ronnie Wood, and Paul Stanley. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-9pm and Sun., 12:30-6pm. Contact: 704/365-2733.

Wooden Stone, 445 South Main Street, Davidson. **Ongoing** - Featuring a breathtaking collection of functional fine art handmade by US and Canadian artists and craftsmen, including many from North Carolina. These artists represent a variety of media, from hand-carved woodwork, to blown glass, pottery, metalwork and fiber. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm and Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 704/892-1449 or at (www.woodenstonegallery.com).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Charlotte
The Gallery at Carillon, 227 West Trade Street, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Permanent onsite works of art including: "Cascade," a 40' x 25' construction of machinery parts and metal by Jean Tinguely; "The Garden," a site-specific sculpture by Jerry Peart; and "Wall Drawing #683," by So LeWitt. The exhibition is sponsored by Hines Charlotte Carillon LP. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-8pm; Sat., 8am-7pm & Sun., noon-8pm. Contact: Larry Elder at 704/370-6337 or at (www.elderart.com).

Clemmons

Warm Glass Gallery and Studio, 2575 Old Glory Road, Suite 700, Clemmons. Through Jan. 30, 2016 - "Ice Age: The White Series," by Jody Danner Walker. A solo exhibition of the artist's unique and original Pate de Verre Sucré artwork, in which glass appears as sugary crystalline shapes. **Ongoing** - The gallery specializes in contemporary kiln-formed fine art glass, featuring works by national and international artists. Warm Glass also serves as a working artist studio and offers kilnformed glass classes on a regular basis. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4:30pm. Contact: 336/712-8003 or at (www.warmglass.org).

Columbia

Columbia Art Space, 112 S. Broad Street, Columbia. **Ongoing** - The gallery exhibits both

functional and fine art in a variety of mediums and price points. One of the gallery's missions is to give young artists a chance to sell and exhibit work in a professional setting. The studio consists of a metals studio for Maura Cartwright and Maia Leppo and fibers studio for Lynsey Gwilliam, the three founders of the gallery. Hours: closed Tue.; Mon., Wed., Sat. & Sun., 10am-4; Thur.-Fri., 10am-6pm. Contact: 252/766-0121 or at (www.columbiaartspace.com).

Concord

Boyd Afficher Gallery, 21 Union Street South (2nd Floor Suit 200), Concord. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Boyd Smith and artists from the tri-county area. Hours: Sat.-Sun., 1-7pm. Contact: 704/699-5032, 704/956-8934 or at (www.boydzworkz.com).

Mud Slingers Pottery, 9 Union St. North, Suite 150, Concord. **Ongoing** - We feature a variety of arts from the area to include traditional and contemporary pottery, most of which is made in our Studio. In addition to pottery, we feature fused and slumped glass as well as fused glass jewelry. We also display paintings and fiber art created by the local Cabarrus Art Guild. Hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-5pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 704/796-1600 or at (www.mudslinger-spottery.com).

Creedmoor

Cedar Creek Gallery, 1150 Fleming Rd., outside the small town of Creedmoor. **Ongoing** - Showcasing a permanent collection of American Pottery. Featuring works by on site glassblower, Lisa Oakley, and potters, Brad Tucker and John Martin. Joining them are over 250 other local, regional & national craftspeople offering a selection of functional stoneware, ceramics, blown glass, jewelry, furniture, candles, wind chimes, toys baskets, and even handmade musical instruments. Hours: daily, 10am-6pm. Contact: 919/528-1041 or at (www.cedarcreekgallery.com).

Dillsboro

The Golden Carp Gift Shop & Gallery, Webster Street, Dillsboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and select American watercolorist, including works by artist-in-residence, John P. Miele. Also, baskets, pottery, fiber arts, and more. Hours: . Contact: 828/586-5477 or at (www.thegoldencarp.com).

Village Studio Gallery, 130 Front Street, Weaverville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works from regional artists including D. Morgan and Paula Vaughn and other national artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/586-4060.

Durham

Alizarin Gallery, 119 West Main Street, Durham. **Ongoing** - The gallery's vision is to support local artists and provide a deeper connection with people who create art and the people who buy art. Alizarin seeks to help emerging artists as well as known regional artists selected by a juried board to exhibit at Alizarin. The mission of Alizarin is to provide a beautiful multi-use gallery for exhibits, events, and workshops, thereby increasing the exposure and opportunity for artists to become better known and sell their work. Artists represented include: Marty Allran, Jane Carter, Robert Cretkovski, Catherine Crumpton, Christine Debrosky, Jeff Erickson, Hai-OU Hou, Ben Knight, Bernice Koff, Eduardo Lapetina, Kim Maselli, David McCarthy, Trish McKinney, Larry Moore, Sandy Nelson, and Rick Reinert. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm, by appt and 3rd Fri. art walk. Contact: 919-943-8370 or at (www.alizingallery.com).

Craven Allen Gallery, 1106 1/2 Broad St., Durham. **Ongoing** - Featuring local artists in various mediums. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 919/286-4837 or at (www.cravenallengallery.com).

Horizon Gallery, 905 W. Main Street, Brightleaf Square, Durham. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary crafts including pottery, art glass, wood works, jewelry, garden art, kaleidoscopes and much more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-8pm & Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 919/688-0313.

LabourLove Gallery, Golden Belt complex, Suite 2-130, 807 E. Main Street, Durham. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by a collective of North Carolina fine artists, designers, and musicians. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-7pm. Contact: 919/373-4451 or at (<http://labourlove.com/>).

Nancy Tuttle May Studio, 806 Ninth St, Durham. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Nancy Tuttle May. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-1pm or by appt. Contact: 919/688-8852.

Pleiades Gallery, 109 East Chapel Hill Street, Five Points, Durham. **Ongoing** - The gallery promotes the beauty and mystery of visual art. Pleiades is a fine art gallery owned and operated by local artists who celebrate Durham's rich, diverse cultural energy. Pleiades welcomes new art appreciators as well as established collectors and strives to build strong relationships with our customers. We are a gallery that celebrates Durham artists and connects the various arts communities where we live. Hours: Wed.-Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri.-Sat., 11am-8pm; and Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: e-mail at (info@pleiadesartdurham.com) or at (<http://pleiadesartdurham.com/>).

Supergraphic, 601 Ramseur Street, Durham. **Ongoing** - Supergraphic is a creative art studio dedicated to providing work space, equipment and instruction for the production of fine art prints and print media. Hours: open by appointment and during Third Friday art walks. Contact: 919/360-4077 or at (<http://durhamsupergraphic.com/>).

Through This Lens Photo Gallery, 303 East Chapel Hill St, Durham. **Ongoing** - Featuring work of national and local artists. Books and postcards also for sale. Framing services. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10:30am-5:30pm & Sat., 10:30am-2:30pm or by appt. Contact: 919/687-0250 or at (www.throughthislens.com).

Fairview

Willow Wisp Farm Studios Gallery, 1615 Charlotte Hwy, Fairview. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by the instructors and students who have attended Willow Wisp Farm Studios. Hours: Fri.-Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 888/590-4ART, 828/628-0401, or e-mail at (art@willowwispfarmstudios.com).

Gastonia

Butler Studio Fine Art Gallery, 171 W. Main St., located on the 2nd floor of the brick building next to the Park on Main, Gastonia. **Ongoing** - The gallery will continue to rotate in new works by Curt Butler. Hours: M, T, Th, F, 9am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 704/460-2386 or at (www.butlerstudio.org).

Greensboro Area

Throughout Greensboro, first Fri. of the month, till 9pm - "First Friday," featuring a gallery crawl of several gallery spaces in Greensboro. For further info (www.uacarts.org).

Ambleside Gallery, 528 South Elm Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by artists from around the world. Among them are English artists Phil Hobbs, Kenneth Denton, and Matthew Hillier. American painters Bill Hosner, Tracy Reid, Richard Sedlack and Rich Nelson, and internationally recognized Chinese watercolorist Guan Weixing, plus many other noteworthy artists are included in the gallery collections. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 336/275-9844 or at (www.amblesidearts.com).

ArtWorks Collective Gallery, 205 Lyndon Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by members of Lyndon Street ArtWorks center. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & by appt. Contact: 336/370-0025 or at (www.artworkscollective.com).



Work by Molly Lithgo

Earthworks Gallery, (formerly South Elm Pottery) 500 S. Elm Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Molly Lithgo and Jim Rientjes, proprietors, focusing on NC made art. The primary focus will be pottery, but the gallery will also offer other gift items, such as jewelry,

soap, note cards and candles; all made by North Carolina artisans. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm; Sun., noon-5pm & open until 9pm on each 1st Fri. Contact: 336/275-1202 or at (www.earthworkspotterygallery.com).

Elements Gallery, 526 South Elm Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a co-op of over 30 local artists exhibiting a wide range of art in different mediums. Paintings, sculpture, pottery, glass art, wood turning, fiber art and mixed media is for sale. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri., 11am-9pm; Sat., 11am-6pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/790-8703 or at (<http://elementsgallery.wordpress.com>).

JMR Sculptures, Gateway Center, 620 S. Elm Street, Suite 240, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring sculpture by Jay M Rotberg. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4:30pm or by appt. Contact: 336/389-0333 or at (www.jmrsculptures.com).

Lost & Found Gallery, 517 South Elm Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Folk art, tribal art, textiles, and beads of the world. Hours: noon - 5:30pm, closed Wed. & Sun. Call ahead. Contact: 336/271-6954.

The Art Shop, 3900 W. Market St., Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Pino, Arvid, Park, Garmash, Sabzi, Hessam and others. We feature America's most collected artists. We also carry sculpture by Frogman (Tim Cotterill), Leon Bronstein & Paige Bradley and fine art glass by Randy Strong, John McDonald & Scott Bayless. Thomas Kinkade; original oil paintings, limited edition prints and posters. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Tue. & Wed till 7pm & Sat. 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/855-8500 or at (www.artshopnc.com).

The Artery Gallery, 1711 Spring Garden Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by David Thomas, Roy Nydorf, Bruce Shores, Matthew Micca, Lisa Woods, Bill Clubb, Jack Stratton, Erin Stesch, Vito Ciccone, Alex Forsyth, Martin Dunn, and more. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri., 10am-5pm; & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 336/274-9814 or at (www.arterygallery.com).

Tyler White O'Brien Gallery, 307 State Street, beside Cafe Pasta at the intersection of Golden Gate & State Streets, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Tyler White Gallery offers residential and corporate fine art consulting services. We will outline a personalized budget plan for your specific needs. We also offer art research, presentation and installation services. Whether you are an avid art collector or a first time purchaser, Tyler White Gallery will guide you every step of the way. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: call Kathy O'Brien (owner) at 336/279-1124 or at (www.tylerwhitegallery.com).

Uptown Artworks, 1007 Arnold Street, located between E. Wendover Ave. and E. Bessemer Ave., Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Primarily a "working artist studio," our 5,400 square foot facility has a large front gallery and currently houses 10 studios with room to build 7 more. Hours: Mon., 10am-4pm; Sat., 10am-2pm; Sun., 1-4pm or by appt. Contact: Joseph A. Wilkerson at 336/255-6345.

William Mangum Watercolors/Carey-Mangum Gallery, 2182 Lawndale Dr., Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Original paintings, limited edition prints, miniature prints, posters and notecards by William Mangum. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 336/379-9200 or 800/887-5380.

Winter Light Gallery & Art Studios, 410 Blandwood Ave., corner of Blandwood Ave. and Spring Garden St., Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Kim Holleman, Vicki Johnson, Judy Meyler, Carol Meetze-Moates, Kathy Phillips, Steve Robinson, Carol Sams, Allie Scott, Phyllis Sharpe, Jane Smith, Stephanie Thomas, Steve Thomas and Jeanne Twilley. Hours: Mon., Tue., Thur., & Sat., 11am-2pm. Contact: 336/274-7372 or at (www.winterlight-artists.com).

Yew Tree Gallery, 604 S. Elm St., Greensboro. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a subsidiary of Ambleside Gallery, and is home to 16 painters who work in a variety of media and styles, including oils, acrylic, pastel, pen and ink, and watercolor. The gallery also features pottery. Hours: Wed.- Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 336/790-8703.

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Greensboro
Bliss & Co. Salon, 238 S. Elm Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring an ever-changing exhibit of works by Charlotte and Erik Strom. Hours: Mon., 10am-6pm; Tue.-Fri., 10am-8pm; & Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 336/373-0299 or the Stroms at 336/691-8036 or e-mail to (charlotteart@hotmail.com).

Just Be, 352 S. Elm Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Just Be is a specialty boutique filled

continued on Page 54

NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 53

with handmade and unique items like jewelry, handbags, apparel, home décor and much more. Shop in the store or online at. Hours: Mon.-Thur, 10am-6pm; Fri.&Sat., 10am-8pm; and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/274-2212 or at (www.onlyjustbe.com).

Greenville

City Art Gallery, 511 Red Banks Road, Greenville. **Ongoing** - The gallery features the works of established regional and national artists and craftspeople. The gallery offers an extensive collection of paintings, sculpture, ceramics, glass, drawings and photography. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact: 252/353-7000 or at (www.CityArtGreenville.com).

Strickland Art Gallery, 817 Dickinson Ave., Greenville. **Ongoing** - The gallery specializes in art by North Carolina artists including Francis Speight, Sarah Blakeslee, Hobson Pittman and Claude Howell. Contemporary NC artists are also shown. Hours: Mon.-Tue., 10am-6pm and by appt. Contact: Barbour Strickland 252/561-7980 or at (www.StricklandArtGallery.com).

Uptown Art Supply & Gallery, a division of UBE, 529 S Evans Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works in a variety of media by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-6pm and Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252/752-0688 or at (www.uptownart.net).

Hendersonville - Flat Rock

Throughout Hendersonville/Flat Rock, Every 3rd Fri. of the month, 5-8pm - "Art Gallery Trail WNC Hendersonville/Flat Rock Gallery Hop," featuring a tour of local galleries and art spaces, held May - Dec. For further info e-mail to (artgallerytrailwnc1@gmail.com).

Art MoB Studios & Marketplace, 124 4th Avenue East, Downtown Hendersonville just off of Main Street, Hendersonville. **Ongoing** - Art MoB now represents over 90 local artists and has been proudly open for three years, and counting. Art MoB also features 5,000 square feet of space including four studios with wonderful resident artists. These artists can be found fast at work in their studios most days of the week. We invite you to come and join us... see our work, meet our artists, and take classes with us. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-4:30pm. Contact: 828/693-4545 or at (www.artmobstudios.com).

Carolina Mountain Artists, 444 N. Main Street, Hendersonville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by regional and local artists in every media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/696-0707.

Custom Built Quilts, 411 N. Wall Street, Hendersonville. **Ongoing** - Custom built quilts from aprons to wall hangings. Hours: open on weekends - call ahead to be sure. Contact: 828/808-1567 or at (www.custombuiltquilts.com).

East End Gallery on 7th Avenue, 518 7th Avenue East, Hendersonville. **Ongoing** - Featuring a unique collection of fine art and craft. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/551-3278 or at (www.eastendgallery7.com).

Firefly Craft Gallery, 2689-D Greenville Highway, Flat Rock. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine craft and art - all the little things that make living beautiful. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/231-0764 or at (www.fireflycraft-gallery.com).

Framing Arts, 119 3rd Avenue West, Hendersonville. **Ongoing** - Framing Arts will elegantly frame all your artwork to fit your decor and budget. Using preservation techniques and archival materials, your art will be protected for a lifetime of enjoyment. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/696-3818 or at (www.framingarts.net).

McCarter Gallery, 451 N. Main St., Hendersonville. **Ongoing** - Featuring the working studio-gallery of landscape artist Alan McCarter, specializing in his acrylic paintings of the beauty of Nature in the Blue Ridge and Great Smoky Mountains. Also, featuring a display of new works monthly. And, watercolors and acrylics of Robbin McCarter and art glass by Czech glass master Igor Muller and Canadian Robert Held. Hours Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5:30pm & by appt. Contact: 828/698-7117 or at (www.mccarter-gallery.com).

Narnia Studios, 315 N. Main St., Hendersonville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and

regional artists in a variety of media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-6pm. Contact: 828/697-6393 or at (www.narniastudios.com).

Silver Fox Gallery, 508 N. Main Street, Hendersonville. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary fine art, hand-crafted artworks from the US only, from primarily regional artists. And, now Home Furnishings. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri., 10am-7pm; Sat., 10am-6pm; Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/698-0601 or at (www.silverfoxonline.com).

The Art House Gallery and Studio, 5 Highland Park Road, East Flat Rock. **Ongoing** - Fine art gallery and private party venue featuring works by Susan Johnston-Olivari and other local artists. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 828/808-3594 or at (www.arthousegalleryand-studio.com).

The Portrait Source, Hwy. 225 S., along "Little Rainbow Row", Flat Rock. **Ongoing** - Representing the nation's finest portrait artists and we help clients find the perfect artist for both families and the corporate world. We have expert sales consultants throughout the country. Visit our unique gallery where we have a continuing display of sample paintings. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact 800/586-6575 or at (www.theportraitsource.com).

High Point

J.Gallery at JH Adams Inn, 1108 North Main Street, High Point. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by artists from across the country with an emphasis on North Carolina artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm, but it is suggested you make an appointment. Contact: Julie Delgaudio at 336/8478672 or by e-mail at (phonefrnzy@aol.com).

JK Gallery, 342 North Wrenn Street, High Point. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art photography by Jim Koch. Exhibiting black & white original silver gelatin prints and interpretations of color, architectural images, landscapes and portraits. Hours: M.-F., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/883-2370 or at (<http://www.jk-gallery.com/>).

Kelly Brooke Pottery & Gallery, 709 W. Lexington Ave., inside of DeBeen Espresso, High Point. **Ongoing** - All of my work is wheel thrown and/or hand built from a porcelain clay body made right here in North Carolina. I use a centuries old style of surface decoration known as sprigging where I individually apply hand carved dragonflies or flowers to the leather hardened pots. Choose from mugs, bowls, vases, honey pots, teapots, plates, platters, etc. All of the pottery is food safe, microwave, and dishwasher safe and very durable. Hours: daily 8am-8pm. Contact: 336/889-2107 or at (www.kellybrookepottery.com).

Hillsborough

Callaway Jewelry & Spiral Studios, 115 North Churton Street, Hillsborough. **Ongoing** - Offering beautiful handmade jewelry in sterling silver and gold by metalsmiths/designers Catharine Callaway and Jeannine Rogers. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 919/732-2013 or at (<http://www.sterlingspirals.com/>).

ENO Gallery, 100 South Churton Street, Hillsborough. **Ongoing** - The gallery represents exceptional contemporary emerging and established artists for both first time buyers and discerning collectors. Eno Gallery is a unique and intimate exhibition space. We offer work from artists of exceptional quality and dedication. Representing some of the most creative individuals from regional and national communities. Hours: Tue.-Thur., noon-6pm & Fri.-Sat., noon-8pm. Contact: 919/833-1415 or at (<http://www.enogallery.net/>).

Hillsborough Artists Cooperative and The Skylight Gallery, 102 West King Street, upstairs over Antonia's Restaurant, Hillsborough. **Ongoing** - Founded in 1992, featuring works by Jayne Bomberg and Tom Guthrie (The Studio of Collective Effervescence); Jennifer E. Miller, Andrea DeGette, Jacqueline Liggins, and Tiffney Marley. Hours: last Fri. of the month from 6-9pm or by appt. Contact: 919/929-2691 or 919/644-8637.

Hillsborough Gallery of Arts, 121 N. Churton St., Suite 1-D, Hillsborough. **Through Aug. 21** - "Colorful Language," featuring jewelry by Nell Chandler, fiber art by Ali Givens, and paintings by Michele Yellin. **Aug. 22 - Sept. 25** - "Dreaming in Color," featuring works by Alice Levinson, Pringle Teeter, and Lolette Guthrie. A reception will be held on Aug. 26, from 6-9pm.



Work by Alice Levinson

Ongoing - Founded in 2006, the gallery is owned by 22 artists and features painting, sculpture, photography, glass art, jewelry, turned wood, handcrafted furniture, pottery, mosaics & fiber art. Hours: 10am-6pm, Mon.-Thur.; 10am-8pm, Fri. & Sat.; and noon-4pm, Sun. Contact: 919/732-5001 or at (www.HillsboroughGallery.com).

Sovero Art Gallery & Studio, 121 North Churton Street, Suite 2-B, Hillsborough. **Ongoing** - Featuring jewelry and oil paintings by Peruvian artist David Sovero, who was born in 1971 in Lima, Peru. He graduated from the Peruvian National Arts College where he attended from 1990 -1996. He has a strong academic foundation. His Incan ancestral roots are saturated with thousands of years of Andean stylized figures. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-7pm. Contact: 919/619-5616 or at (<http://soveroart.com/>).

Lenoir

Morning Song Gallery, at old Victorian house, 512 West Avenue, NW, across from the Lenoir Post Office and to the right of Baker Realty, Lenoir. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: Call ahead. Contact: Margaret Carter Martine at 828/754-5693.

Lexington

The Bob Timberlake Gallery, 1714 E. Center Street Extension, Lexington. **Ongoing** - Featuring original artwork and reproductions by Bob Timberlake. Also furniture, gifts, apparel and collectibles. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 800-244-0095 or at (www.bobtimberlake.com).

Lincolnton

Gallery 27, 808 W. Hwy. 27, Lincolnton, NC. **Through Aug. 10** - "The Artistic Exploits of Triple J and R". Long time Gallery 27 members Jason Reynolds, Jane Newsom Reynolds, Jenna Web and Robert Webb will be showing an eclectic selection of paintings and mixed media art. The show is a true marriage of art, craft and just a dash of whimsy. **Ongoing** - The gallery is the area's only working art gallery specializing in representing new and emerging artists. We also represents established artists. The space houses a formal fine art gallery, gift shop, and large classroom area. Hours: Wed.-Fri., 11am-6pm, and Sat., 9am-2pm. Contact: 704/240-9060 or at (www.ncgallery27.com).

Linville/Linville Falls Area

Anvil Arts Studio & Sculpture Gardens, Hwy. 221, Linville Falls. **Ongoing** - While in Linville Falls, be sure to come by and stroll through the gallery, studio, and sculpture gardens of artist Bill Brown. His works include contemporary sculpture, sculptural lighting, and paintings. You'll be drawn into each piece of art as it appeals to your understanding from a myriad of materials including steel, copper, bronze, and various patinas. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm should call ahead at 828-765-6226 or at (www.studiosculpture.com).

87 Ruffin Street Gallery, located next to the Old Hampton General Store and Barbeque, Hwy. 221 in Linville. **Ongoing** - The gallery features the work of local and regional folk artists, potters, figural wood carvers, glass artists and painters. This unique gallery also carries beautiful furniture handcrafted by local artists from local woods. The gallery has its own framing shop for all your picture framing needs. Whether you are looking for original artwork for your home or for a gift Ruffin Street gallery is the perfect destination. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/737-0420 or at (www.ruffinstreetart-gallery.com).

Mars Hill

Tom Turner Porcelain, 381 Turner Lane, Mars Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring wheel thrown and high fired porcelain art pottery by Tom Turner with classical glazes like copper red oxblood, oilspot, celadons, and ash glazes. Hours: by appt. Contact: 828/689-9430 or at (www.tomturnerporcelain.com).

Marshall

East Fork Pottery, 268 Ras Grooms Road, Marshall. **Ongoing** - East Fork Pottery was founded in 2010 by Alexander Matisse. We make a full range of functional and sculptural ceramics, fired in a large wood burning kiln, Striving to understand our place in the tapestry of American ceramics, we hold the past, present, and future on equal ground, for the three in concert make the most beautiful chord. Hours: by appointment. Contact: 828/689-4109 or at (www.eastforkpottery.com).

Firewalker Gallery, Main St., across from the Madison County courthouse, Marshall. **Ongoing** - The gallery features artists from Madison County and east Tenn. who work in a variety of mediums. Hours: Thur., Fri. & Sat., 10am-6pm and by appt. Contact: 828/649-0134 or at (www.firewalkergallery.com).

Mebane

Fine Art Carolina Gallery, 116 West Clay St., Mebane. **Ongoing** - The gallery offers traditional and contemporary art in various mediums. The gallery will also feature guest artists and offer art workshops. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 919/455-5965 or at (<http://FineArtCarolina.com>).

Micaville

Crabtree Creek Art and Floral Gallery, 4161 E. Hwy 19-E, between Burnsville & Spruce Pine, in Micaville. **Ongoing** - A 2,400 sq. ft. gallery offering pottery, blown glass, paintings, stained glass, wood carvings and bowls, jewelry, handmade handbags, sweaters & hats, Christmas trees, ornaments and holiday decorations, metal sculptures and ironwork, handmade soaps and lotions, fragrances and candles, wildlife & floral photography, home accessories, lamps, handmade tables, chairs and home accents, silk floral creations and fresh floral arrangements, textile pieces, handmade baskets and local crafts from the western North Carolina region. Also a complete garden center with blooming plants, hanging baskets, dish and herb gardens is located on property including landscape art, hardscape and fountains. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/675-0612 or at (www.crabtreecreekgallery.com).

Crimson Laurel Gallery, inside Appalachian Terroir, 621 Micaville Loop, Micaville. **Ongoing** - Appalachian Terroir is comprised of three divisions: Crimson Laurel Gallery, a studio ceramics retailer; Smoky Mountain Pottery Studio, a ceramics manufacturer; and Appalachian Terroir, designer and producer of original dinnerware and housewares. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-5pm & Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: call Ben Philips at 904/716-3116 or e-mail to (contact@crimsonlaurelgallery.com).

Morehead City

BluSail Gallery, Artists' School & Pottery Studio, 903 Arendell Street, downtown art district, Morehead City. **Ongoing** - The gallery represents and exhibits work by over 30 local artists. The Artists' School and Pottery Studio are working studios designed to educate and enhance local talent for children and adults of all ages and all levels of experience. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30 or by chance. Contact: 252/723-9516 or at (www.blusail.com).

Budding Artists, Ltd., 3000 Arendell Street, Unit 9, Morehead City. **Ongoing** - The gallery provides custom framing and artist liaisons for commissioned pieces. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 252/247-5111.

Carteret Contemporary Art, 1106 Arendell St., Morehead City. **Ongoing** - Featuring original paintings and sculpture from regional and national artists, and shows with gallery artists during spring and summer. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am- 5pm and Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact 252/726-4071 or at (www.twogalleries.net).

Morehead City Photography Gallery, 1300 E Arendell Street, Morehead City. **Ongoing** - The gallery showcases the personal work of Mike Basher with a collection of limited edition black and white silver prints—images gathered alongside his fifteen-year career as an advertising and editorial photographer. A recent transplant to the Beaufort/Morehead City area, his collection consists of serene photographs of beautiful local coastal scenes, and diverse

continued on Page 55

NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 54

landscapes from around the country. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 10am-6pm; Sun., noon-4pm and by appt. Contact: 661/305-7026 or at (www.bashergallery.com).

Morganton

Hamilton Williams Gallery, 403 East Union St., downtown Morganton. **Ongoing** - A gallery of fine craft featuring the pottery, jewelry, metal, fiber, and art of artists from Western North Carolina and the Appalachian region, adjoining the production studio of resident potter, Hamilton Williams. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact 828/438-1595 or at (www.hamiltonwilliams.com).

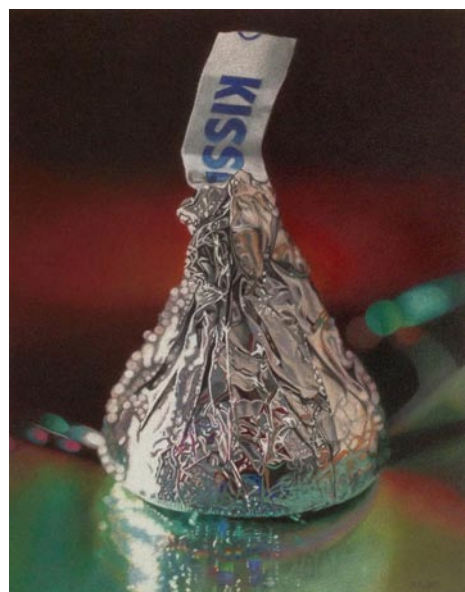
Nags Head

Seaside Art Gallery, 2716 Virginia Dare Trail South, Nags Head. **Ongoing** - Featuring works of local and contemporary artists, as well as a wonderful selection of art by such masters as Picasso, Chagall, Whistler, Icart, Renoir and many others. Sculpture, porcelain and art glass by Hummel, Staffordshire, Tiffany and others are represented. As well as a fine selection of estate jewelry. Since the early 1980's, a major feature of Seaside Art Gallery has been our large collection of original animation art by such studios as Disney, Warner Bros., Hanna-Barbera, United Features Ltd., and other animation studios. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252/441-5418, 1-800/828-2444 or at (<http://www.seasideart.com/>).

New Bern

Historic Downtown New Bern, 2nd Fri. of the month, 5-8pm - "artCRAWL," sponsored by Community Artist Will. See you downtown at Isaac Taylor Garden and Greater Good Gallery! Greater Good Gallery will be open extended hours from 5pm to 8pm showcase artwork by more than seventy artists! The Isaac Taylor Garden will be brimming with the G3's artists who will be demonstrating their talents with painting, sketching, performing and making crafts and jewelry. For further info visit (www.communityartistwill.org).

Carolina Creations Fine Art and Contemporary Craft Gallery, 317-A Pollock Street, New Bern. NC. **Through Aug. 31** - "Coda," featuring works by Sally Anger. CODA <noun> "The concluding passage of a piece or movement, typically forming an addition to the basic structure." Following the show about her cross country travels, Sally Anger returns to her beloved coastal North Carolina waters and marshes. **Aug. 1 - Oct. 31** - Feature work by Alan Cheek. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art and contemporary crafts including pottery, paintings, glass, sculpture, and wood by over 300 of the countries top artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm; Fri., till 8pm; & Sun. 11am-4pm. Contact: 252/633-4369 or at (www.carolinacreations.com).



Work by Donna S. Slade

Fine Art at Baxters Gallery (formally the historic Baxter's Jewelry Store), 323 Pollock Street, New Bern. **Through Aug. 8** - Featuring an exhibit of works by classically trained artist Jean Grunewald. **Aug. 12 - Sept. 30** - Featuring works by contemporary realism artist Donna S. Slade. A reception will be held on Aug. 12, from 5-8pm. Slade's contemporary colored pencil, pastel and acrylic paintings are imagined, planned and executed in a representational, realistic style. The paintings are not a photographic moment in time but represent a unique artistic interpretation through observation. **Ongoing** - A fine art gallery dedicated to promoting regional and national artists; bringing awareness and appreciation of fine art to the community through exhibits, shows, demon-

strations and by providing fine art to established and new art lovers. We offer a diverse selection of styles, subject matter and mediums including paintings, pottery, ceramics, sculpture, and jewelry. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252/634-9002 or at (www.fineartatbaxters.com).

Stardust Gallery, 244 1/2 Middle Street, Suite D, New Bern. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by over 25 NC artists including works in acrylic, oil & watercolor; photography; pen & ink; digital pop art; pottery; weaving; handmade wood and iron creations; lampwork glass jewelry & handblown glass; fine handmade silver jewelry; stained glass; and handwoven baskets. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-5pm & Fri.-Sat., 11am-7pm. Contact: 252/617-0209 or at (<http://www.stardustart.gallery/>).

The Art Gallery @ Le Bistro & Fine Dining, 3402-B Trent Road, New Bern. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local artists who explore a wide range of media including Gayle George, Nell Maha, John Dreas, Nada Behr, Doris Walker, Barbara Cornish, B. Chris Munyan, Douglas Rowe, Tess Luper, James King, William K. Henson, John Mitchell, Joan Russell, Betty Brown, Blain Kruger and Dan Wilson. Come in for lunch or dinner, have a glass of wine and peruse the work of these fine artists. Hours: Tue.-Wed., 10am-5pm; Thur.-Sat., 10am-8pm; and Sun., 9am-2pm. Contact: 252/637-7331 or at (<http://www.lebistrofinediningandtheartgallery.com>).

The Dirty Bird, 244 1/2 Middle Street, New Bern. **Ongoing** - Featuring an eclectic mix of paintings, ceramic items, jewelry and repaired and painted furniture. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-6pm & Fri.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252/626-1983.

Ocracoke Island

Village Craftsmen, 170 Howard Street, Ocracoke Island. **Ongoing** - We feature pottery, glass, jewelry, kitchen items, musical instruments, wrought iron, baskets, bells, boxes, soaps, accessories, clothes, games, kaleidoscopes, lawn sprinklers, lamps & lampshades, prints, tin ware, pewter items, tiles and much more - all made by American artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 10am-2pm. Contact: 252-928-5541 or at (www.villagecraftsmen.com).

Old Fort

Turtle Island Pottery, 2782 Bat Cave Road, Old Fort. **Showroom open on Saturdays. Ongoing** - Featuring handmade pottery by Maggie and Freeman Jones, who create one of a kind, functional, decorative stoneware items. From cups to umbrella stands, mirror frames and clocks. Sculptural and inspired by nature, many forms are reminiscent of antique pottery from the arts and crafts movement and art nouveau styles. Hours: Showroom open most Saturdays, call ahead for any day of the week. Contact: 828/669-2713 or at (www.turtleislandpottery.com).

Pinehurst - Southern Pines Area

Artist Alley, 167 E. New Hampshire Ave., Southern Pines. **Ongoing** - Featuring a wide variety of affordable artwork and fine crafts made exclusively here in North Carolina. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 910/692-6077.

Broadhurst Gallery, 2212 Midland Rd., Pinehurst. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by regional, national and international artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 1-4pm. Contact: 910/295-4817 or at (www.broadhurstgallery.com).

Hollyhocks Art Gallery, 905 Linden Rd., one mile from Pinehurst next to Elliott's restaurant, Pinehurst. **Ongoing** - Featuring original work by award winning local artists Jane Casnelie, Diane Kraudelt, Irene McFarland, Paula Montgomery, and Robert Gera. Offering a wide range of work from contemporary to traditional, the gallery includes portraiture, vibrant Tuscan scenes, palpable pet portraits, beautiful florals and more, in a wide variety of mediums including oils, acrylics, pastels and unusual black and white washes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-9:30pm. Contact: 910/255-0665 or at (www.hollyhocksArtGallery.com).

Midland Crafters, 2220 Midland Rd., Pinehurst. **Ongoing** - Featuring the finest in American traditional and contemporary hand crafts. The gallery carries something for everyone. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5:30pm & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 910/295-6156.

Pittsboro

Liquidambar Gallery, 80 Hillsborough Street, Pittsboro. **Ongoing** - We represent over 75 different artists in the retail store and both, Kitty and John the store owners, are artists as well. We carry handmade, one-of-a-kind artwork - everything from local pottery, jewelry, steel, glass, baskets, cards, fine art, and hand turned wood items. In the front gallery we have new featured artists, with a reception on First Sundays, 2-4pm. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10:30am-5:30pm and Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 919/542-1773 or at (www.liquidambarstudio.com).

The Joyful Jewel, 44-A Hillsborough2 Street, Pittsboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring local art fresh from the Heart. Mariah Wheeler is shoppe keeper at this gallery/gift store in downtown Pittsboro. We feature exquisite art and gifts from over ninety local artists, with a price range to suit your budget. You will find baskets, books, jewelry, cards, paintings, photography, sculpture, from glass, wood, clay, fiber, and more. On Fri. evenings the gallery features local musicians, poets, and other performance art with a wide array of talent. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5:30pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 919/883-2775 or at (www.joyfuljewel.com).

Raleigh Area

Artcraft Gallery, 406 W Hillsborough Street, Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Funky, functional and fine art by several co-op artists. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-5pm; Fri., 9am-1pm & 1st Fri., 6pm-midnight. Contact: 919/832-5058 or at (www.artcraftsignco.com).

ArtSource Fine Art & Framing, 4421-123 Six Forks Road (behind Bonefish Grill, across from Brother's Cleaners at North Hills...look for the red door), Raleigh. **Ongoing** - ArtSource is a fine art gallery housing over 1,600 works of art by 65+ artists. This award-winning gallery has assisted collectors and businesses in the selection of fine art, custom art pieces and framing for over 20 years. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 919/787-9533, or at (www.artsource-raleigh.com).

Ashley's Art Gallery, 701 N. Main St, located 12 miles south of Raleigh, Fuquay-Varina. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art originals by national and local artist including Terry Isaac, Braldt Bralds and John Weiss and reproductions by Pino, Robert Bateman, Carl Brenders, Bev Doolittle and William Mangum. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 11am-6pm & Fri.-Sat. 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 919/552-7533 ext.3 or at (www.ashleyart.com).

Flanders Gallery, 505 S. Blount Street, Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Flanders Gallery is committed to cultivating the careers of emerging artists. Through its rigorous exhibition program, the gallery continues to explore new concepts in contemporary art using various media. Flanders Gallery is dedicated to exhibiting provocative and innovative contemporary art, producing 14-18 exhibits each year both in the gallery and in alternative exhibit spaces. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 919/757-9533 or at (<http://flandersartgallery.com>).

Gallery C, 540 North Blount Street, Raleigh. **Aug. 5 - Sept. 13** - "Southern Discomfort: The Art of Dixie". A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 6-9pm with a \$5 admission at door. The exhibit is full of Southern peculiarities and charm, so don't miss out! A wide range of works have been selected to surprise and delight you by gallery owner Charlene Newsom. She curates the artworks from her gallery stable and special guest artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-6pm & Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 919/828-3165 or at (www.galleryc.net).

Glenwood Gallery Art & Antiques, 610 W. Johnson St., Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Edwin D. Alexander, Barbara Evans, Michael Manas, Nancee Clark, Michael Van Horn, Rob Cox, Jim Green, Stan Strikland, Mark Tomczyk. Hours: Call. Contact: 919/829-7202.

Lee Hansley Gallery, 225 Glenwood Ave., Raleigh. **Ongoing** - "NC Masters," featuring works by prominent deceased NC artists including George Bireline, Edith London, Francis Speight and Joe Cox. There are 35 artists in the gallery's stable whose works are shown on a rotating basis. The gallery also mounts invitational exhibitions in which non-gallery artists show alongside stable artists. The gallery organizes at least one historical exhibition annually exploring the work of a single artist or group of stylistically related artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm & 1st Fri. till 10pm. Contact: 919/828-7557 or at (www.leehansleygallery.com).

Litmus Gallery & Studios, 312 W. Cabarrus Street, (across the tracks from Amtrak Train Station) Raleigh. **Through Aug. 5** - "Tran-

scending Nature". A reception will be held on Aug. 5, from 6-9pm. Artistic interpretations of water, sky, earth, and fire originated in many ancient cultures. This exhibit will showcase how modern artists interpret these elements with realistic and abstract representations celebrating nature. Flora, skies, landscapes, seascapes, natural materials, and representations of fire, or products from fire, are just a few examples or interpretations that fit the scope of this natural world theme. **Ongoing** - Regional emerging and/or established artists are featured every month with a reception from 6-9pm the first Friday of each month. Studios of resident artists are open for touring, viewing, and selling of art (paintings, sketches, sculptures, pottery, mixed media, photography, etc.). Hours: Thur., 10am-2pm or by appt. Contact: 919/571-3605 or at (www.litmusgallery.com).

Local Color Gallery, Carter Building, 22 South Glenwood Ave., Raleigh. **Ongoing** - The gallery has now grown into a women's artist cooperative 13 members strong. Hours: Thur., Fri., & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 919/754-3887 or at (www.localcolorraleigh.com).

Nicole's Studio & Art Gallery, 719 N. Person St., Raleigh. **Ongoing** - The gallery represents local and nationally recognized artists in all genre specializing in excellence in Contemporary Realism. Up to 20 artists represented include; Rick McClure, Lori Putnam, Dawn Whitelaw, Nicole Kennedy, Kim Maselli, Dan Nelson. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10:30am-5pm; Sat., noon-4:30pm; and 1st Fri., till 8:30pm. Contact: 919/838-8580 or at (www.nicolestudio.com).

Roundabout Art Collective, 305 Oberlin Road, Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Bringing together a diverse group of Wake County artists who have created a magnet location for exhibiting and selling art. Hours: Wed.- Sat., 11am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 919/747-9495 or at (www.roundaboutartcollective.com).

The Collectors Gallery, The Pavilions at City Plaza, 443 Fayetteville St., Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Featuring a full service fine art and fine craft gallery, providing residential and commercial consulting and custom conservation framing. Representing over 60 national, regional and North Carolina artists, the gallery offers paintings, etchings, photography, sculpture, pottery and glass. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm; Sun., noon-4pm; & 1st Fri. until 9pm Contact: 919/828-6500 or at (www.thecollectorsgallery.com).

The Mahler Fine Art, Mahler Building, 228 Fayetteville St., Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Featuring a dynamic venue dedicated to significant art of our time, committed to offering the best in regional and national fine art by emerging and established artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-5pm; Sat., noon-4pm.. Contact: 919/828-6500 or at (www.themahlerfineart.com).

311 - Martin St Gallery and Studios, 311 Martin Street, Warehouse District, Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Featuring three exhibit galleries, studios by tenant artists, The Print Studio, and the meeting place for The North Carolina Printmakers. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm and 6-9pm on 1st Friday of the month. Contact: 919/821-2262 or at (<http://311gallery.com/>).

Tippling Paint Gallery, 428 S. McDowell Street, Raleigh. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a group of artists that have worked together since 2009 planning and hanging exhibits, marketing, community outreach, and supporting and encouraging each other in our artistic endeavors. In 2011, the group found a great location in the heart of downtown Raleigh where we opened Tippling Paint Gallery in June. Our mission is two-fold: to exhibit quality art on a year-round basis and to continue to strive for personal artistic growth. Hours: Thur., 11am-3pm; Fri., 11am-3pm & 5-8pm; Sat., noon-8pm or by appt. Contact: 919/928-5279.

Randleman

Joseph Sand Pottery, 2555 George York Road, Randleman. **Ongoing** - Featuring wood-fired, salt and ash glazed pottery by Joseph Sand at kiln openings held three times each year. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 612/518-4051 or 336/460-0259 and at (<http://www.jsspottery.com/>).

New Salem Pottery, 789 New Salem Road, Randleman. **Ongoing** - Established in 1972, New Salem Pottery is owned and operated by Hal Pugh and Eleanor Minnock-Pugh. Hal and Eleanor produce a variety of original redware and stoneware pottery. Years of work at the wheel and the subtle evolutionary convergence of originality with past traditions make their pottery recognizable by its own style. The slip decorated redware pitcher shown above is illustrative of their art. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/498-2178 or at (www.newsalem Pottery.com).

continued on Page 56

NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 55

Rutherfordton

Ornamentals and Finer Welding, Inc., 142 West Court St., Rutherfordton. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by master artisan Tom Elfers. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm and Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/288-3001 or at (www.ornamentals1.com).

Salisbury/Spencer

Green Goat Gallery, 516 S. Salisbury Ave., just off I-85, across from the North Carolina Transportation Museum, Spencer. **Ongoing** - Housed in the historic 20th century Sands Building, the gallery features fine and folk art, photography, exquisite handcrafted functional crafts and jewelry, and eclectic recycled and found art by local, regional, and national artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10:30am-5:30pm. Contact: 704/639-0606 or at (www.greengoat-gallery.com).

Pottery 101, 101 S. Main St., from I-85, take exit #76 (Innes St.) toward downtown - we are on the corner of Innes and Main, Salisbury. **Ongoing** - The destination for beautiful handcrafted pottery. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 704/209-1632.

Rail Walk Studios & Gallery, 409 - 413 N Lee St., in the Rail Walk Arts District, Salisbury. **Ongoing** - Featuring works on display by Marietta F. Smith, Sharon Forthofer, Karen Frazer, Kenneth Koskela, Elizabeth H. McAdams, Julie Pontell and Keyth Kahrs. Each of the artists has a unique style and body of work. Visitors will find original art in oil, acrylic, watercolor, pastel, and other mediums, as well as sculpture, hand-made jewelry, pottery, and digital photography, making Rail Walk a great place to purchase a wide variety of original art in all price ranges. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 704/431-8964 or at (www.railwalkgallery.com).

Southern Spirit Gallery, 102 South Main St., Salisbury. **Ongoing** - The shop offers a wide array of art and crafts from over 60 artists, most from North Carolina. There is jewelry, paintings, glass and pottery. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 704/633-0761.

Saluda Area

Heartwood Contemporary Crafts Gallery, 21 East Main Street, Saluda. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary works of handmade wearables, jewelry, paper, paintings, fine porcelain, stoneware, glass, metal and wood. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/749-9365 or at (www.heartwoodsaluda.com).

Seagrove Area

A. Teague Pottery/EJ King Pottery, 2132 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by several potters form the "village" with their traditional shapes of the Seagrove area. Contemporary, electric fired stoneware. Traditional glazes and melted glass glaze. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-5400.

A.R. Britt Pottery, 5650 Hwy. 220 S., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Hand-turned/handmade traditional Seagrove style pottery, original formulated glazes, and functional stoneware in the tradition of Nell Cole Graves style by Aaron R. Britt. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 336/873-7736 or at (www.seagrovepottery.net).

Albright Pottery, 6597 New Center Church Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional, salt glaze and red functional pottery by Arlie G. Albright. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-4209.

All In One Pottery, 285 Dover Pottery Drive, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - The pottery houses an eclectic mix of hand-painted maiolica dinnerware, crystalline vases, and hand-crafted musical instruments by Allen McCanless; sculptural ceramic artwork by Louise Hobbs McCanless; and hand-painted ceramic folk art by Fiva McCanless. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-1019.

Anita's Pottery & Dogwood Gallery, 2513 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Turning since 1987, Anita Morgan is best known for her miniature pottery, but also has many functional and decorative items. Glazes include cobalt blue, burgundy, hunter green, shiny black, yellow, rose pink, earthy brown, lime green and purple. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-3040 or at (www.anitaspottery.com).

Avery Pottery and Tileworks, 636 Potters Way, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Finely crafted ceramic forms by Blaine Avery. Extraordinary vessels, unique hand-painted tiles. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7923 or at (www.averypotteryandtileworks.com).

Ben Owen Pottery, 2199 S. Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Wood-fired, traditional and contemporary works using local clay by Ben Owen III. Colors ranging from Chinese red to Chinese blue. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed in Jan.). Contact: 910/464-2261 or at (www.benowenpottery.com).

Blue Hen Pottery, 247 West Main Street, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Narrative pots for daily use. Wood-salt stoneware and colorful earthenware. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 336/653-9551 or at (www.bluehenpottery.com).

Blue Stone Pottery, 2215 Fork Creek Mill Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional, functional stoneware pottery. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2615 or e-mail at (audreyvalone@bellsouth.net).

Bulldog Pottery, 3306 Alt. 220, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Bruce Gholson and Samantha Henneke collaborate to make graceful forms, and develop their own unique glazes. Expect distinctively unusual work at Bulldog Pottery. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9:30am-5pm; Sun. or Mon. by chance or call. Contact: 910/428-9728 or at (www.bulldogpottery.com).

Cady Clay Works, 3883 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Johannes "John" Melage and Beth Gore work with a variety of clays and glazes to create functional and decorative ware with richly layered surfaces. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 910/464-5661 or at (www.cadyclayworks.com).

Cagle Road Pottery, 603 Cagle Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring dinnerware and a wide variety of glazes. Electric, gas and wood-fired salt and ash glazes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 8am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2802 or e-mail at (caglerdpottery@yahoo.com).

Caldwell-Hohl Artworks, 155 Cabin Trail, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary stoneware, sculptures, large garden urns and contemporary fiber art. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm (call first). Contact: 336/879-9090 or at (www.caldwellhohl.com).

Callicutt Pottery, 5137 Seagrove Plank Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring a good selection of functional stoneware in many colors including brown, black and white, green and burgundy, green and gold, black and burgundy and yellow by Gary Callicutt. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7898 or e-mail at (gary51@rtelco.net).

Carolina Crockery Gallery, 326 Adams Road, (Just off of Hwy 705 between WhyNot and Westmoore, or take Steeds Road exit from Hwy 73/74 or Hwy 220 and head towards Seagrove, just down the road from Sid Lucks!) Seagrove. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a multi-media gallery, offering handmade pottery from Morgan Hatfield of Hatfield Pottery, Levi Mahan, and assorted potters from the area. We also carry wood art pieces including cutting boards and custom furniture from Joel Tucker of Southern Wood Creations. We have hand-blown glass from Nicuzzie Glass Designs (Nick Fruin and Suzanne Ririe), jewelry and fiber pieces from The Fuchsia Flamingo. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 2-5pm; Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon to 5pm. Contact: 336/879-2426 or at (www.carolinacrockery.com).

Chad Brown Pottery, 2719 US 220 N., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring high fired stoneware, decorative and functional with ash and alkaline glazes, by Chad Brown. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/571-1691 or e-mail at (chadcameronbrown@yahoo.com).

Chris Luther Pottery, 4823 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary and functional pottery by Chris Luther, a 4th generation potter of Seagrove's Chriscoe pottery family. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/301-3254 or at (www.chrislutherpottery.com).

Chriscoe Pottery, 1360 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional pottery including tableware, vases, and large platters. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm (Sept.-Dec.) & Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm (Jan.-Aug.). Contact: 336/879-5272.

Cross Creek Pottery, 481 King Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring decorative and functional pottery by Terry and Vivian Hunt. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 8am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8425 or at (www.crosscreekpottery.com).

Crystal King Pottery, 2475 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional and decorative stoneware by Seagrove native and family-taught potter Crystal King. Face jugs, salt glazes, and folk art. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-6990 or at (www.CrystalKingPottery.net).

Dean and Martin Pottery, 7739 Nathan Lane, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Jeff Dean and Stephanie Martin make contemporary, vibrantly glazed stoneware vessels, sculpture, and wall pieces. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Mon. by chance. Contact: 336/879-0683 or at (www.deanandmartinpottery.com).

Dirt Works Pottery, 1226 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary, sculptural and functional pottery; Raku, stoneware, wood-fired and salt glazed by Dan Triage. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8979 or at (www.dirtworkspottery.com).

Dixieland Pottery, 1162 Cagle Loop Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Hand-turned functional stoneware, colorful glazes to plain earth tones. Specialize in dinnerware, face jugs, etc. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8463.



Work by Donna Craven

Donna Craven Pottery, 2616 Old Cox Rd., Asheboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring wood-fired salt-glazed, mostly traditional with some decorative and contemporary forms by Donna Craven. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 336/629-8173.

Dover Pottery, 321 Dover Pottery Dr., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring a variety of colored crystalline ware, freehand-decorated majolica and wood-fired salt functional forms. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-3586 or at (www.doverpots.com).

Down To Earth Pottery, 11792 Hwy. 24/27, Carthage. **Ongoing** - Featuring utilitarian and decorative pieces by Jim, Nick & Mary Havner. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/948-2619.

Eck McCanless Pottery, 6077 Old US Hwy. 220, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - The pottery will sell crystalline works made by this second-generation Seagrove potter but, the main focus will be on agateware, which is made by turning several different colors of clay at one time. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. and open all Mon. Holidays. Contact: 336/964-4206 or at (www.EckMcCanless.webs.com).

The English Potter, 825 Hwy. 705 S., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand thrown porcelain and stoneware pottery by Robert Saxby. Fine stoneware glazes range from copper red to tenmoku. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10a-5pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 336/879-1352 or at (www.english-potter.com).

Fat Beagle Pottery, 719 Potter's Way Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring wheel-turned, gas-fired, functional and contemporary stoneware. Also features uniquely stunning, pit-fired vases. Hours: Tue., Thur. Fri., Sat., 9:30am-5pm. Contact: 336/953-0608 or e-mail at (fatbeaglepottery@hughes.net).

Fireshadow Pottery, 244 Falls Dr., Eagle Springs. **Ongoing** - Featuring one-of-a-kind "primitive elegant" ceramic art. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/673-8317 or at (www.fireshadow.com).

Frank Neef Pottery, 258 East Main Street, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring decorative and functional porcelain, elaborate cut out designs, with crystalline and celadon glazes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 336/872-4013 or at (www.potteryby-frankneef.com).

Freeman Pottery, 1147 McDuffie Rd., Eagle Springs. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-turned miniatures 1/2 to 2 inches, functional ware decorated with farm scenes and vessel puzzles. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/673-2044 or e-mail at (bfoushee@triad.rr.com).



Work by Michael Mahan

From The Ground Up Pottery, 172 Crestwood Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring handmade pottery by Michael Mahan and his two children, Chelsea and Levi. Tree platters, meditation bells, dinnerware, and southwestern glaze. Contemporary and traditional forms. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm (call ahead). Contact: 910/464-6228 or at (www.fromthegrounduppots.com).

Graham Chriscoe Pottery, 2719 220 N., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Functional hand-thrown pottery using glazes of white, brown, burgundy, cobalt blue, teal blue, red and Christmas green. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/428-4536.

Great White Oak Gallery, 437 N. Broad St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional thrown forms and hand-built pottery by Benjamin Burns and Bonnie Burns. Exquisitely glazed and hand decorated with rare unusual glazes and hand-painted motifs. Hours: daily 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8066 or at (www.greatwhiteoakgallery.com).

Hatfield Pottery, 187 Atkinson Farm Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional and whimsical art deco, as well as folk styles of hand turned pottery by Morgan Hatfield. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-8458.

Hickory Hill Pottery, 4539 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional shapes of the area, stoneware that is functional and beautiful. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-3166.

His Hands Pottery, 7029 New Center Church Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional, decorative, folk art, and Biblical pieces by Jeanette Lowdermilk. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Jan.-Mar.). Contact: 336/879-5866 or e-mail at (rlowdermilk@rtmc.net).

Humble Mill Pottery, 121 N Broad St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring classical and traditional stoneware influenced by 2 years of work in Japan by Charlotte Wooten. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7145 or at (www.humblemillpottery.com).

JLK Jewelry at Jugtown, 330 Jugtown Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Jennie Lorette Keatts takes clay to a different level! She hand makes pottery cabochons and sets them in sterling silver or 14K and 18K gold, copper, brass and semi-precious stones. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 8:30am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-2653 or at (www.jlkjewelry.com).

Johnston and Gentithes Art Pottery, 741 Fork Creek Mill Road, Whynot. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional and contemporary museum-quality pottery and sculpture by Fred Johnston and Carol Gentithes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm (call first). Contact: 336/873-9176 or at (www.johnstonandgentithes.com).

Jugtown Pottery, 330 Jugtown Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring handmade wood and gas-fired dinnerware, vases and jars by Vernon Owens, Pam Owens and Travis Owens. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 8:30am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-3266 or at (www.jugtownware.com).

Keith Martindale Pottery, Boyd Dr., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional and decorative pottery with a new red glaze and an ocean glaze by Keith Martindale. Hours: Mon.-Sat.,

continued on Page 57

NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 56

10am-3pm & Sun. 1-5pm (closed Jan.-Mar.). Contact: 336/302-3571 or at (www.keithmartindalepottery.com).

King's Pottery, 4905 Reeder Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Hand-turned traditional stoneware. Wood-fired salt glaze. Folk pottery, face jugs, and more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/381-3090 or at (www.kingspottery.com).

Kovack Pottery, 1298 Fork Creek Mill Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-turned, hand-painted, lead-free functional stoneware and wood-fired, salt-glazed pottery by Craig Kovack and Michelle Kovack. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8727 or at (www.geocities.com/kovackpottery/).

Lantern Hill Pottery, 110 East Avenue, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - We focus on making our pottery that is not only hand-crafted and an enjoyment to use, but also beautiful in their own form of art to be seen and held by all. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 11am-5pm. Contact: 336-873-8222 or at (www.lanternhillpottery.com).

Latham's Pottery, 7297 US Hwy 220 S., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional and traditional stoneware by Bruce and Janice Latham. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7303 or e-mail at (lathampottery@embarqmail.com).

Lovin hillss pottery, 564 Loving Hill Rd., Candor. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-thrown functional and decorative pieces. Known for hand carved pottery. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Jan.-Mar.). Contact: 910/974-7787 or e-mail at (lhsspottery@connectnc.net).

Luck's Ware, 1606 Adams Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Traditional, utilitarian pottery forms in a wide range of colors including Sid Luck's "CRAWDAD" slip. Salt-glazed stoneware from wood-fired groundhog kiln. Pottery turned by son Matt, a 6th generation potter, also available. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-3261 or e-mail at (luckware@rtmc.net).

Lufkin Pottery, 7437 Hwy 220 S., Asheboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring jewel tone glazes and specialize in kitchenware and functional pieces by Sally Lufkin Saylor. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5pm (closed Wed.). Contact: 336/873-8764 or e-mail at (sallythepotter@aol.com).

Maness Pottery, 10995 Hwy. 24/27, Carthage. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional and decorative pieces in all colors except red by Clyde Maness. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 8am-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 910/948-4897.

MasterWorks, 246 East Ave., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring antique, traditional, and contemporary pottery. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7779.

McCanless Pottery Downtown Seagrove, 213 E. Main St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring a new gallery owned by Will McCanless showcasing Seagrove-area potters and quilts by Dr. Scott Murkin. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7036 or at (<http://www.mccanlesspottery.com/>).

McCanless Pottery, 634 NC Hwy 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring Zinc Silicate crystalline glazes by Will McCanless. Also featuring wood-fired pottery by David Stuemple and Daniel Johnston. Hours: daily 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-3610 or at (www.mccanlesspottery.com).

McKay Pottery, 2596 Pottery Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional shape including face jugs and Aladdin teapots. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-4255.

McNeills Pottery, 1208 Upper Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-built one-of-a-kind designs in porcelain and stoneware by Judy McNeill. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336 879-3002.

Michele Hastings & Jeff Brown Pottery, 505 E Main Street, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Michele Hastings and Jeff Brown. Hours: Mon., Tues., Thur., Fri., Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 336/873-1001 or at (www.gypspotters.com).

Moore Pots Pottery, 333 Jugtown Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional and folk art pottery; candlesticks, Rebekah pitchers, and chickens; wood fired salt glazed. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-1453.

Nichols Pottery, 1400 Hwy. 705 S., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Country yet classic, functional and decorative. Hand-thrown stoneware with timeless appeal, including an ongoing Biblical appeal. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & (Oct.-Dec.) Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 910/948-4392 or at (www.nicholspotteryshop.com).

O'Quinn Pottery, 4456 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring multi-colored gas fired functional and decorative pottery by Sandra O Quinn. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-5125.

Old Gap Pottery, 944 NC Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Contemporary in design; oriental in nature. One-of-a-kind stoneware, Raku, and porcelain by Phillip Pollet. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4 (call ahead). Contact: 336-873-7664.

Old Hard Times Pottery, 7672 Union Grove Church Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional, as well as utilitarian and decorative pottery. Salt glaze, red glaze, and a variety of colors. Dinnerware, face jugs, angels and luminaries by Janey McNeill. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2481 or e-mail at (oldhardtimes@rtmc.net).

Old House Pottery, 236 Beane Lane, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional stoneware by Fred Beane. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2052.

Original Owens Pottery, 3728 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring gray ware with flower designs and other painting, blues, and lots of red ware by Boyd Owens. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 910/464-3553.

Pebbles Pottery, 7127 Hwy. 705, Eagle Springs. **Ongoing** - Hand-turned functional & decorative stoneware with lead-free glazes by Pebbles Bryson. Hand-carved folk art scenes & dogwoods. North Carolina vases are my special items. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Jan.). Contact: 910/948-4120 or e-mail at (PebblesPottery@NCTconnect.com).

Phil Morgan Pottery, 966 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring 100% hand-thrown pottery, crystalline glazed porcelain, wood fired salt-glaze, stoneware, and copper red glazes by Phil Morgan. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7304.

Piney Woods Pottery, 1430 Ether Rd., Star. **Ongoing** - Sculpted pottery figures - snowmen, clowns and angels; hand appliqués and functional pottery. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/572-3554.

Pottery Junction, 413 E. Main St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring strong forms drawing inspiration from all cultures, history, and tradition. Thoughtful designs and some of my own "whimsy" pieces as well as useful art collection by Regina Voncannon. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Thur.). Contact: 336/873-9266.

Pottery Road Studio and Gallery, 1387 NC S Hwy. 705, 6 miles south of Seagrove town limits. **Ongoing** - Named after the scenic byway which runs through the Seagrove pottery community, the gallery represents over 100 exclusive artists from NC as well as other areas of the country. Potters, Don and Susan Walton work in a studio attached to the front gallery with a window so that visitors can see the day to day tasks of pottery production. A large selection of art stamps by Rubber Stamp Tapestry is also located in the gallery. Come see both functional and contemporary pottery along with other fine crafts at Pottery Road. Hours: Tue. - Sat., 10am-5pm, & closed major holidays. Contact: 336-879-2600 or (info@potteryroad.com).

Potts Pottery, 630 East Main St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring many colors of functional tableware, wood-fired salt-glaze and wood ash glazes by Jeff Potts. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-9660.

Ray Pottery, 460 Cagle Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring high-quality, gas-fired stoneware by Paul and Sheila Ray. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-6707 or at (www.paulandsheilaray.com).

Richardson Pottery, 5466 Joel Jessup Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Functional & decorative stoneware, microwave, oven and dishwasher safe by Susan & Danny Richardson. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-5672.

Rockhouse Pottery, 1792 Hwy. 705 S., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring Salt glaze and hand carved grapes, dogwood, pines, tulips, oak leaves and chili peppers on pots by Carolyn Poole. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2053 or at (www.rtmc.net/~rockhouse).

Scott's Pottery, 143 Jugtown Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional hand-made pottery by Tina Scott. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-2306 or e-mail at (tscott72@rtmc.net).

Seagrove Creations Pottery Gallery, 354 Little River Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Showcasing over 60+ potters and arts from craftsmen within the Seagrove area. Hours: (Apr.-Dec.) Mon.-Sat., 9am-6pm & Sun., 1-6pm (Jan.-Mar.) Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7204 or at (www.potteryofseagrove.com).

Seagrove Pottery, 106 N Broad St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by 50 local potters functional and decorative pieces. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7280.

Seagrove Stoneware, 136 West Main St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Functional and decorative stoneware vases, bowls, lamps, dinnerware, fountains, and floor pieces. All wheel turned and unique glazes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11am-4pm. Contact: 336/873-8283 or at (www.seagrovestoneware.com).

Semper Fi Pottery, 481 King Road, off of Business 220 S. before you get to Blackankle Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - A family owned and operated business. We are not the traditional potters that you would more than likely see around Seagrove. We like to make each and every piece that we create unique. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/975-1215.

Shelton's Pottery, 391 Cagle Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring salt glaze and purple, red, yellow, yellow w/blue, green, blue, dark blue, light blue, specks, sponge colors, blue w/ brown, brown, and beige glazes by Mitchell & Sherri Shelton. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., 9am-5pm (Oct.-Mar.). Contact: 336/963-2444 or e-mail at (sheltonspottery@rtmc.net).

Smith Pottery, 743 South Hwy 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Spirited - imaginative - unique "art pottery" handcrafted by the Smith family. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-1174 or at (www.smithpottery.com).

Snowhill Pottery & Tileworks, 402 East Main Street, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring handmade tile, stoneware sculpture, porcelain jewelry, and slip-trailed pottery by Laura Weant-Johnson. Also also custom tile installations. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 336/301-6681.

Stuemple Pottery, 1224 Dover Church Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring pottery with expressive shapes and natural surfaces by David Stuemple. Hours: during kiln openings and by appt. Contact: 910/464-2689 or at (www.stuemplepottery.com).



Work by Hitomi Shibata

Studio Touya, 4911 Busbee Road, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Studio Touya is a handmade pottery studio located in Seagrove, where Hitomi and Takuro Shibata set up studio and built a Japanese style wood kiln. Our focus is to make simple and functional pottery by using local wild clay and wood firing technique. We named our pottery as "Touya" when we started our small pottery studio in Shigaraki, Japan, and it literary means "pottery house" in Japanese which we really like. Contact: (336)510-7385 or at (www.studiotouya.com).

Sunset Pottery, 123 Sunset Dr., Robbins. **Ongoing** - Featuring all lead free pottery by Harold B. & Gloria B. Stutts. Have traditional pottery, piggy banks, lamps, vases, and special order pieces. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/948-3009 or e-mail at (gstutts@maniscustombuilders.com).

Teague's Frogtown Pottery, 179 Frogtown Rd., Eagle Springs. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional, hand-thrown pottery that is all lead-free

by Jean Teague. We specialize in dinnerware, cookware, lamps, vases, and Christmas ornaments. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/948-3540.

The Gingerbread House Pottery, 246 Old Plank Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring decorative and functional cone 6 electric fired pieces by Suzanne Bettis. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Jan. & Feb.). Contact: 336/873-7762 or e-mail at (suzanbett9@yahoo.com).

Thomas Pottery, 1295 S. Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** -- Featuring functional and decorative stoneware pottery by Scott and Bobbie Thomas. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-4145 or at (www.thomaspottery.com).

Tom Gray Pottery, 1480 Fork Creek Mill Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring wheel thrown and hand built utilitarian wares fired in a gas-fired car kiln to cone 10 utilizing local clay in slip decoration and glazes by Tom Gray. Glazes are primarily mattes. Shapes of serving pieces and dinner ware include square and oval as well as round. Hours: Mn.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8270 or at (www.n2clay.com).

Triple C Pottery, 3267 Big Oak Church Rd., Eagle Springs. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-thrown functional and decorative pieces, with a variety of lead-free glazes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/948-3635 or at (www.triplecpottery.com).

Turn and Burn Pottery, 124 East Ave., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional Seagrove salt-glazed and wood-fired stoneware. Contemporary Raku and horsehair by David and Deborah Garner. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7381 or at (www.turnandburnpottery.com).

Uwharrie Crystalline Pottery, 112 East Ave., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring crystalline pottery (the art of growing crystals on vases), raku, and functional stoneware by William & Pamela Kennedy. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7532 or e-mail at (uwharriecrystalline@embarqmail.com).

Vernon Pottery, 1066 Chriscoe Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring a wide line of wares, from 10 oz. coffee mugs to 12 gal. planters. Their surface treatments include slip-trailing, carving, multiple glazes, and overglaze brushwork. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2788.

Village Pottery and Marketplace, 205 E. Main St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Downtown Seagrove's oldest and largest gallery, featuring fine pottery and crafts by over 100 artisans. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7966 or at (www.seagrovevillagepottery.com).

Walton's Pottery, 1387 S. NC Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Innovative, contemporary pottery by Don and Susan Walton located inside Pottery Road Gallery. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2600 or at (www.potteryroad.com).

Westmoore Pottery, 4622 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Historical redware, salt-glazed stoneware, and green-glazed pottery, especially styles from central NC before 1850 by David and Mary Farrell. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm (closed Dec. 24- Jan. 17). Contact: 910/464-3700 or at (www.westmoorepottery.com).

White Hill Gallery, 407 Highway (15-501), Carthage. **Ongoing** - Featuring works of beautiful pottery, including Southwest, ceramic, hand-painted glassware, wood turning, and paintings in watercolor, oil and pencil. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 10am-5pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 910/947-6100.

Whynot Pottery, 1013 Fork Creek Mill Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring interesting shapes and intriguing glazes. Custom sizes on lamps, vases and bottles by Mark and Meredith Heywood. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-9276 or at (www.whynotpottery.com).

Williams Pottery, 2170 Dan Road, Robbins. **Ongoing** - Functional pottery in multi-colored as well as decorative glazes, Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm.

Windsong Pottery, 6109 Brantley Gordon Rd., Denton. **Ongoing** - Featuring handmade functional stoneware in glazes of floating blue and rainbow by Margie Nance, Matthew Nance, Lydia Nance and other family members. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/857-2485 or e-mail at (windsongpottery@yahoo.com).

continued on Page 58

NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 57

Wyndham & Brooke Haven Pottery Gallery, 209 East Main St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine functional high-fired stoneware with rich contemporary glazes by Wyndham and Melanie Dennison. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7254 or at (www.brookehavenpottery.com).

Shelby

Buffalo Creek Gallery, 104 E. Warren Street, Shelby. **Ongoing** - The gallery features paintings, drawings, note cards, polymer clay art, pottery, woodturnings, woodcarvings, jewelry, stained glass, pressed flowers, quilting, weaving and much more! Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm and Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 704/487-0256 or at (www.buffalocreekgallery.com).

Siler City

Throughout Siler City, Aug. 19, 6-9pm - "Siler City Art Walk," featuring exhibits at many of the city's exhibit spaces, along with music and the good food offered in town on the 3rd Fri. of the month. Hosted by the North Carolina Arts Incubator. Contact: 919/663-1335 or at (www.ncartsincubator.org).

Against His Will Gallery and Studio, 117 E. Second St., Siler City. **Ongoing** - Featuring handknitted rugs, quality yarn, stunning alpaca fiber in a variety of colors, handmade knitting needles, Fricke spinning wheels as well as very cool mobiles, hand poured environment-friendly candles, and more! Hours: Wed.-Fri., 1-5pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 919/742-1122 or at (www.AgainstHisWillStudio.com).

Chatham Camera Club Gallery, 229 N. Chatham Ave., Siler City, NC. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by a diverse group of amateur and professional photographers networked together around the idea of sharing our knowledge and experience with each other, while enjoying our interest in photography. Hours: by chance and the 3rd Fri. from 6-9pm. Contact: (www.chathamcameraclub.org).

Hotel Hadley Studios, 130 N. Chatham Ave., Siler City. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Kristy Church, Sarah Kuhn and Drucilla Pettibone. We consist of 6 studios and an exhibition space. We will have monthly rotating shows in the gallery space. Hours: 3rd Fri. 6-9pm and by chance and appt. Contact: 919/663-0241 or at (www.hotelhadleystudios.com).

Lakewood Pottery, 11330 Hwy. 64 W., Siler City. **Ongoing** - Featuring crystalline, high-fired porcelain and gold lusters by Ed Weintraub. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 919/663-3743.

Person to Person Art Studio/Gallery, 210 N. Chatham Ave., Siler City. **Ongoing** - Featuring unique art for interesting people, all created by artist Roger Person. Hours: by appt and on the 3rd Fri., 6-9pm. Contact: 919/663-0982 or e-mail at (person@charter.net).

Raleigh Street Gallery, 120 W. Raleigh St., Siler City. **Ongoing** - Featuring a consortium of many artists from the area painters, sculptors, metal workers, jewelersmiths, basket weavers, soap makers, slate artist, wood workers, - whose works are all on display in a spacious and welcoming atmosphere. Hours: Wed.-Fri., 10am-6pm, by chance or appt. and on 3rd Fri., 6-9pm. Contact: 919/663-6278 or at (www.raleighstreetgallery.com).

Sparta

Blue Ridge Gallery of Fine Art, 103 Gallery Lane, 15 minutes from downtown Sparta. **Ongoing** - Featuring a variety of artworks by local and regional artists. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 11am-6pm & Sun., 1-6pm, when open - call ahead. Contact: 336/372-1711 (<http://www.blueridgefineart.com>).

Cater Pots Studio, 209 Antioch Church Road, 4 miles from the town of Sparta. **Ongoing** - Husband-&-Wife team, Daniel & Robin Cater create beautiful stoneware pottery in their Blue Ridge mountain studio. Cater Pots are fired to cone 6 oxidation, so all functional pottery is food, dishwasher, microwave, and oven safe. Cater Pots mixes their own glazes and applies them to the bisqueware in attractive combinations by various means including dipping, brushing and spraying. Hours: Mostly Wed.-Sat., 10am-4pm - call ahead. Contact: 336/372-4604 or at (<http://www.caterpots.com>).

Mangum Pottery of Turkey knob, 280 Turkey Hollow Lane, Sparta. **Ongoing** - Featuring pottery and ceramic art by Robin Mangum in a

wide variety of function and form. Hours: hours vary so call ahead. Contact: 336/372-5291 or (<http://www.mangumpottery.com>).

Statesville

Village Pot Shop Fine Arts and Crafts Gallery, 248 N. Center St., 2 Blocks North of the Center of town on the right, Statesville. **Ongoing** - Our mission is to provide a showcase for local and regional artists and artisans, providing high-quality decorative and functional arts and crafts to patrons with an eye for the finer things. Our arts and crafts galleries feature handmade jewelry, blown glass, woodwork, regional pottery, metalwork, mosaics, hand-woven fibers, paintings and more. So, whether you are interested in: vases, bowls, paper weights, fanciful ornaments, stained glass, sun-catchers, decorative boxes, exquisite bowls turned from found pieces of wood, each one of a kind, watercolors, baskets, ceramics, fine photography, prints, collages or oil paintings. We also offer classes and workshops by local and regional artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10:30am-5pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 704/380-4689 or at (www.villagepotshop.com).

Sylva

Karcher Stone Carving Studio & Gallery, 260 North Beta Road, off US 74, Sylva. **Ongoing** - Featuring a working studio and gallery with stone carvings by Collene Karcher, executed in marble, alabaster, and limestone with steel and aluminum introduced at times. Hours: by appt only. Contact: 828/586-4813 or at (www.collenekarcher.com).

Valdese

Play It Again Records Building, Window Gallery, Aug. 5 - 31 - Featuring works by Marti & Cor Kardol. Cor Kardol creates tall standing sculptures called; "MATERIAL MEN" from found and recycled objects! Marti Kardol creates beautiful layered paintings with acrylics! Hours: 24/7. Contact: David Mench by e-mail at (Waggle-tone@yahoo.com).

Wadesboro

Olde Mill Gallery & Studios, Lockhart-Taylor Center, 514 N. Washington St., Wadesboro. **Ongoing** - At the gallery visitors will see artwork by regional artists which includes: original paintings in oil, acrylic & watercolor, that range from landscapes to abstracts; photography; works in copper and copper repousse; ceramic creations, custom sculptured and functional; art glass jewelry, jewelry made from beads of Swarovski crystal; hand-stitched quilts of exquisite designs; hand painted goblets, pitchers and vases; wood sculptures and turnings, and more. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-5pm; Fri., 10am-3pm or by appt. Contact: 704/272-5464 or at (www.oldemillgallery.org).

Waxhaw

Stewart's Village Gallery, 116 McDonald St., Waxhaw. **Ongoing** - Featuring pottery by Bill Stewart, as well as works by over 300 other artists including both decorative and functional handmade pieces. The gallery is filled with pottery, jewelry, wrought iron, garden accents, decorative whimsy and so much more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 704/843-5638 or at (www.stewartsvillagegallery.com).

Waynesville

Blue Owl Studio & Gallery, 11 N. Main Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring art and pottery by local and regional artists, plus our own unique and exclusive collection of vintage handcolored art advertising, quotes and mountain scenes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm & (in season) Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/456-9596 or at (www.blueowlnc.com).

Burr Studio & Gallery, 136 N. Main Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring lyrical sculpture by Dane Burr, functional pottery by MaryEtta Burr, and works by other artisans in various media. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/456-7400.

Earthworks Gallery, 21 N. Main Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring art in all mediums celebrating native peoples and our earth. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., noon-1pm. Contact: 828/452-9500 or at (www.earthworksgallery.com).

Grace Cathey Gallery & Sculpture Garden, 136 Depot Street, inside and behind Walker Service Station, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works in metal by Grace Cathey including mirrors, lamps, and garden art. Demonstrations on some weekends. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 7am-6pm & Fri.-Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 828/456-8843 or at (www.gracecathey.com).

Ridge Runner Naturals, 33 N. Main Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring watercolor scenes of the mountains, quiet meadows and whispering forest of Western North Carolina by Jo Ridge Kelley. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5:30pm. Contact: 828/456-3003 or at (www.JoKelley.com).

Studio Thirty-Three, 33 Pigeon St., Waynesville. **Ongoing** - A unique jewelry studio and gallery, featuring the works of national award winning regional jewelers and full service studio offering fine handcrafted jewelry, custom design and restoration. Specializing in custom wedding bands and one-of-a-kind designs as well as rare and exotic gemstones. Hours: Tue.-Sat, 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 828/456-3443.

T. Pennington Art Gallery, 15 N. Main Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring pencil drawings of local scenery, and landmarks by Teresa Pennington, including originals, prints and gift items. Also framing is available. Hours: Mon.-sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/452.9284 or at (www.tpennington.com).

Textures, 142 N. Main St., Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-crafter furniture by John Gernandt, textile art by Suzanne Gernandt, and other items of home decor. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & most Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/452-0058 or at (www.texturesonmain.com).

The Jeweler's Workbench, 80 N. Main St., Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Specializing in fine hand-crafted jewelry, custom design and repair, limited edition watches and jewelry boxes. Featuring award-winning artists of the Great Smoky Mountains and from across the country. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 828/456-2260.

Twigs & Leaves, 98 N. Main Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring the nature-related porcelain works with leaves by Kaaren Stoner, as well as other works by regional artists and craftsmen. Hours: Tue.-Sat, 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 828/456-1940 or at (www.twig-sandleaves.com).

Weaverville

Mangum Gallery, 16 North Main Street, Weaverville. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional and decorative pottery dinnerware. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm and Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/645-4929 or (www.mangumpottery.com).

Miya Gallery, 31 N. Main St., Weaverville. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a new and refreshing addition to the WNC art scene. We exhibit work of over 50 artists: fine jewelry, clay, wood, glass, metal, fiber, photography and two dimensional art. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 828-658-9655 or at (www.miyagallery.com).

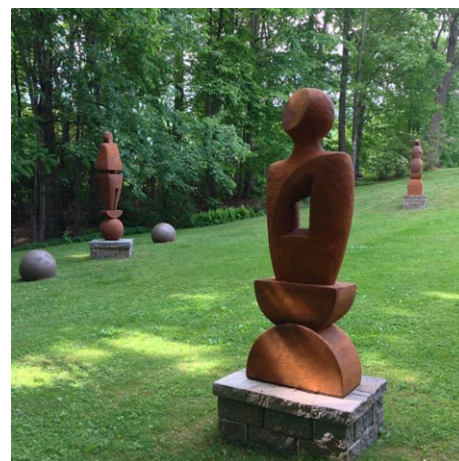
West Jefferson/Jefferson

Acorn Gallery, 103 Long St., West Jefferson. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works by award winning and nationally exhibited artist Raney Rogers, including wildlife and landscape paintings and prints. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 11am-2pm. Contact: 336/246-3388 or at (www.acorngallery.com).

Ashe Custom Framing & Gallery, 105 S. Jefferson Ave., West Jefferson. **Ongoing** - Featuring a varied selection of originals and prints by local and regional artists. Also, a wide array of pottery and handcrafted wooden vases. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 336/246-2218.

Broomfields Gallery, 414 E. 2nd St, (across from the post office), West Jefferson. **Ongoing** - Featuring an exhibition of works by NC and SC artists in various mediums in a setting of quality antiques. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 336/846-4141 or at (www.broomfieldsgallery.com).

Florence Thomas Art School, 10 S. Jefferson Ave., W. Jefferson. **Aug. 4 - 31** - "Corey Anne Celebration of Women in the Arts Exhibit," featuring works by Wheeler Munroe, Mary-Ann Prack, and Loretta Weaver. A reception will be held on Aug. 12, from 5-8pm. A symposium will be held on Aug. 20, from 10am-noon. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 336/846-3827 or at (www.FlorenceArtSchool.org).



Works by Mary-Ann Prack

Prack Studio / Sculpture Garden, 431 Sunnyside Park Road, Jefferson. **Aug. 13, from 11am-5pm** - Opening for Corey Anne Celebration of Women in the Arts. **Ongoing** - Featuring sculptures and paintings by Mary-Ann Prack. Hours: open by appt only. Contact: 828/406-7046 or at (www.prackart.com).

Stephen Shoemaker Studio, 113 S. Jefferson Ave., West Jefferson. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works by watercolorist Stephen Shoemaker. Specializing in historic landscapes and paintings of places and events in/of Ashe County and the area. The "Virginia Creeper" train series is particularly popular. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm or by chance. Contact: 336/246-3401.

Wilmington

Acme Art Studios, 711 N. 5th Ave., downtown Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Allan Nance, Angela Rowe, Angie Sinclair, Anna Kennedy, Chaz Manacsa, Dick Roberts, Dumay Gorham, Fritz Huber, Gary Breece, Grey Pascual, Karen Crouch, Kristen Crouch, Marshall Milton, MJ Cunningham, Nicolle Nicolle, Pam Toll, Mark Weber, Arrow Ross, and Mike Johnson. Hours: are by appt. only. Contact: Dick Roberts at 910/232-0027, e-mail (dickdoc64@gmail.com) or Angela Rowe at (arowe@ec.rr.com) or at (www.acme-art-studios.com).

Art In Bloom, 210 Princess Street, Wilmington. **Through Sept. 13** - "Looking Within: Encaustic Painting by Helen Lewis". A reception will be held on Sept. 13, from 6-9pm. Artist, Helen Lewis is from Carrollton, OH. The encaustic process uses molten beeswax combined with resin and oil pigments that are fused with a blow torch. Helen Lewis often includes bits of old script, text or other ephemera in her work. She explains, "I particularly love the luminous qualities and depth of layers that emerge as I fuse the various elements and pigments together." The paintings in this exhibit provide glimpses and hints of those layers and invite the viewer to look deeper within. Lewis describes her creativity as an extension of her contemplative nature, "In creating, I work to follow the nudges I sense within my spirit. In essence, I am invited deeper and I seek to mirror that invitation through my art." **Through Sept. 30** - "Full Circle," featuring new art by Elizabeth Darrow, Traudi Thornton, and Susan Francy. A reception will be held on Sept. 30, from 6-9pm. View new work including oil and collage on canvas by Elizabeth Darrow, raku and stoneware ceramics by Traudi Thornton, and fine-art prints by Susan Francy. **Ongoing** - The gallery focuses upon international and national artists including many artists from the Bloom family and local favorites such as Elizabeth Darrow (paintings) and Matthew Leavell (sculpture). Guests artists are featured every 3-4 months. Visitors will find a mixture of traditional and contemporary paintings, drawings, photography, sculpture, jewelry, ceramics, fabric, and objects found during the renovation of the building: horse shoes, bottles, papers, wagon parts, utensils, glass, and ceramics (c. 1910-1920). Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 484/885-3037.

Bottega Art & Wine Gallery, 208 N. Front St., Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by regional and international artists in a variety of media. Hours: Tue.-Wed., 1-10pm and Thur.-Sat., 1pm-midnight. Contact: 910/763-3737 or at (www.bottegageallery.com).

Checker Cab Gallery, 130 N. Front Street, Suite 102, Wilmington. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a full-service gallery featuring abstract and representational artwork serving collectors of all levels. It is downtown Wilmington's most dynamic gallery featuring original artwork by regional emerging and established artists, offering the public the opportunity to get to know and understand the artists directly. Hours: Tue.-Thur., noon-7pm; Fri.-Sat., noon-9pm; & Sun., noon-7pm. Contact: 919/270-1711 or at (www.checkercabproductions.com).

continued on Page 59

NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 58

ERA 20th Century Furniture and Art Gallery, 523 South 3rd St., Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Inviting emerging artists of all sorts, to fill the quiet space with cutting edge art that not only is pleasant to view, but also thought-provoking. Unique modern furnishings from the mid-20th century complement the contemporary art. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 910/612-0542.

New Elements Gallery, 216 North Front Street, Wilmington. **Through Aug. 20** - "Reflections," featuring new works from North Carolina painters Lisa Creed and Angie Sinclair. Both Creed and Sinclair paint serene scenes of the Carolina coast, from peaceful marshes to playful beaches. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by regional and nationally recognized artists. We offer a wide variety of contemporary fine art and craft, including paintings, sculpture, ceramics, glass, fiber, jewelry and wood. Hours: Tue-Sat., 11am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 910/343-8997 or at (www.newelementsgallery.com).

SALT Studio & The Gallery at SALT Studio, 805 N. 4th Street, inside the historic Modern Baking Building in the heart of the Brooklyn Arts District - enter through glass door under the building overhang, the gallery is at the end of the hallway Wilmington. **Ongoing** - The Gallery at SALT Studio is Wilmington NC's only fine art photography gallery. The gallery exhibits fine art photography by national, international, and local artists. The gallery strives to bring thought provoking, aesthetic, photo-based works of art to Wilmington. All of our exhibition openings are on the Fourth Friday Gallery Nights each month as administered by The Arts Council of Wilmington. SALT Studio is a photography studio that offers high caliber, personalized photographic services with a unique edge to Wilmington. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm and Sat., noon-5pm. Call prior to coming to make sure we are open and not on location shooting a job. Contact: 910/367-5720 or at (<http://SaltStudioNC.com>).

621N4th Gallery, 621 North 4th Street, Wilmington. **Ongoing** - The gallery is an artist-run gallery, studio and office space located in the heart of downtown Wilmington's Brooklyn neighborhood. The gallery location provides established and emerging artists the opportunity to exhibit and sell their work in a professional manner. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 1-5pm & 4th Friday, 6-9pm or by appt. Contact: 910/763-2012 or at (<http://621n4th.com/index.php>).

Spectrum Art & Jewelry, @ The Fourm, 1125-H Military Cutoff Rd., Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by over 100 regionally and nationally renowned artists in a variety of media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 910/256-2323 or at (www.spectrumartgallery.com).

The ArtWorks, 200 Willard Street, Wilmington. **Ongoing** - The ArtWorks is an art village providing art studios, gallery space, and an event venue; fostering a creative environment for artists, educational opportunities, and enhancement of the Wilmington community, through art. Our Mission is to enhance the community, assist the artist, contribute to the revitalization of downtown Wilmington, to preserve Wilmington's commercial landmarks, and to increase the livelihood of local artists and provide a place to create and display all types of art. Holiday hours: Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat, 10am-3pm and 4th Fri. 6-9pm. Contact: 910/352-7077 or at (jim.knowles@theartworks.com).

The Golden Gallery, @ The Cotton Exchange, 307 N. front St., Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by John W. Golden and Mary Ellen Golden. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 910/762-4651 or at (www.thegoldengallery.com).

Three Hounds Gallery, 29 S. Front St., Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Wayne McDowell, Jeff Chase, Dick Roberts, Shawn Best, Kristin Gibson, Fritzi Huber, Joanne Geisel, Christa Sylvester, Brian Evans, Mark Gordon, Rex Miller, and jewelry by Emily Parker. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11:30am-5:30pm; Fri. and Sat., 11:30am-7:30pm & Sun., noon-3pm. Contact: 910/815-3330 or at (www.threehoundsgallery.com).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Wilmington **Platypus & Gnome**, an eclectic kitchen, 9 South Front Street, Wilmington. **Through Sept. 12** - Life Reflections, featuring new works by Jonathan Summit. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 11am-

11pm. Contact: 910/769-9300 or at (www.platypusandgnome.com).

Winston-Salem Area

Downtown Arts District, Sixth and Trade streets, Winston-Salem. **Aug. 5, 7-10pm** - "DADA First Friday Gallery Hop," with special artist demonstrations, art exhibits, and shops and studios open evening hours. Events are free and open to the public. Gallery Hops are funded and sponsored by the Downtown Art District Association, a non profit organization, and their supporting membership. Contact: 336/722-2345.

Blessings, 823 Reynolda Road, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Marsha Thrift, Christine McCormick and Sharon Grubbs. Their work encompasses original landscapes, figurative works and still life in a contemporary style of realism. Also offering an exhibit of 19th Century Chinese Ancestor Portraits. The show is enhanced by a display of Chinese silk opera gowns. Hours: Fri.&Sat., 11am-5pm and Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 336/922-6909.

Delurk Gallery, 207 W 6th Street, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - An artist run gallery, dedicated to the exposure and sale of current artists' work. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-8pm; Sun., noon-6pm; & till 10pm on 1st Fri. Contact: 336/486-3444 or at (www.delurkgallery.com).

Earthbound Arts, 610 N. Trade St., Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring an unique gallery showcasing the nature-related works of Gordon Jones and Lucy Duncan. Original designs in clay, copper, and stained glass as well as handcrafted herbal soaps, sterling and copper jewelry, block print cards, masks, wind chimes, garden art, clay beads, herbal teas, natural incense, beeswax candles and much more. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 336/773-1043 or e-mail at (lucy@earthboundarts.com).

Fiber Company, 600 N. Trade Street, Winston Salem. **Ongoing** - Fiber Company is a working studio and partnership of five women creating wearable art, home accessories and textile art located in the heart of the Downtown Art District. With over 60 consignment artists, most local artists, Fiber Company offers a wide range of gift items. Hours: Tue., 11am-3pm; Wed.-Fri., 11am-5pm; Sat., 11am-3pm & by appt. Contact: 336/725-5277 or e-mail at (fibercompany@gmail.com).

Island Arts On Trade, 521 N. Liberty St., Ste. 100, in the Artists On Liberty Building, across from the DADA Community Center, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring visual and functional artwork by gallery artist, Gary Campbell. Also, featuring other multicultural artists and mixed media artwork throughout the year. Hours: Fri.-Sat., 1-5pm or by appt. Contact: 336/722-0510.

Patina, 217 W. 6th St., Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring a unique shop with art by local potters, craftspeople, and painters. Patina also carries unique clothing, gifts, home accessories and gift baskets. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 336/725-6395 or e-mail at (patinatore@aol.com).

The Other Half, 560 North Trade St., Winston Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Mary Ann Zotto, Chris Teague, Nic Bernard, Dodie Campbell, Jack Dent, Celeste Chapman-Dent, Ron Propst, Jason Probst, Kathy Townsend and Mike Cowan. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 336/407-5494 or e-mail at (peeps321@earthlink.net).

Village Smith Galleries/VSG Fine Arts, 119 Reynolda Village, near Reynolda House Museum of Art, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - American and European watercolors, oils, antique engravings and contemporary works by Gorg, McKnight, Boulanger, Alvar, Nicole Monteran, Stephen White and other gallery artists. National and regional crafts are represented in the fields of ceramic and glass. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/723-3653.

Winterfire Craft Gallery, 145 Stratford Road, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring pottery by Hank Goodman as well as hand-crafted jewelry, metal sculpture, hand-thrown pottery, art glass, and calligraphy prints. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 336/748-0145.

Make sure you get your info in for next month's issue.

You can contact us by calling 843/693-1306 or by e-mail at - info@carolinaarts.com but do it before the 24th of the month prior to our next issue.